

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CLASS _____

CALL No. 069.09(5416) P.M.

D.G.A. 79.

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31st March 1935.

1935
1938
1939-40
1941
1942

Bound
together
do
12-7-56



SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
BIHAR, PATNA.
1936.

[Price Rs. 2.]

CLERICAL ...
LIBRARY ...
Acq. No. 7177
Date 26.7.56
Cust. No. 069.09(5416)
P. M.

ANNUAL REPORT

03

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE

Priced Publications of the Government of Bihar, can be had from—

IN INDIA.

The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
Gulzarbagh, P. O.

- (1) MESSRS. THACKER SPINK & Co., Calcutta.
- (2) MESSRS. W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
- (3) MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., College Street, Calcutta.
- (4) MESSRS. R. CAMBRAY & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (5) MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
- (6) MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post
Box no. 18, Bombay.
- (7) MESSRS. M. C. SIKKAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- (8) PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
- (9) MESSRS. M. N. BURMAN & Co., Banákipore.
- (10) BABU RAM DATAL AGARWALA, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.
- (11) THE STANDARD LITERATURE CO., LTD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- (12) MANAGER OF THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPÔT, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- (13) MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co., LTD., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (14) MESSRS. RAM KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
- (15) THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, Delhi.
- (16) MESSRS. DAS BROTHERS, Nouzerkatra, Patna City.
- (17) THE BOOK COMPANY, 4/4(a), College Square, Calcutta.
- (18) MR. K. L. MATHUR, Guzri, Patna City.
- (19) MESSRS. RAGHUNATH PRASAD & SONS, Patna City.
- (20) THE GRANTHA MANDIR, Cuttack.
- (21) BABU MADAN MOHAN SINGH, PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. R. P. SINHA & BROTHERS,
Guzri, Patna City.
- (22) MESSRS. SAMPSON WILLIAM & Co., 127-B, The Mall, Cawnpur.
- (23) THE NEW BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 'Kitab Mahal', 192
Hornby Road, Bombay.
- (24) PROPRIETOR, SARESWATI PUSTAKALAYA, Booksellers and Stationers, Daltonganj,
(Palamau).
- (25) MESSRS. R. S. TOMARA & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, Opposite Fort
Gate, Delhi.

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

THE OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, Public Department, India
House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

OF THE
Patna Museum
INDIA

Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year ending 31st March 1935.

1. Managing Committee.—In the course of the year under report the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum consisted of the following personnel : K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., M. A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, resigned the post of Presidentship of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum according to Government of Bihar and Orissa Resolution no. 637-E., dated the 3rd February 1933, and was re-appointed President of the Managing Committee by Government notification no. 4522-E., dated the 10th December 1934, for a period of three years with effect from the 1st December 1934. H. Lambert, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., resigned the membership of the Managing Committee on the 1st December 1934. In his place J. S. Armour, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Principal, Patna College, was elected in a meeting of the Managing Committee held on the 5th January 1935. By Government notification no. 631-E., dated the 9th February 1935, he was appointed member of the Managing Committee with effect from the 1st December 1934. K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, was absent from India from the 23rd April 1935 to 23rd July 1935. By Government notification no. 1752-E., dated the 2nd April 1935, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali was appointed President of the Managing Committee, Patna Museum, during his absence.

The Committee met twice during the year under report and disposed of all current business of the Museum.

2. Staff.—(a) Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, M.A., Curator, was absent on leave on average pay for four months from the 9th November 1934 to 8th March 1935, under Government notification no. 4085-E., dated the 5th November 1934. Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, B.Sc., Assistant Curator, acted in his place by Government notification no. 4086-E., dated the 5th November 1934.

(b) Shyam Sunder Sahay, Marksman clerk, was absent on leave on average pay for 12 days from the 22nd May 1934 to the 2nd June 1934.

(c) Kamakhya Prasad, Marksman duffari, was absent on leave on average pay for 13 days from the 2nd June to the 14th June 1934, and for 15 days from the 16th June to the 30th June 1934.

3. Garden.—There have been various improvements in the gardens. Roses and shrubs have been planted all over the compound to enhance the beauty of the grounds of the Museum. The turnstile has been erected which gives access to the public when the main gates are closed.

4. Working of the Museum.—Important purchases adding to the Art Sections and Coin Cabinet have been made. They fill up gaps in our collections. Sculptures have been re-arranged and work of labelling was taken up.

The Archaeological galleries have been overhauled. Inferior specimens have been removed and more important pieces have been exhibited in their place. The whole of the Geological gallery has been re-arranged. Earthquake sands have been exhibited. Wooden stands have been provided to the fossil collection of Museum. Every section of the Museum is being gradually re-arranged removing poor specimens and replacing them by better exhibits.

5. Visitors.—The turnstile in the Entrance Hall from the 1st April 1934 to the 31st March 1935 recorded 132,971 visitors as against 109,223 visitors of the last year. The total receipts from the visitors as gate money on Fridays were Rs. 18-4-0.

The Museum was visited by distinguished visitors. His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa and Lady Sifton visited the Museum on the 24th March 1935. H. C. Prior, Esq., I.C.S., Secretary Finance Department,

Government of Bihar and Orissa, visited the Museum on the 9th January 1935, and J. W. Houlton, Esq., I.C.S., Secretary, Revenue Department, Government of Bihar and Orissa, visited the Museum on the 19th January 1935: about ten scholars from outside visited the Museum.

6. Research Work.—The President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, has written an illustrated article about the Kurkilar images which has been published in the Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Volume II, no. 12, December 1934.

The Curator was engaged in writing a memoir on the excavations at Bulandibagh. He is also studying the silver punchmarked coins recently found in the sewerage excavation which appear to be little later than the Golakpur silver punchmarked coins described by the Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, the first President of the Managing Committee, Patna Museum.

Mr. K. K. Roy brought from the Kosom site three funerary jars with bones buried in a pile.

7. Acquisition and Public Interest.—During the year under report a number of valuable additions were made to the various sections of the Museum. The nature and number of the exhibits added under each head are given below :—

Archæology	...	..	..	...	242
Estampages of inscriptions	...	..	..	...	4
Numismatics (Coins)	...	..	..	...	248
Photographic negatives	...	..	..	...	76
Art objects	..	...	..	...	24
Ethnology	...	...	...	...	57
Natural History section	...	..	..	...	4
Geological (Earthquake specimens)	...	..	..	...	255
Miscellaneous	...	...	..	...	1
Total					911

Of the above objects 413 were presented, 412 were purchased, and 80 were acquired or obtained otherwise by the President, Managing Committee. An abridged list of additions for the year ending 31st March 1935 is given in Appendices C to J. From this year onward according to the wish of the Government the descriptive list of additions has been shortened in such a way so as to cut down the elaborate description, in view of the fact that the Government has already sanctioned the preparation of a descriptive catalogue of the Archaeological Section to be published. A descriptive catalogue of the coins is under consideration of the Government of Bihar and Orissa.

I. Archaeology.—(a) With the approval of the President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, the Offg. Curator, Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh with Mr. K. K. Roy, M.A., visited the important site of Kausambi (Allahabad district) and secured fine terracotta figurines, stone sculptures, large collection of beads and some fine copper coins of early time out of which one unique coin is of the Sunga king (*Sugurajasa*).

(b) Some sculptures with inscription were presented by Kumar Krishnamanda Singh of Banaili.

(c) One terracotta plaque and Kumhar sands were presented by Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.S.I.

(d) One earthen jar was presented by Mr. K. M. Leslie of Motihari.

The Committee is thankful to the gentlemen for their kind gifts.

II. Plaster of Paris Casts.—The Ganga statue of Varendra Research Society Museum, Rajshahi, has been finished and set up in the Museum.

III. Arts—(a) *Pictures*.—(1) Moghul and Rajput paintings have been purchased and they are added to the small collection of Indian paintings we have got in the Museum.

(2) Rev. Rahula Sankrityayana kindly bought and presented to the Museum Tibet colours, brushes, and cups actually used by painters in Tibet.

(3) He also presented pointed cups, two sandal wood carving of Potala Palace in Lhasa and another of Samoa Monastery in Tibet.

(4) From London, Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, purchased two ivory court scenes—one of the last Moghul Emperor and another of Ranjit Singh.

(5) Professor R. A. Dara of London presented one Japanese painting of Tasa school, 16th Cent.

(6) The Hon'ble Sir Courtney Terrell, Kt., Chief Justice, presented one photograph of the great temple of Puri.

The Committee is thankful to the gentlemen for their kind gifts.

IV. Numismatics.—Two hundred and forty-eight coins were added to the Coin Cabinet of which 8 coins are of gold, 48 coins of silver, 165 were of copper, 23 were of billon, and 4 of lead. Of these 58 coins were obtained from other Provincial Governments and one coin from the Government of Bihar and Orissa; 49 coins were presented by private individuals and 140 coins were purchased.

From the Government of Central Provinces were received silver coins of Aurangzeb, Mahamud III of Guzerat, Indo-Sassanians, Jai Singh and two copper coins of Ahmad Shah II.

From the Government of Bihar and Orissa was received one silver coin of Shah Alam II.

From the Government of the United Provinces were received one gold coin of Govind Chandra Deva of Kanauj; silver coins of Akbar, silver coin of the Arab invaders of 8th Cent. A. D., silver coin of Aurangzeb (mint Itawa); billon coins of Nasiruddin Muhammad Shah, Jalaluddin Firoz Shah and Kaikobad; and copper coins of Jahangir and Islam Shah.

From the Government of North-Western Frontier Province were received 10 silver coins of Azes II.

From the Government of the Punjab were received six gold coin of Akbar and Shahjahan.

From members of the public were received a gold coin of Chandragupta II (the donor being Lady Holmwood), 38 coins presented by Reverend Rahula Sankrityayana found at Kandbhan (Sravasti mint), district Gondia, United Provinces; one silver punchmarked coin presented by K. P. Jayaswal, Esq. M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, obtained from Jehanabad, district Gaya; three copper coins of E. I. Co. presented by Mr. Leslie of Motihari; and one silver punchmarked coin presented by Mr. P. C. Chaudhury, I.C.S.

The Committee is grateful to the donors.

Of the coins purchased, the most important are the Indo-Greek silver coins of Antialkidas and Menander, copper coins of Hermaios, Paktas, Sotermeas, Kanishka and Havishka.

From Kausambi were obtained punchmarked east coins, coins of Arni-mitra, Bahasatimitra and Kushan coins.

V. Ethnology.—Typical dresses, academic and private, from Tibet were purchased through Reverend Rahula Sankrityayana. They are valuable additions to the Museum.

8. Modelling.—The modeller, Babu Shyamapada Misra was engaged in repairing casts damaged by the earthquake, and on minor work, viz., of taking coin casts for publication.

9. Photographer.—The Photographer, Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chaudhury has taken 76 negatives and prepared 300 prints of which some are for research work. He took some 30 negatives for research work on coins and statues. A number of these have been reproduced in the Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art and in the Journal of Bihar and Orissa Research Society. He went to Kausambi and Allahabad Museum, Lauriya Nandangarh, Motihari, and took photographs there.

10. The Chemical Assistant.—Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, B.Sc., Chemical Assistant, worked in the laboratory during the year. During the year under report he was mainly engaged in chemically cleaning new coins and the Kurkihar images. He preserved 218 bronze antiquities, of which 168 were coins and 50 Kurkihar bronze images.

11. Geology.—There has been added 255 specimens of sands obtained from the areas of the earthquake that took place on the 15th January 1934.

12. Art.—About 24 exhibits have been added to the Art Section of the Museum. They have been noticed above in detail.

13. Old arms and war trophies.—There has been no addition in this section.

14. Library.—Apart from the Gazette and reports the total number of books and pamphlets added to the library during the year under report were 6. The total number of books in the catalogue is now 841.

15. Finance.—As will be seen from Appendix B, the receipts from sale of grass of the museum ground, sale of photoprints, and gate-money and expenditure during the year under report amounted to Rs. 129-4-0 and Rs. 23,821-14-6, respectively. The actual expenditure of the Museum was Rs. 23,692-14-6.

16. Tours.—During the year under report the officiating Curator was on tour for 19 days. He went to Kausambi, Allahabad, Motihari, Lauriya Arraraj, Someshwar and Sikta.

He was accompanied by the photographer during his tour.

17. Curator's Work.—The Curator has worked at various sections and general administration of the Museum.

18. Gifts.—The Committee place on record their grateful appreciation of the interest taken by the donors, both private and official, whose list is given in Appendix K.

19. Buildings.—The annual repair of the building has been ably maintained by the Public Works Department.

The Committee desire to place on record their appreciation for the cordial co-operation of the officers of the Public Works Department in all matters requiring their assistance and particularly in matters of repair.

K. P. JAYASWAL,

*President, Managing Committee,
Patna Museum.*

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Coin Committee.

1. Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh (the Curator) acted as Secretary to the Coin Committee during the year under report except for four months when he went on leave. Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh acted as Secretary during the period of his leave.

There was no meeting of the Coin Committee of the Patna Museum. In the meetings of the Museum Committee where there are some members common to the two Committees many matters of administration were considered and attended to.

2. Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh also acted as the Treasure Trove Officer. Identification and distribution of Treasure Trove coins were carried on by him. Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh officiated in his place as Treasure Trove Officer for four months when he went on leave on average pay.

3. The number of the coins in the Coin register at the close of the last year was 11,662. Since then 248 coins were added; 58 coins were obtained from other Provincial Governments as Treasure Trove; one coin was obtained from the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 49 were presented and 140 were purchased. Of these 248 coins, 8 coins were of gold, 48 coins were of silver, 165 coins were of copper, 23 coins were of billon and 4 coins were of lead.

4. Detail notices of the coins added to the Coin Cabinet are given below :—

I. (a) Six coins presented by Government of the Central Provinces. They are as follows :—

- (1) One silver coin of Aurangzeb, mint Golkonda ;
- (2) Two copper coins of Ahmad Shah II ;
- (3) One silver coin of Mahmud III of Gujerat ;
- (4) One silver coin of Indo-Sassanian type.
- (5) One silver coin of Jai Singh.

(b) One silver coin of Shah Alam II was presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.

(c) 11 coins were presented by the Government of the United Provinces :—

- (1) One gold coin of Govind Chandra Deva of Kanauj.
- (2) One copper coin of Jahangir, mint Agra,
- (3) One copper coin of Islam Shah.
- (4) One silver coin of Akbar, Hijri year 984.
- (5) Three billon coins of Nasiruddin Muhammad Shah ; Jalaluddin Firoz Shah and Kaikobad.
- (6) One silver coin struck by the Arab invaders in the 8th Cent. A. D.
- (7) One silver coin of Aurangzeb, mint Itawa.
- (8) One silver coin of Jahandar Shah, mint Itawa.
- (9) One silver coin of Muhammad Shah, mint Itawa.

(d) 10 silver coins of Azes were presented by the Government of North-Western Frontier Provinces.

(e) 30 coins were presented by the Government of the Punjab of which the more important are 4 gold coins of Akbar and two gold coins of Shah Jahan, viz., one gold coin of Akbar, 967 Hijri, mint Agra Darul-Khilafat. One gold coin of Akbar 982 Hijri of same mint ; one gold coin of Akbar, 984 Hijri ; one gold coin of Shah Jahan, 1042 Hijri, mint Akbarabad.

II. Of the coins presented by private persons the following are mentioned :—

- (1) One gold coin of Chandragupta II originally purchased at Deoghar, district Saughal Parganas, was presented by Lady Holmwood through K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-law our President, in London.
- (2) 38 coins collected at Kandbhari (Sravasti), District Gonda, etc., were presented by Reverend Ratula Sankrityayana. They are punchmarked, cast. Agnimitra's and other coins including three ancient lead coins.

- (3) One silver punchmarked coin from Jehanabad (of a lot 85 coins discovered in a pot buried underground, other coins having been lost in the hands of the finder) was presented by K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.
- (4) 3 copper coins of modern time were presented by G. S. Ram, Esq., District Engineer, Patna district.
- (5) One silver punchmarked coin found in Purnea district, presented by P. C. Chaudhury, Esq., I.C.S.

The Committee are grateful to the donors for the presentations.

III. Of the coins purchased the most important are the following :—

- (1) Some silver coins of Antialkidas, Menander and copper coins of Hermaios, Pakores, Soter Megas, Kanishka, Havishka, etc., were purchased from Kabul through Rev. Father Heras of St. Xavier College, Bombay. The Committee are thankful to Rev. Father Heras for this act of help and co-operation.
- (2) A large variety of punchmarked, cast coins and coins of Agnimitra, Bahasati-mitra, and Kushan coins were obtained from the famous site of Kausambi, district Allahabad. Some of the coin types are very peculiar and other unique. Mr. K. K. Roy did good work in this collection.

A. C. GHOSH,

Offg. Secretary.

Coin Committee, Patna Museum.

APPENDIX B.

Statement showing receipts and expenditure of the Patna Museum for the year ending 31st March 1935.

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year 1933-34.	Actuals of the year under report, 1934-35.
1	2	3
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
Receipts	138 0 0	129 4 0
Total receipts ..	138 0 0	129 4 0
Charges (Salaries)—		
Curator	6,000 0 0	6,970 11 0
Deduct 5 per cent cut ..	—325 0 0	—300 0 0
Total (Salaries) ..	5,675 0 0	6,670 11 0
Establishment (Permanent)—		
Assistant Curator	1,968 6 0	1,416 6 0
Modeller	1,457 11 0	1,500 0 0
Photographer	1,178 1 0	1,200 0 0
Clerk	729 4 0	720 0 0
Marksman clerk	396 0 0	408 0 0
Marksman Duftari	240 0 0	240 0 0
Epigraphist peon	116 11 0	120 0 0
Servants	1,282 12 0	1,279 9 0
	7,368 13 0	6,883 15 0
Deduct 5 per cent cut ..	—287 13 0	—241 12 0
Total Establishment (Permanent) ..	7,081 0 0	6,642 3 0
Allowances—		
Travelling allowance	718 10 0	297 11 0
Honorarium to the Stenographer to the President.	100 0 0	100 0 0
Total allowances ..	818 10 0	397 11 0

APPENDIX B—*contd.*

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year 1933-34.	Actuals of the year under report, 1934-35.
1	2	3
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
Contingencies (non-contract)—		
Coolie hire	183 15 0	148 8 0
Railway freight	214 1 0	159 15 6
Cart and conveyance hire	213 12 0	131 14 0
Postage stamps	100 0 0	100 0 0
Pay of Farashes	239 1 0	237 7 0
Pay of mali and coolies	825 15 6	825 2 0
Pay of sweepers	240 0 0	240 0 0
Office expenses	183 10 0	725 7 3
Miscellaneous	504 7 0	615 8 0
Photographical charges	452 1 0	488 5 0
Purchase of Museum books	40 2 0	199 11 6
Museum expenses	300 9 0	358 11 0
Plaster of Paris .. ..	..	82 9 0
Furniture and show cases.. ..	..	97 0 0
Purchase of antiquities	1,523 13 9	1,499 0 0
Chemicals and apparatus for the preservation of antiquities.	765 4 6	511 12 3
Electric charges	591 5 0	391 7 0
Telephone charges	225 0 0	366 9 0
Garden expenses	270 7 6	320 14 0
Modelling expenses	25 0 0	..
Liveries	80 0 0	..
Total Contingencies (non-contract) ..	6,978 8 3	7,499 12 6
Holding tax, latrine tax and water tax..	2,611 9 0	2,611 9 0
Total taxes	2,611 9 0	2,611 9 0
Grand total	23,164 12 0	23,821 14 6

APPENDIX C.

List of objects added to the Archaeological section of the Patna Museum up to the 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7561	One bronze Egyptian amulet (?) ...	1400 B. C. (?) ...	...	Purchased.	
7562	One agate stone signet ...	3rd Century B. C.	...	Do.	
7563	One blue coloured stone signet ...	Ditto ...	...	Do.	
7564	A piece of stone (standstone) with symbol probably taurine with two downward projection $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Mauryya period...	Kumrhar ...	Do.	
7565	A piece of stone of irregular shape ...	9th Century A. D.	Krishnagarh, Sultan-ganj, Bhagalpur.	Presented by Kumar Krishnananda Sinha, proprietor, Banailly Raj and Krishnagarh estate.	
7566	A piece of stone of irregular shape, with inscription in Late Gupta characters.	Late Gupta period, 7th Century A.D.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7567	Sculptured faced stone of a votive stupa.	9th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7568	A small stone pilaster ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7569	Torso of a standing stone figure ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7570	A piece of stone of irregular shape in late Gupta characters $1' 11'' \times 1' 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6''$. Inscription reads:—Aryakya (?)	7th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7571	One blackstone Mukhalinga ...	9th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7572	Upper half of a black stone prabhatorana.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7573	Torso of a black stone figure of Buddha's attva.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7574	Face stone of a votive stupa ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7575	Upper portion of a stone door frame ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7576	Head of a stone figure of Bhairab ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7577	Fragment of a blackstone prabhatorana.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7578	Fragment of a black stone figure ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7579	Lower portion of a seated Buddha figure in white stone.	10th Century A.D.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7580	Sand stone pedestal of a figure ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7581	Sculptured face stone of a votive stupa	9th Century A. D.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
7582	Lower portion of a seated figure ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7583	Fragment of a face stone of a votive stupa	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7584	A sand stone slab containing figures of Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.	10th Century A. D.	Benares ...	Purchased.	
7585	A Egyptian bronze figure, much corroded and broken. The figure is standing with something on head. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$.	2,000 B. C. ...	Egypt ...	Do.	
7586	One bronze Egyptian col with Ram's head broken in two but joined and placed on the wooden pedestal.	Ditto ...	Khuam, Egypt ...	Do.	
7587	An ancient Etruscan black cup with figures in red. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$, width of mouth $4\frac{1}{2}$. Broken in transit in many pieces.	100 B. C. ...	Excavated at Pompeii, 1872.	Do.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7588	An ancient Greek pottery vase with figures in black, height 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	100 B. C. ...	Excavated at Thy-mbra Troas, May 1877.	Purchased.	
7589	An ancient Greek pottery vase with figure (cat-like) in black, height 3".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7590	A flat two handled Greek pottery bowl decorated with four animal figures on outside, height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, width of mouth 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7591	One Babylonian metal cylinder with 5 figures incised.	3,000 B. C. ...	London ...	Do.	
7592	A terracotta plaque of Bodhisattva ...	9th Century A. D.	...	Presented by Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.I.E.	
7593	Samples of gravel drawn from a depth of 32 feet at Kumhar.	...	Kumhar, Patna ..	Ditto.	
7594	A part of a capital of a sandstone pillar.	Sunga, 2nd Century B. C.	Kausambi, district Allahabad, U. P.	Purchased.	
7595	Fragments of the above capital ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7596	Part of a cross bar of sand stone containing a lotus medallion.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7597	Part of a crossbar of sandstone from a railing round a stupa.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7598	Red stone head of a figure ...	Kushan Period 2nd Century, A.D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7599	A figure of sandstone image in relief depicting a rider on a conventional animal with face of a dog with horn.	Sunga, 2nd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7600	Lower portion of a sand stone relief showing the leg of a female with ornaments and lower portion of folds of cloths in front. By the side is crude figure with folded hands. Below are traces of inscription in Gupta characters which reads <i>nandina putrasya</i> ... ..rest defaced, 1' 5" x 1' 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4".	Kushan Period, 2nd Century A.D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7601	Head of a sand-stone figure with serpent coil, ear ornaments, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3".	Gupta Period, 6th Century.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7602	Fragment of a capital of sandstone pillar.	Gupta Period, 7th Century A. D.	Ditto ..	Do.	
7603	Fragment of a sandstone prabhatorana of a Vishnu image.	Medieval ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7604	Fragment of a torso of a sandstone Vishnu.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7605	Lower portion of a Vishnu in relief ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7606	Headless female figure in relief	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7607	Sandstone bust of a female figure ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7608	Fragment of a relief figure ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7609	Sandstone fragment of a pillar ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7610	Sandstone slab containing in relief 6 standing naked Jaina figures.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7611	A sandstone footstool with one side decorated.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7612	A brick with one corner broken 1' 6" x 1' $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Sunga Period 2nd Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Do.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7613	Fragment of a carved brick $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$.	Gupta Period, 7th Century A. D.	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased.	
7614	A fine terracotta head of a male figure	Kushan Period, 1st Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7615	Torso of terracotta animal probably elephant.	Sunga Period, 2nd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7616	Head of a terracotta with black and red colour.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7617	Terracotta head of a male figurine ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7618	Terracotta head of a male figure (crude)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7619	Torso of a terracotta female figurine	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7620	Headless terracotta male figurine seated on a chair.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7621	A crude terracotta figurine ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7622	A terracotta ram ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7623	Back part of an animal ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7624	A portion of a head of a big terracotta human figurine.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7625	Sandstone head of a male figure ...	Gupta Period, 4th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7626	Sandstone head of a male figure ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7627	Sandstone head of a male figure ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7628	Sandstone figure of a Kuvera seated.	Sunga Period, 2nd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7629	Sandstone dabber ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7630	Crude stone tortoise ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7631	Stone fragment with mark of a date-palm tree.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7632	Soap stone relic casket lower portion ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7633	Soap stone lid of a relic casket lower portion.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7634	Soap stone lid of a relic casket ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7635	Soap stone lid of a relic casket ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7636	Sand stone torso of a male figurine ...	Gupta Period, 4th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7637	Head of a bird in soap stone ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7638	2 stone objects... ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7639	Half portion of a relic casket of soap stone	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7640	Lid of a soap stone relic casket ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7641	Soap stone ladle ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7642	Stone die for a lotus ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7643	6 stone objects ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7644	A fragment of a conch fossilised ...	Unknown ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7645	Soap stone stand for some vessel ...	Gupta period, 4th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7646	Earthen dabber ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description:	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7647	Five earthen gharas	Gupta period, 4th Century A.D.	Kausambi, District Allahabad.	Purchased.	
7648	Two earthen gharas	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7649	One earthen jar with small mouth ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7650	Three earthen jars with small month ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7651	Four small earthen pots	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7652	Three small earthen pots	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7653	Wide mouthed earthen pot	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7654	Three earthen lids of vessels	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7655	Wide mouthed earthen cup	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7656	Four earthen cups	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7657	Eight small earthen cups	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7658	One earthen object with a hole in the bottom.	Sunga period, 2nd Century B.C.	Ditto ..	Do.	
7659	One earthen object	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7660	Eight round earthen objects	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7661	Three terracotta footscrapers	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7662	Two terracotta chariot wheels	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7663	Two crocodile faced earthen spouts of some vessels. 5½' long.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7664	Two crocodile faced earthen spouts of some vessels.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7665	One conch bangle	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7666	Part of a white stone object	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7667	Two pieces of agate stone bangles ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7668	Remains of bird inside a jar probably burial jar.	Unknown ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7669	Charcoal found inside a burial jar ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7670	Six bones found inside a burial jar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7671	Six bones found at a place	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7672	Nine fragments of polished black pottery.	Maurya period ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7673	Three fragments of polished red pottery	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7674	A piece of glazed pottery, one side red and another side black.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7675	Broken hand of a big terracotta figurine	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7676	Broken hand of a big terracotta figurine	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7677	Outer portion of a big terracotta head of life-size Buddhist figure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7678	Portion of a terracotta plaque showing lotus and foot of some deity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7679	A piece of pottery with lotus decoration	Sunga period, 2nd Century B.C.	Ditto ..	Do.	
7680	One barrel shaped earthen object ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7681	Three crude terracotta figurines	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7682	Two fragments of metal	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7683	A tooth of some animal ...	Unknown ...	Kausambi, District Allahabad.	Purchased.	
7684	One cone shaped earthen object with crude human face	Sunga period, 2nd Century B.C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7685	Two fragment of blue glazed pottery	Mohammedan period, 12th Century A.D.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7686	Five terracotta rams with holes for wheel.	Sunga period, 2nd Century B.C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7687	A terracotta cage and a bird inside it...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7688	Four terracotta plaques showing two bulls yoked.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7689	Two terracotta plaques showing two bulls yoked to a plough.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7690	One terracotta elephant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7691	Head of a terracotta elephant, holding some wood.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7692	Two fragments showing heads of two elephants.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7693	Terracotta head of some animal ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7694	One terracotta animal with peculiar shape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7695	Terracotta head of a ram...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7696	Fragment of a terracotta horse with long neck.	Pre-Maurya Period, 4th Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7697	A crude terracotta bear ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7698	One terracotta monkey on stand ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7699	One terracotta head of a monkey ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7700	Six terracotta heads with crude modelling.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7701	Terracotta head of a crude figure attached to a cone like objects.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7702	Terracotta bust of a female figurine ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7703	Front portion of a terracotta head ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7704	Three terracotta heads with incised eyes, height 4" to 3½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7705	Two terracotta heads with incised eyes, height 3½" and 3½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7706	A terracotta head modelled free with incised eyes, height 4".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7707	A terracotta head with modelled and incised eyes, height 4½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7708	A bust of a terracotta female with head cover, height 2¼".	Pre-Maurya period, 3rd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7709	Terracotta head of a male with covering, height 1¼".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7710	Terracotta head of a male with turban, height 1¾".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7711	Bust of a terracotta female figurine, height 2".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7712	Head of a terracotta female figurine, height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Pre-Maurya period, 3rd Century B. C.	Kansambi, District Alahabad.	Purchased.	
7713	Terracotta head of a male figurine, back broken, height 2".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7714	Terracotta head of a female with peculiar headdress, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Pre-Maurya period, 4th Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7715	Terracotta head of God Siva, height 5"	Kushan period, 1st Century A. D.	Ditto ..	Do.	
7716	A terracotta plaque shewing a female seated, $7\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Pre-Maurya period, 4th Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7717	Crude terracotta seated image, height $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7718	A crude seated female figurine, height 6 " \times $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7719	A crude seated female figurine with a child on lap, 6 " \times 4 ".	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7720	Bust of a crude terracotta female figure with raised head dress.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7721	Headless terracotta male figure showing male organ, height $5\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Maurya period, 3rd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7722	Terracotta female figurine seated, height $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Pre-Maurya period, 4th Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7723	Terracotta plaque of a female figurine, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Sunga period, 2nd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7724	Ditto ditto height $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7725	Terracotta plaque shewing a female figurine, height 5".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7726	Terracotta plaque shewing torso of a female figurine, height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7727	Ditto ditto height 2"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7728	A bronze piece (?) with floral decoration	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7729	Pieces of gold—four—of which one is gold of filigree work.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7730	A gold ear stud, height $\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7731	A broken bronze arrowhead with three arched chaitya surmounted by crescent, $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Maurya period, 3rd Century B. C.	Ditto ...	Do.	
7732	A broken lion faced stone (?) bead, length 1".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7733	A garland of 75 beads of various stones and sizes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7734	A garland of 71 beads of various stones and sizes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7735	A garland of 15 beads of various shapes some are of stone, others of bone, of which one is tortoise shaped bone bead.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7736	A box containing 31 beads without bore.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7737	15 weights of various stones and sizes, height varying from 1" to $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7738	A stone pendant or object, length $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7739	One agate stone weight, height $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7740	Three agate stone buttons ...	Maurya period 3rd Century B. C.	Kan-ambi, District Allahabad.	Purchased.	
7741	A stone taurine (broken) symbol, height $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7742	One agate stone shaped like a conch, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7743	One stone object round, broken, hole in the centre. Length 1".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7744	A miniature blue glass comb with a hole, $1\frac{1}{4}$ "— $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7745	A crystal pendant, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7746	Two red stone beads ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7747	A piece of red stone bangle, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7748	Four metal pieces of which one is a copper antimony rod.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7749	A garland of one hundred beads mainly of agate and cornelian.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7750	A garland of one hundred beads mainly of agate and cornelian, smaller size of various shapes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7751	A garland of one hundred beads mainly crystal and agate, various shapes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7752	A garland of hundred beads of stone and glass, etc., colour black and blue.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
7753	A garland of 10 beads size big shape	Sunga period 2nd	Ditto ...	Do.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	2	4	5	6
7772	One piece of bone playing die length $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Mauryya period 3rd Century B. C.	Kausambi Allahabad	Dis iet	Purchased.
7773	Two unboiled stone beads (long) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7774	Six pieces of copper (coins ?) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7775	One conventional lion head ...	Sunga period 2nd Century B. C.	Ditto	...	Do.
7776	One stone piece ornamented ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7777	14 weights of stone glass, etc. height varying from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7778	One metal object, diam $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7779	One glass bead conch shaped ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7780	One crystal bead ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7781	One big agate bead, height $\frac{1}{4}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7782	One stone ear stud ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7783	One agate ear stud ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7784	One lead ear stud ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7785	Two bone objects ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7786	14 objects of crystal, stone and bone	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Do.
7787	One earthen pot, height $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ...	Pre-Mauryya period, 4th Century B. C.	Sabeth Mabeth (Sravasti) Dt.		Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankritya-yana.
7788	One small earthen pot, height $\frac{3}{4}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7789	A terracotta seated male figure, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7790	A terracotta head of a male, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7791	Two pieces of glazed pottery (black) ..	Ditto ...	Sringav era pura (Sengraul) district Allahabad.		Presented by Mr. Jaychandia Vidyalankar.
7792	Pieces of glazed pottery (black) etc. ...	Ditto ...	Bhita (Sohajati) district Allahabad.		Ditto.
7793	One earthen object ...	Ditto ...	Kausambi, district Allahabad.		Ditto.
7794	One earthen object (spindle-whirl) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7795	One earthen object, pyramid form ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7796	A piece of white stone bangle ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7797	Pieces of black glazed pottery ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7798	A piece of sardstone, coring ? , a mortice hole below, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 16 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "	Mauryya period ...	Bhita, district Allahabad.		Presented by President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.
7799	A piece of stone containing a relief figure of an elephant with rider holding fly whisk, much defaced, $10 \times 7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sunga period ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7800	A fragment of stone containing the head of a man in relief with tenon, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7801	A terracotta bust of some human being, probably female but it is not clear, face much defaced, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	Mauryya period ..	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7802	A fragment of red stone containing a figure flying Gandharva, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Gupta period ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
7802A	One earthen jar, height 2'-5", girth 4'-3" tapering.	...	Ramgarhwa, Champaran.		K. M. M. Leslie, Esq. Motihari.

APPENDIX D.

List of coins acquired for the Bihar and Orissa Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, up to the 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.						
11663	Æ	Chandra Gupta II	King slaying lion. Legend—(S)imha Vikrama (Ch)andra.	Goddess seated on Legend—Simha Vikrama Lion to i.	Presented by Lady Holmwood.	
11664	Æ	Antemehus ...	Winged Nike to l, Greek legend.	King on horseback. Kharosti legend.	Purchased.	
11665	„	Azis II (Tetra diarch).	King on horseback. Greek legend.	Jupiter holding winged Nike to l, Kharosti legend.	Do.	
11666	Æ	Old Parthian coin...	Bust of king to l ...	Defaced ...	Do.	
11667-11668	„	Roman coins ...	Head of king ...	(a) Horse and rider, (b) Musical instrument.	Do.	
11669	„	Roman coin ...	Ditto ...	Eagle to r. ...	Do.	
11672-11681	Æ	Azes II ...	King on horseback ...	Zeus standing to l, holding Nike on hand.	Presented by the Government of the North-Western Frontier Province. Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, letter no 153, dated the 26th September 1934.	
11682-11683	„	Azes II ...	King on horseback, Greek legend.	Deity to r. Kharosti legend	Purchased.	
11684-11701	Æ	Copper cast coins ...	Three arched chaitya and letter.	Three arched chaitya and letter.	Do.	
11702-11704	„	Kushano Sassanian coins.	Crude figure ...	Crude deity ...	Do.	
11706-11707	Billion	Chahada Deva (dynasty of Narwar) (1232-1260) A.D.	Horsemen Legend. ...	Bull Legend ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab. Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, letter no 1729, dated the 26th October 1934.	
11708-11709	„	Madanpala 1080-1115 A. D. (Dynasty of Kanauj).	Horseman Legend ...	Bull Legend ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab. Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, letter no. 172, dated the 26th October 1934.	
11710	„	Prithvi Raj (1175-1193 A. D.) (Chauhan dynasty of Delhi and Ajmere.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
11711	„	Somesvara Deva (1170-1175 A.D.) (Chauhan dynasty of Delhi and Ajmere.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
11738	A	Govinda Chandra Deva of Kanauj.	.....	.....	Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 2901, dated the 8th February 1935.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Serial no.	Metal	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.						
11745	Æ	Cast coin of Kosam	Ujjain symbol below. Above Sugarajasa.	Bull to l, before a crude figure.	Purchased.	
11746	"	Ditto	Horse long face to left with cakra above. Traces of a and (sa).	Ujjain symbol	Do.	
11747	"	Cast coin	Elephant to l.	Chandragupta monogram of three arched chaitya surmounted by crescent.	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankritya- yana.	
11749	Æ	Indo-Sassanian	Some lines and curves with traces of inscrip- tion.	Rude representation of a Sassanian tree altar.	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces, letter no. 38- IV, dated the 16th November 1935.	
11750	"	Jai Singh	...	.....	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces, letter no. 353- IV, dated the 16th November 1935.	
11751- 11753	Æ	3 Copper coins	...	.....	Presented by Mr. G. S. Ram, District Engineer, Patna, letter no. 6089, dated the 17th October 1935.	
11754	Æ	Punchmarked coins (middle type).	Symbols. Three arched missing.	Symbols	Presented by Mr. P. C. Chaudhury, I.C.S.	
11759- 11760	Æ	Copper coins of E. I. Co.	...	.....	K. M. M. Leslie, Esq., Morihani.	
11762	Æ	Punchmarked coin	(1) Sol r, (2) Taurine and crescent, (3) Three arched chaitya and crescent.	Indistinct	Presented by K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., M.A. (Oxon), Bar- at-law, President, Managing Com- mittee, Patna Mu- seum.	
11763	"	Tibetan coin	Legend	Legend	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankritya- yana.	
11764	Æ	Nepal coin	Name of king	Name of Dery	Presented by Mr. Dipsingh Jayaswal.	
11765	"	French cent	Name of coin	Dery seated	Ditto.	
11766	"	Indo Sassanian	Bust of king	Fire altar	Purchased.	
11767	Lead	Coin of Satrap King	Bull in square frame	Three arched chaitya	Do	
11768- 11772	Brass	Agnimitra	...	.....	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankritya- yana.	
11773- 11775	Æ	Punchmarked coins (defaced).	Symbols	Symbols	Ditto.	
11776	Æ	Cast coin	One stag	Tree in railing	Ditto.	
11777- 11777	"	Ditto	Tree in railing	Elephant standing	Ditto.	
11780- 11783	"	Ditto	Bull	Defaced	Ditto.	
11784	"	Cast coin (Agni- mitra).	Panchal symbol	Do.	Ditto	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.						
11785-11788	Æ	Cast coin (Sunga) ...	Nandipada ...	Cock ...	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankritya-	
11789-11790	Lead	Sunga coin ...	Steelyard ...	Hand and pipal tree ...	Ditto.	
11791	Brass	Sunga coin (Bull) Agnimitra.	Bull ...	Fauchal symbol ...	Ditto.	
11792	Lead	Defaced coin (Sunga)	Def. ced ...	Defaced ...	Ditto.	
11793	Æ	Maurya coin ...	Elephant over-struck by bull.	Do. ...	Ditto.	
11794-11797	"	Two Kadphisis and 2 Kanishka.	King at altar ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
11801-11805	Æ	Antialkidas ...	Helmeted bust of king to r.	Zeus seated l. on throne with Nike in outstretched r. hand. Kharosti legend.	Purchased.	
11806-11807	"	Menander ...	Diademed bust of king to r.	Pillar to l. Kh legend ...	Do.	
11808	"	Antimachos ...	Winged Nike to l. with palm and fillet.	King on horse to r. ...	Do.	
11809-11811	Æ	Hermaios ...	Diademed bust of king to r.	Zeus radiate seated to l. on throne; long sceptre in l. hand; r. arm outstretched.	Do.	
11812-11814	"	Hermaios with Kujula Kadphises.	Bust of Hermaios diademed to r.	Herakles facing with lions on l. arm. Club resting on ground in r. hand.	Do.	
11815	"	Azes II ...	King on horseback ...	Pallas hurling thunder bolt to l.	Do.	
11816	"	Pakores ...	Bust of king to l. diademed.	Winged Nike r. with palm and wreath.	Do.	
11817-11820	"	Soter Megas ...	Bust of king to l.	King on horseback to r.	Do.	
11822-11825	"	Kadphises II ...	King at altar ...	Siva and bull ...	Do.	
11824	"	Ditto (smaller)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
11825-11827	"	Kanishka ...	Ditto ...	Bearded deity to l. ...	Do.	
11828	"	Havishka ...	King on elephant ...	Deity to l. ...	Do.	
11829	"	Ditto ...	King seated cross-legged on cushion.	Ditto ...	Do.	
11830-11832	"	Vasudev ...	King at altar ...	Siva and bull ...	Do.	
11833	"	Punchmarked round	Small serpent in incuse	Blank ...	Do.	
11834	"	Ditto, Rectangular	Sun, arrow and taurine round a central dot. 3 arches chaitya, caduceus, human figure.	Caduceus ...	Do.	
11835-11836	"	Cast coin, rectangular	Elephant to l. Tree of life, taurine; trisikelis.	Tree in railing; vedi; 3 arched chaitya.	Do.	
11837-11839	"	Ditto (smaller)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
11840	"	Cast coin, round ...	Elephant to l. ...	Three arched chaitya surmounted by crescent.	Do.	

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS— <i>contd.</i>						
11841	Æ	Cast coin, round ...	Fire altar and Ujjain symbol.	Blank ...	Purchased.	
11842	"	Do. do. ...	Nandipada in square ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11843	"	Do. do. ...	Bull (?) ...	Fire altar (?) or tree in railing.	Do.	
11844	"	Do. do. ...	Elephant to l. ...	Hnman figure ...	Do.	
11845	"	Do. do. ...	Bull to l. ...	Tree in railing; Legend— srinabha.	Do.	
11846	"	Do. do. ...	Tree of life; Bull to l.	Tree in railing; Taur'ne or ma; Ujjain symbol.	Do.	
11847	"	Do. do. (Vakataka)	Lean bull facing tree of life; Ujjain symbol.	Tree in railing; wheel; 3 arched chaitya, Ujjain mark.	Do.	
11848	"	Agnimitra; cast, round.	Tree in railing, Dots and taurine; serrent or river; Legend: Agni- mitra.	Bull to l. symbol in front.	Do.	
11849	"	Cast, round ...	Nandipada in incuse ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11850	"	Kushan, Huvishka	King seated cross-legged	Deity to l. ...	Do.	
11851	"	Punchmarked (? Long.	Crepper like symbol ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11852	"	Punchmarked; rec- tangular.	Solar symbol; Elephant; Bull; Dog on chaitya; Trisikelis.	Blank ...	Do.	
11853	Æ	Do. ...	Trisikelis ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11857	"	Do. (round) ...	Sun; Arrow and crescent; Elephant; Tree; Tau- rine on both sides of a round mark.	Small symbols ...	Do.	
11858	"	Do. rectangular	Snn; Arrow and tau- rine; 3 arched chaitya.	Do. ...	Do.	
11859- 11861	Æ	Cast; rectangular ...	Elephant to l.; Tree of life; taurine; trisikelis.	Tree in railing; Veda; 3 arched chaitya; taurine.	Do.	
11865	"	Do. (Smaller) ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	
11866	"	Cast; round ...	Elephant to l. ...	3 arched chaitya ...	Do.	
11867	"	Do. do. (Small)	Do. ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11868	"	Do. do. do ...	Tree in railing; Ujjain symbol.	Blank ...	Do.	
11869	"	Do. do. do. ...	Tree in railing ...	Bull to r. ...	Do.	
11870	"	Bhasatimitra ...	Tree in railing (?) legend: (Bah-sati) mitra.	Do. ...	Do.	
11871	"	Agnimitra ...	Tree in railing ...	Defaced ...	Do.	
11872	"	Cast; round ...	Nandipada in incuse ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11873	"	Cast, round; small	Nandipada in incuse (thick).	Blank ...	Do.	
11874	"	Do. do. ...	"Ma" in incuse	Do. ...	Do.	
11875	"	Cast, round ...	Legend: Sahaganaja ...	Bull to l. ...	Do.	

APPENDIX D.—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS—*contd.*

11876	Æ	Cast round ...	Tree in railing or tree in altar Legend—Nabasa (Nag coin).	Bull to r. ...	Purchased.	
11877-11878	"	Vakataka coin : cast round.	Lean bull to l. ; tree of life; Ujjain symbol.	Tree in railing ; wheel ; 3 arched ; trisikelis ; Ujjain symbol.	Do.	
11879	"	Kanishka ...	King at altar ...	Deity to l. ...	Do.	
11880	"	Do. ...	Do. ...	Deity to r. ...	Do.	
11881	"	Huvishka ...	King seated cross-legged	Defaced ...	Do.	
11884	Æ	Punch-marked; rectangular.	Solar Symbol; Two indistinct symbols.	Two symbols ...	Do.	
11885	"	Do. ...	Solar symbol ; Arrow and taurine; 3 arched chaitya ; tree ; fish in a tank.	Indistinct symbol ...	Do.	
11886-11889	Æ	Cast coin ; rectangular.	Elephant to l. ; tree of life ; taurine ; trisikelis	Tree in railing ; Veda 3... arched taurine.	Do.	
11890	"	Do. do ...	Bull to l ...	Tree in railing ; Ujjain symbol ; Veda.	Do.	
11891	"	Cast coin : long ...	Elephant to l. ...	Tree in railing ; (defaced)	Do.	
11892	"	Do. do. ...	Lotus ...	Blank ...	Do.	
11893-11894	"	Do. round ...	Tank ...	Do ...	Do.	
11895	"	Do. do. ...	Bull to r. ...	Chaitya (?) (r veda ...	Do.	
11896-11898	"	Do. do. ...	Elephant to l. ...	3 arched Chaitya ...	Do.	
11899	"	Do. ...	Elephant to r. ...	Do ...	Do.	
11900	"	Do : round ...	Balance ; Taurine or ma and balance.	Fish ...	Do.	
11901	"	Do. ...	Elephant to r. ...	Tree in railing ; Legend	Do.	
11902	"	Do. ...	Bull to r. ...	Three arched Chaitya and tree in railing ; <i>Pustya</i> .	Do.	
11903	Æ	Cast coin : round ...	Horse to l. ; Ujjain symbol.	Deity facing ; tree in railing ; Legend : <i>gimitos</i> (?)	Do.	
11904	"	Do. do. ...	Humped bull to r. facing chaitya ; above Ujjain symbol.	Tree within railing ; symbols on either side. Legend : <i>Bhasatimitas</i> in Brahmi.	Do.	
11905	"	Kanishka ...	King at altar ...	Four-armed Siva to l holding noose, drum, long trident, gourd.	Do.	
11906	"	Huvishka ...	King on elephant ...	Sun-god to l ...	Do.	
11907	"	Do. ...	King seated cross-legged	Moon-god to l ...	Do.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Date.		Mint.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MUHAMMADAN COINS.							
11670	AR	Aurangzeb ...	14	1076	Golkonda ...	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces, letter no. 221-IV., dated the 12th September 1934.	
11671	"	Shah Allam II ...	19	...	Murshidabad ...	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa, letter no. 3921 G., dated the 27th September 1934.	
1705	"	Do. (Shah Ali Gauhar) ...	...	...	.....	Presented by the Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay, (Government of Bombay) letter, dated the 12th October 1934.	
11712	Billon ...	Muhammad bin sam (1193-1205 A. D.) (Hindi legend).	...	...	.....	Presented by the Government of Punjab, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, letter no. 1729, dated the 26th October 1934.	
11713- 11714	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11716	"	Shamsuddin Altamash (1213-1235) (Hindi legend).	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11716- 11717	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11718- 11719	"	Nasirud-din Qubacha (1203-1228) (Hindi legend).	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11720- 11721	"	Jalal-ud-din of Khwarizm (1220-1224).	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11722- 11723	"	Rukmu-d-din Firoz Shah I (1235-1236 A. D.).	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11724- 11725	"	Nasiru-d-din Muham- mad Qarlag, son of Ali Hasan Qarlagh 1249 A. D.	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
11726	AR	Muhammad Shah ...	...	...	Etawah ...	Presented by the Government of Punjab, letter no. N/158, dated the 9th January 1935.	
11727	"	Do. ...	...	...	Shahjahanabad, Darul Khilafat.	Ditto.	
11728	"	Do. ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
11729	"	Do. ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
11730	AR	Akbar ...	...	967	Agra, Farul Khilafat	Presented by the Government of Punjab, letter no. 174, dated the 12th February 1935.	
11731	"	Do. ...	...	982	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
11732	"	Do. ...	...	982	Ahmadabad Darul Saltanah.	Ditto.	
11733	"	Do. ...	...	984	.....	Ditto.	
11734	"	Shahjahan	...	1012	Akbarabad	Ditto.	
11735	"	Do. ...	...	(5)	Do. ...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Date.		Mint.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MUHAMMADAN COINS— <i>concl'd.</i>							
11736	Æ	Ahmad Shah II ...	...	...	....		Presented by the Government of Central Provinces, letter no. 44-IV., dated the 11th February 1935.
11737	"	Ditto. ...	...	...	...		Ditto.
11739	"	Jahangir ...	...	102x?	Agra ...	...	Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 2934, dated the 8th February 1935.
11740	"	Islam Shah ...	...	95x	.....		Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 2934, dated the 8th February 1935.
11741	Æ	Akbar ...	...	98x	.....		Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 3444, dated the 8th February 1935.
11742	Billon ...	Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah.	...	...	....		Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 884, dated the 5th February 1935.
11743	"	Jalal-ud-din Firoz Shah.	...	...	.....		Ditto.
11744	"	Kaigubad ...	...	...	.....		Ditto.
11748	Æ	Muhammad III of Gujrat.	...	...	.....		Presented by the Government of Central Provinces, letter no. 367-IV, dated the 16th November 1935.
11755	"	Coin struck by the Arab Invaders in the 8th Century A. D.	...	...	.....		Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 675-C., dated the 15th March 1935.
11756	"	Aurangzeb ...	50	1118	Itawa ...	...	Presented by the Government of United Provinces, letter no. 675-C., dated the 15th March 1935.
11757	"	Jahandar Shah ...	Abd	xx24	Ditto	...	Ditto.
11758	"	Muhammad Shah ...	...	...	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
11798-11803	Æ	Muhammadan Coins (unidentified).	...	...	.....		Presented by the Rev. Rahula Sankritayana.
11851	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....		Purchased.
11852	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....		Do.
11853	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....		Do.
11882	"	Muhammadan Coins (unidentified) thick.	...	...	...		Do.
11883	"	Shah Alam II ...	...	...	.....		Do.
11908	"	Muhammadan Coins (unidentified) small.	...	...	.....		Do.
11909	"	Muhammadan Coins (unidentified) big.	...	...	.....		Do.
11910	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....		Do.

APPENDIX E.

List of objects acquired for the Art Section of the Patna Museum up to the 31st March 1936.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
549	Glass model of a house ..	Patna City ..	Presented by Babu Jamuna Prasad Singh, Bakshi mahalla, Patna City.	
550	A group of Moghul ivory figurines, coloured representing Emperor Bahadur Shah seated on a throne smoking hooka attended by 9 nobles and a dancing girl in the centre.	London.. ..	Purchased.	
551	A group of coloured ivory figurines representing Maharaja Ranjit Singh seated on throne in centre and surrounded by 12 attendants.	Do.	Do.	
552	Bronze figure of Krishna with copper and gold.	Benares ..	Do.	
553	Bronze figure of Radhika with copper.	Do. ..	Do.	
554	12 handed bronze figure of Tantric god with sakti with prabhatorana and pedestal.	Do. ..	Do.	
555	12 handed bronze figure of Tantric god with sakti.	Tibet	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankrityayana.	
556	Japanese painting of Tasa school, 16th Century.	London.. ..	Presented by Prof. R. A. Dara.	
557	Two drawings of Buddha figures..	Tibet	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankrityayana.	
558	Two drawings of (a) Bhairava and (b) Tara.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
559	Two drawings of (a) Tantric god with sakti and (b) Vajrabarahi.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
560	Bronze figure of Gopal Krishna ..	Benares ..	Purchased.	
561	Bronze figure of Krishna and Vishnu combined.	Do. ..	Do.	
562	Seated bronze Buddha figure ..	Do. ..	Do.	
563	One brass dish	Village Baratpur, Bhagalpur.	Presented by Rao Bahadur Rudra Pratap Singh of Sanbarsa, P. O. Makima, District Bhagalpur.	

APPENDIX E—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
564	Painting on paper. Moghul painting of an ascetic with a chela and a dog.	Calcutta ..	Purchased.	
565	Photograph of the great temple at Puri.	Puri	Presented by the Hon'ble Sir Courtney Terrell, Kt., Chief Justice, Patna High Court.	
566	Painting articles	Tibet	Presented by Rev. Rahula Sankritya-yana.	
567	Painters' brushes	Do.	Ditto.	
568	Painters' colour	Do.	Ditto.	
569	Painters' rubbing stone ..	Do.	Ditto.	
570	Sam-ye temple engraved on sandal wood.	Do.	Ditto.	
571	Potala palace engraved on sandal wood.	Do.	Ditto.	
572	Block (Dharan)	Do.	Ditto.	

7177

APPENDIX F.

List of Earthquake specimens added to the Patna Museum up to the 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Description.		Locality.	Remarks.
1	2		3	4
1	Yellow sand	..	Chaur, Samastipur, Darbhanga.	
2	Blackish sand	..	Fissure of the Gandak river bank, Samastipur, district Darbhanga.	
3	Sand	...	Fissure on average ground level of Samastipur town, district Darbhanga.	
4	Do.	...	Field, village Sahadi, Chapra, police-station Mirzapur, district Saran.	
5	Do.	..	Field, village Parmanand, police-station Mirzapur, district Saran.	
6	Do.	...	Field, Village Nouranga, police-station Mirzapur District Saran.	
7	Do.	..	Field, village Madhubani, police-station Mirzapur, district Saran.	
8	Stones of different colours	...	Fissures, village Dhit, Bhagwanpur, police station Madhepur, district Darbhanga.	
9	Sand	...	Village Jamuria, Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
10	Do	...	Thana compound, Madhepur police-station, Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
11	Do.	...	School compound, village Madhepur, Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
12	Do.	...	Village Bath (river side), Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
13-14	Do.	..	Village Pokhar, thana Parsa, district Saran.	
15	Do.	...	Village Parsa, thana Parsa, district Saran.	
16	Do.	..	Village Pachlak, thana Parsa, Saran District.	
17	Do.	...	Village Phakuli, thana Mashrak, district Saran.	
18	Wood	..	Ditto ditto.	
19	Sand	...	Ditto ditto.	

APPENDIX F - *contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
20	Sand	..	...	Village Satjora, thana Mashrak, district Saran.	
21	Do.	...	...	Village Kishanpur Sonar, thana Bamapur, district Saran.	
22	Do.	...	..	Village Dhano Chapra, thana Baniapur, district Saran.	
23	Do.	...	...	Village Baniapur, thana Baniapur, district Saran.	
24	Do.	...	..	Village Bharihar, police-station Baniapur, district Saran.	
25	Do.	...	...	Village Pathauri, police-station Baniapur, district Saran.	
26	Do.	...	...	Village Mirzapur, police-station Mirzapur, district Saran.	
27	Do.	...	...	Village Lakri, police-station Barharia, subdivision Siwan, district Saran.	
28	Do.	..	...	Village Janno Basatpur, police-station Baniapur, district Saran.	
29	Do.	..	...	Village, Barathia, police-station Basatpur, district Saran.	
30	Do.	..	...	Village Khajuria Chawaur, police-station Barauli district Saran.	
31	Do.	..	...	Village Sirsa West Tola, police-station Baikantpur, Gopalganj, district Saran.	
32	Do.	...	...	Village Salempur, police-station Baikantpur, district Saran.	
33-34	Wood	...	...	Village Jhapaha, police-station Sadar, district Muzaffarpur.	
35	Coal	...	...	Village Phulparas, Sitamarhi sub-division, district Muzaffarpur.	
36-42	Sand	...	...	Village Diphi, police-station Dhaka, district Champaran.	
43-48	Do.	...	...	Village Champapur, police-station Ghorasahan, district Champaran.	
49-50	Do.	...	...	Police-station Jainagar, district Darbhanga.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
51	Sand	..	..	Village Kakroul, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
52	Do.	..	...	Village Larugaon, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
53	Do.	..	..	Village Chouri, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
54	Do.	..	...	Village Hati, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
55	Do.	..	..	Village Khamea, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
56	Do.	..	..	Village Raghobpur Balauth, police- station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
57	Do.	..	..	Village Rajnagar, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
58	Do.	..	...	Village Samuar, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
59	Do.	..	...	Village Marer, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
60	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 16, Raghuni Dehat, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
61	Do.	..	..	Village Sarso, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
62	Do.	..	..	Village Sakri, police-station Madhu- bani, district Darbhanga.	
63	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 2, police-station Madhu- bani, district Darbhanga.	
64	Do.	..	..	Circle no 4, police station Madhu- bani, district Darbhanga.	
65	Do.	...	..	Village Pandaul, police-station Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
66	Do.	..	..	Police-station, Madhubani, district Darbhanga.	
67	Do.	..	..	Village Sarghara, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
68	Do.	..	...	Village Phatgama, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
69	Sand	..	..	Village Belabagal, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
70	Do.	..	..	Village Samsichak, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
71	Do.	..	..	Village Maheshbar Menapatti, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
72	Do.	..	..	Village Madhnapur, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
73	Do.	..	..	Village Ghoghaur, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
74	Do.	..	..	Village Murhadi, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
75	Do.	..	..	Village Tola Paxaha, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
76-78	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 1, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
79-81	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 2, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
82	Do.	..	..	Village Nerhon, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
83	Do.	..	..	Village Hanumangarh, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
84	Do.	..	..	Village Bausi, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
85	Do.	..	..	Village Chhorhi, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
86	Do.	..	..	Village Batnar, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
87	Do.	..	..	Village Marbohri, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
88-90	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 12, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
91-92	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 10, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
93-94	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 13, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
95	Sand	..	..	Circle no. 6, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
96	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 11, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
97	Do.	..	..	Circle no. 5, police-station Khajauli, district Darbhanga.	
98	Do.	..	..	Police-station Jhanjharpur, district Darbhanga.	
99	Do.	..	..	Police-station Phulparas, district Darbhanga.	
100- 101.	Do.	..	..	Police-station Ladania, district Darbhanga.	
102- 103.	Do.	..	..	Police-station Madhepur, district Darbhanga.	
104- 107.	Do.	..	..	Police-station Haralakhi, district Darbhanga.	
108	Do.	..	..	Village Brahmatara, police-station Laukaha, district Darbhanga.	
109	Do.	..	..	Village Kamalpur, police-station Laukaha, district Darbhanga.	
110	Do.	..	..	Village Lachmipur, police-station Laukaha, district Darbhanga.	
111	Do.	..	..	Village Laukaha, police-station Laukaha, district Darbhanga.	
112	Do.	..	..	Village Karmagh, police-station Laukaha, district Darbhanga.	
113- 115.	Do.	..	..	Police-station Sikta, district Champaran.	
116	Do.	..	..	Village Kargawan, police-station Jagapath, district Champaran.	
117	Do.	..	..	Village Champatta, police-station Bettiah, district Champaran.	
118	Do.	..	..	Village Pakraha, Bettiah sub-division, district Champaran.	
119	Do.	..	..	Village Gaurhi, Bettiah sub-division, district Champaran.	
120	Do.	..	..	Village Nartan, Bettiah sub-division, district Champaran.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
121	Sand	..	..	Village Mangalpur, police station Bettiah, district Champaran.	
122	Do.	..	..	Village Ahwar, police-station Majhowlia, district Champaran.	
123	Do.	..	..	Village Nawtan, police-station Majhowlia, district Champaran.	
124	Do.	..	..	Village Dhokaraha, police-station Majhowlia, district Champaran.	
125	Do.	..	..	Village Gudara, police-station Majhowlia, district Champaran.	
126	Sand with spiral shell	..	..	Police-station Majhowlia, district Champaran.	
127	Sand	..	..	Village Machhaha, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
128	Do.	..	..	Village Bindharwa, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
129	Do.	..	..	Village Maunahi, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
130	Do.	..	..	Village Senuria, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
131	Do.	..	..	Village Bhitaha, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
132	Do.	..	..	Village Paramahi, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
133	Do.	..	..	Village Pakaha, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
134	Do.	..	..	Village Barariha, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
135	Do.	..	..	Village Jhakhanahi, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
136	Do.	..	..	Village Sonebarsa, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
137	Do.	..	..	Village Bhualpatti, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
128	Do.	..	..	Village Thakaraha, police-station Dhanaha, district Champaran.	
139	Do.	..	..	Village Inarwa, police-station Mamatand, district Champaran.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
140	Sand	..	..	Village Bhaluahiya, police-station Mamatand, district Champaran.	
141	Do.	...	...	Village Bhangaha, police-station Mamatand, district Champaran.	
142	Do.	..	...	Village Bheriharwa, police-station Mamatand, district Champaran.	
143	Do.	..	...	Village Garhi, police-station Lakhisarai, district Monghyr.	
144	Do.	..	..	Village English, police-station Lakhisarai, district Monghyr.	
145	Do.	..	..	Village Soraiya, police-station Chautham, district Monghyr.	
146	Do.	...	...	Village Pachaut, police-station Chautham, district Monghyr.	
147	Do.	..	..	Village Sunri, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
148	Do.	...	..	Village Rohiar, police-station Chautham, district Monghyr.	
149	Do.	..	..	Village Mohanpur, police-station Chautham, district Monghyr.	
150	Do.	..	...	Village Mushkipur, police-station Gogri, district Monghyr.	
151	Do.	..	..	Village Bourn Diara, police-station Gogri, district Monghyr.	
152	Do.	..	..	Village Bahakhal, near Kanhaya chak, police-station Gogri, district Monghyr.	
153	Do.	..	..	Village Santhi, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
154	Do.	..	..	Village Sarbela, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
155	Do.	..	..	Village Khazna, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
156	Do.	..	..	Village Tilathi, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
157	Do.	..	...	Village Bhauree, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
158	Do.	..	..	Village Sakrauli, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
159	Sand	Village Kashimpur, police-station Bakhtiarpur, district Monghyr.	
160	Do.	Village Awrahi, police-station Khagaria, district Monghyr.	
161	Do.	Village Chiralhara, police-station Khagaria, district Monghyr.	
162	Do.	Village Bahadurpur, police-station Khagaria, district Monghyr.	
163	Do.	Village Meghaona, police-station Khagaria, district Monghyr.	
164	Do.	Village Saharbani, police-station Khagaria, district Monghyr.	
165	Do.	Village Paras-mohara-ghat, police- station Khagaria, district Mon- ghyr.	
166	Decomposed wood ..	Near Sitakund, district Monghyr.	
167-168	Sand	Village Benipatti, police-station Benipatti, district Darbhanga.	
169	Do.	Village Brahmapur, police-station Madhwapur, district Darbhanga.	
170-172	Do.	Circle no. 1, police-station Madh- wapur, district Darbhanga.	
173	Do.	Circle no. II, police-station Madh- wapur, district Darbhanga.	
174-178	Do.	Circle no. III, police-station Madh- wapur, district Darbhanga.	
179-186	Do.	Circle no. IV, police-station Madh- wapur, district Darbhanga.	
187-191	Do.	Circle no. V, police-station Madh- wapur, district Darbhanga.	
192	Do.	Village Ghafec, tola Shivanagar, police-station Begusarai, district Monghyr.	
193	Do.	Village Gopalpur, police-station Bariarpur, district Monghyr.	
194-195	Do.	Police-station Purnea Sadar, district Purnea.	
196-197	Wood	Police-station Khazanchihat, district Purnea.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
198	One clod	..	...	Police-station Khazanchihat, district Purnea.	
199	Sand	..	..	Village Maldaha, police-station Dhamdaha, district Purnea.	
200	Do.	..	...	Village Matehani, police-station Dhamdaha, district Purnea.	
201	Brick	..	..	Village Sirsia, police-station Dhamdaha, district Purnea.	
202	Sand	..	..	Kankai river side, police-station Amour, district Purnea.	
203	Do.	..	..	Village Gundoba, police-station Amour, district Purnea.	
204	Do.	..	..	Village Bagnokol, police-station Amour, district Purnea.	
205-207	Do.	..	...	Police-station Dighalbank, district Purnea.	
208	Do.	...	..	Village Pharsadanga, police-station Palasi, district Purnea.	
209	Do.	..	..	Village Majlispur, police-station Palasi, district Purnea.	
210	Do.	..	..	Village Kajleta, police-station Teragach, district Purnea	
211	Do.	...	..	Village Pharabari, police-station Teragach, district Purnea.	
212	Do.	..	..	Police-station Kurha, district Purnea.	
213	Do.	..	..	Police-station Sikti, district Purnea.	
214	Clod	..	..	Police-station Dharhara, district Purnea.	
215	Sand	...	...	Village Bathnaha, police-station Dharhara, district Purnea.	
216	Do.	..	..	Village Dhima, police-station Dharhara, district Purnea.	
217	Do.	..	..	Police-station Mirganj, district Bhagalpur.	
218	Do.	..	...	Village Birjan, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
219	Sand	..	..	Village Ekarh, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	
220	Do.	..	..	Village Maratpur, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	
221	Do.	..	..	Village Birjan, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	
222-224	Do.	..	..	Village Ekarh, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	
225	Do.	..	..	Village Mahesi, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	
226	Do.	..	...	Village Paruhar, police-station Bangaon, district Bhagalpur.	
227	Do.	..	..	Village Chandour, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
228	Do.	..	...	Village Raimir, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
229	Do.	..	...	Village Kebeahi, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
230	Do.	..	...	Village Furhadi, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
231	Do.	...	...	Village Mirhi, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
232	Do.	..	..	Village Baijnathpur, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
233	Do.	..	..	Village Markalu, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
234	Do.	..	...	Village Dhamson, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
235	Do.	..	..	Village Silet, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
236	Do.	..	..	Village Sakarpur, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
237	Do.	...	...	Village Jobajpura, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
238	Do.	..	...	Village Digri, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
239	Do.	...	..	Village Sabayla, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	

APPENDIX F—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.			Locality.	Remarks.
1	2			3	4
240	Sand	..	...	Village Marnada, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
241	Do.	..	..	Village Chourda, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
242	Do.	..	..	Village Lachmania, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
243	Do.	..	..	Village Madhuban, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
244	Do.	...	..	Village Morha, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
245	Do.	..	...	Village Mainirahi, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
246	Do.	...	..	Village Nirhi, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
247	Do.	..	..	Village Ramuaya, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
248	Do.	..	...	Village Madhouli, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
249	Do.	..	...	Village Chowsai, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
250	Do.	..	..	Village Mushraf, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
251	Do.	..	..	Village Garibantola, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
252	Do.	..	..	Village Jhitkia, police-station Madhipura, district Bhagalpur.	
253	Do.	...	..	Village Hathiondha, police-station Kishanganj, district Bhagalpur.	
254	Do.	..	..	Village Udakishanganj, police- station Kishanganj, district Bhagalpur.	
255	Do.	...	..	Village Kishanganj, police-station Kishanganj, district Bhagalpur.	

APPENDIX G.

List of objects in the Ethnological Section acquired for the Patna Museum up to the 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
533	Dean's cap	Tibet ..	Purchased ..	Still in use.
534	Do. underwear	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
535	Do. upper garment	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
536	Do. upper cloth	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
537	Do. jacket	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
538	Do. water-carrier	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
539	Do. chivara	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
540	Do. gown	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
541	Hierachy's gown	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
542	Do. cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
543	Sharampa (Ph. D.'s gown)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
544	Lady's coat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
545	Do. duster	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
546	Do. jacket	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
547	Do. shoe (Lho-kha)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
548	Do. shoe (Lhasa)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
549	Do. head ornament	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
550	Do. cap (Lhokho)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
551	Spirit medium's cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
552	Do. do. dress	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
553	Do. do. chest-shield coat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
554	Do. duster	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
555	Ancient noble's coat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
556	Do. do. dress	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
557	Do. do. cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
558	Do. do. underwear	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
559	Gentleman's coat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
560	Do. kamarband (kerai)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
561	Do. knife and stick	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX G—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
562	Gentleman's money-bags	Tibet ..	Purchased ..	Still in use.
563	Attendant's cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
564	Servant's cap (shepherd)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
565	Layman's coat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
566	Lama's hat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
567	Monk officer's cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
568	Orthodox Lama's cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
569	Do. do. crown	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
570	Cup case	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
571	Monk's indoor shoe	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
572	Tsan-pa-phol (satudan)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
573	Lha-ram-pa's ornament	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
574	Skull cap	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
575	Meat knife	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
576	Pen-case (kalamdan)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
577	Phu-sul (of gent's dress)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
578	Knife	Do. :	Do. ..	Ditto.
579	Block for tormu	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
580	Vina	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
581	Bone ornament	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
582	Tobacco pipe	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
583	Ear-ring (male)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
584	Ear ring (female)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
585	Necklace	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
586	Ear-ring (mukteer)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
587	Knife case	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
588	Tailor's thread	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
589	Block (dharani)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX H.

List of Estampages acquired for the Patna Museum up to 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bihar, district Patna (now in the Patna Museum Arch. no. 7496).	Estampages of inscription on Nag statute in four pieces.	Mediaeval	
2	Krishnagarh, Sultanganj, district Bhagalpur (now in the Patna Museum Arch. no. 7570).	Estampages of inscription on the stone pieces. Late Gupta character.	7th century. A. D.	
3	Krishnagarh, Sultanganj, district Bhagalpur (now in the Patna Museum Arch. no. 7565).	Estampages of inscription on the stone pieces. Shell character.	9th century. A. D.	
4	Krishnagarh, Sultanganj, district Bhagalpur (now in the Patna Museum Arch. no. 7566).	Estampages of inscription on the stone pieces. Late Gupta character. Two of the letters look like "ka ka."	Late Gupta period. 7th century. A. D.	

APPENDIX I.

List of objects acquired for the Miscellaneous Section of the Patna Museum up to the 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
204	Dry rot, Kanchatka ..	Ballia ..	Presented by Dr. Surya- deva Narayan Srivas- tava, Balupur (Ballia).	

APPENDIX J.

List of objects acquired for the Natural History Section of the Patna Museum up to the 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Description.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
109	Freaks of nature—A kid with one eye and peculiar head.	Purchased.	
110-111	Two horns of rhinoceros ..	Subdivisional Officer, Bettiah, Champaran.	
112	Flying squirrel	Presented by Sambhu Saran Rawat, Esq., Suryakutia, Beropur (Basti, U. P.), from Nepal Terai.	

APPENDIX K.

List of donors to the Patna Museum for the year ending 31st March 1935.

Serial no.	Name of donor.	Objects presented.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Kumar Krishnananda Singh ..	19 stone sculptures.	
2	C. E. A. W. Oldham, Esq., C.S.I.	2 terracottas.	
3	Rev. Rahula Sankrityayana ..	4 terracottas, 4 silver, 25 copper, 6 brass and 3 lead coins, 4 art objects and 7 painting articles.	
4	Pandit Joychandra Vidyalkar	6 terracottas and 1 stone object.	
5	President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.	1 terracotta, 4 stone objects, and 1 silver coin.	
6	Lady Holmwood	1 gold coin.	
7	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	10 silver coins.	
8	Government of Punjab ..	6 gold, 4 silver, and 20 bullion coins.	
9	Government of United Provinces	1 gold, 5 silver, 2 copper and 3 bullion coins.	
10	Government of Central Provinces	4 silver and 2 copper coins.	
11	Government of Bihar and Orissa	1 silver coin.	
12	Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	1 silver coin.	
13	G. S. Ram, Esq.	3 copper coins.	
14	P. C Chaudhury, Esq, I.C.S. ...	1 silver coin.	
15	K. M. M. Leslie, Esq ..	1 terracotta and 3 copper coins.	
16	Dip Singh Jayaswal, Esq. ...	2 copper coins.	
17	Jamuna Prasad Singh, Esq. ..	1 glass model.	
18	Professor R. A. Dara ..	1 painting.	
19	Rao Bahadur Rudra Pratap Singh of Sonbarsa.	1 brass article.	
20	The Hon'ble Sir Courtney Terrell, Kt.	1 photograph of the great temple at Puri.	
21	Subdivisional Officer, Bettiah ..	2 natural history specimens.	
22	Sanbhusaran Rewat, Esq. ..	1 Ditto.	
23	Dr. Suryanarayan Siivastava ..	1 kanchatka.	

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM
FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31st March 1938.

BY
S. A. Shere, M. A (London),
Curator, Patna Museum.



069.09541 (Pat ;

(Pat)
PERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
BIHAR, PATNA.

069.09541 P.M.

1939.

P. M. 2-8-0.]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CLASS _____

CALL No 069.09541 P. M

D.G.A 79

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM
FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31st March 1938.

BY
S. A. Shere, M. A. (London),
Curator, Patna Museum.



123
1-4-39
069.54109(Pm
C-2 II-14.1
Pat Pat P m.

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
BIHAR, PATNA.
1939.

[Price Rs. 4-8-0.]

Priced Publications of the Government of Bihar, can be had from—

IN INDIA.

**The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
Gulzarbagh, P. O.**

- (1) MESSRS. THACKER SPINK & Co., Calcutta.
- (2) MESSRS. W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
- (3) MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., College Street, Calcutta.
- (4) MESSRS. R. CAMBRAY & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (5) MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
- (6) MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.
- (7) MESSRS. M. C. SIKKAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- (8) PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
- (9) MESSRS. M. N. BURMAN & Co., Bankipore.
- (10) BABU RAM DAYAL AGARWALA, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.
- (11) THE STANDARD LITERATURE Co., LTD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- (12) MANAGER OF THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPÔT, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- (13) MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co., LTD., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (14) MESSRS. RAM KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
- (15) THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, Delhi.
- (16) MESSRS. DAS BROTHERS, Nouzerkatra, Patna City.
- (17) THE BOOK COMPANY, 4/4(a), College Square, Calcutta.
- (18) MR. K. L. MATHUR, Guzri, Patna City.
- (19) MESSRS. RAGHUNATH PRASAD & SONS, Patna City.
- (20) THE GRANTHA MANDIR, Cuttack.
- (21) BABU MADAN MOHAN SINGH, PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. R. P. SINHA & BROTHERS, Guzri, Patna City.
- (22) MESSRS. SAMPTON WILLIAM & Co, 127.B, The Mall, Cawnpur.
- (23) THE NEW BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 'Kitab Mahal' 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
- (24) PROPRIETOR SARESWATI PUSTAKALAYA, Booksellers and Stationers, Daltonganj, (Palamanu).
- (25) MESSRS. R. S. TOMARA & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, Opposite Fort Gate, Delhi.
- (26) MESSRS. HEM CHANDRA NEOGY & COMPANY, Bankipore, Patna.
- (27) PROPRIETOR, KAMALA BOOK STORE, Bankipore, Patna.

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

THE OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, Public Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

INDEX.

	PAGE
1. Managing Committee	1
2. Managing Committee Personnel	2
3. Appointment of the Curator	2
4. Staff	2
5. Increase of staff	2
6. Working of the Museum	2
7. Visitors	3
8. Visit of His Excellency	3
9. Acquisition	4
10. Important acquisition	5
11. Archæology—Mohenjodaro	6
12. Archæology—Patna Sewerage	6
13. Numismatics	6
14. Excavation	6
15. Catalogues	6
16. Presentation of Antiquities to the Orissa Museum	6
17. Finance	7
18. Library	7
19. Garden	7
20. Chemical Assistant	7
21. Modeller	7
22. Photographer	7
23. Tours	7
24. Gifts	8
25. Buildings	8

LIST OF APPENDICES.

A.—Report of the Coin Committee	9—11
B.—Finance	12—13
C.—Archæological Section	14—29
D.—Archæological Section—Mohenjodaro	30—50
E(a).—Archæological Section—Sewerage Excavations	51—95
E(b).—Coins—Sewerage Excavations	96—97
F.—Numismatics	98—117
G.—Ethnological Section	118
H.—Estampages	119
I.—Art Section	120—130
J.—Old Arms Section	131
K.—Natural History Section	132
L.—Miscellaneous Section	133—136
M.—Negatives	137—154
N.—War-Trophies	155
O.—List of Donors	156—157



.

.

.

Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the years 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38 (Ending 31st March 1938).

I. Managing Committee.—In the course of the years under report there have been following changes in the Managing Committee of the Museum :—

1935-36.—1. (a) Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, President, Managing Committee went on leave to England and the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali, Puisne Judge of the Patna High Court, Member, Managing Committee, officiated in his place from the 23rd April 1935 to 24th July 1935.

(b) Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L., and Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan were reappointed members of the Managing Committee for a period of three years with effect from the 23rd February 1936.

(c) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali was reappointed a member of the Managing Committee for a period of three years with effect from the 29th March 1936.

The Committee met four times during the year under report.

1936-37.—2. (a) It is with deep regret that the Committee records the loss it has suffered in the untimely death of Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, M.A., Curator and Secretary of the Managing Committee on the 12th May 1936. The late Curator was in charge of the Museum from the 4th October 1918 until his death.

(b) Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, B.Sc., Chemical Assistant of the Museum was appointed to act as Curator and Secretary of the Managing Committee with effect from the 13th May 1936 *vice* Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, deceased.

(c) Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha, Barrister-at-law, M.L.A., Vice-Chancellor of the Patna University was appointed a member of the Managing Committee for a period of three years *vice* Dr. Harichand Sastri, I.E.S., Principal, T. N. J. College, Bhagalpur, whose term had expired.

(d) Mr. S. Khuda Bakhsh, retired Superintendent of Police, Bihar, was appointed a member of the Managing Committee for a period of three years.

The Committee met four times during the year under report.

1937-38.—3. (a) The Government of Bihar were pleased to sanction the addition of a tenth member to the Committee to which Mr. M. B. Bose, M.Sc., Lecturer at the Bihar Veterinary College, Patna, was appointed for a period of three years.

(b) It is with deep sense of sorrow that the Committee records the loss it has suffered in the untimely death of Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph. D., Barrister-at-law, President of the Managing Committee. The late President served the Museum in that capacity from the 12th June 1930 till his death and the value of his services to the Museum during this period cannot be over-estimated.

The loss sustained by the Museum in his untimely death on Wednesday, the 4th August 1937, is irreparable.

(c) Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha, member of the Managing Committee was appointed President of the Managing Committee *vice* Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, deceased, and Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-law, was appointed President for a period of three years, with effect from the 1st December 1937 *vice* Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha, whose term had expired.

Mr. P. C. Manuk took over charge of his duties as President from the 20th December 1937.

(d) The Government of Bihar were pleased to sanction the addition of an eleventh member to the Committee to which Dr. A. P. Banerji Shastri, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit, Patna College, was appointed for a period of three years.

(e) The Rev. H. Bridges, B.D., was appointed a member of the Managing Committee for a period of three years *vice* Mr. J. S. Armour, Principal, Patna College, whose term had expired.

The Committee met six times during the year under report.

II. Managing Committee—Personnel.—The existing personnel of the Managing Committee of the Museum and the dates on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of member.		Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
1. Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L.	..	23-2-1936	22-2-1939.
2. Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan	..	23-2-1936	22-2-1939.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali	..	29-3-1936	28-3-1939.
4. Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha	..	26-3-1937	25-3-1940.
5. Mr. S. Khuda Bakhsh	..	26-3-1937	25-3-1940.
6. Professor M. B. Bose..	..	7-4-1937	6-4-1940.
7. Mr. P. C. Manuk, President	..	1-12-1937	30-11-1940.
8. Dr. A. P. Banerji Shastri	..	18-12-1937	17-12-1940.
9. The Rev. H. Bridges, B.D.	..	7-2-1938	6-2-1941.
10. Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.		Ex-officio member.	
11. Curator and Secretary, Managing Committee	..	Ex-officio member.	

III. Appointment of the Curator.—The vacancy for the post of the Curator of the Museum caused by the death of Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, Curator was filled up by the appointment of Mr. Syed Ahsan Shere, M.A. (Aligarh and London), LL.B. (Aligarh) on the recommendation of the Selection Committee—specially appointed for the purpose. He took over charge of the office of the Curator of the Museum in the forenoon of the 2nd day of November 1936.

IV. Staff.—Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh was absent on leave on average pay for one month and eighteen days with effect from the 14th October 1935 to the 24th November 1935. Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, Assistant Curator was appointed to officiate for the Curator.

Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, Chemical Assistant, was absent on leave on average pay on medical certificate for one month with effect from the 3rd November 1937.

V. Increase of Staff.—The Government of Bihar were pleased to sanction the following menial posts :—

1. Literate peon on Rs. 12 per month, who was appointed from the 14th July 1936.
2. One Farash on Rs. 10 per month, who was appointed from the 6th July 1936.
2. One sweeper on Rs. 10 per month, who was appointed from the 6th July 1936.

VI. Working of the Museum.—The Museum has suffered a great setback by the sad death of Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, President, in August 1937 and of the Curator Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh in May 1936. The Managing Committee's reports for the years 1935-36 and 1936-37 could not be issued in time on account of the death of the Curator and the President which occurred one after the other in the course of but little over a year. The Committee however regret the delay.

The report for the year 1937-38 will show the substantial improvements made in the different sections of the Museum. The Curator, Mr S. A. Shere showed a marked improvement in regard to the finances of the Museum

during the course of the only financial year 1937-38 he had opportunities to work.

As a result of drastic economy of expenditure, the Committee were able to purchase four large wall showcases fitted with glass shelves, two small central showcases, one picture almirah and also glass shelves for six of our old wall showcases and other important articles for the Museum at a cost of about Rs. 2,500. The above expenditure was met out of the savings effected in the contingent fund of the Museum.

VII. Visitors.—Among other distinguished visitors to the Museum were :— Lady Hallett ; Admiral T. J. and Mrs. Hallett ; Dr. Rajendra Prasad ; the Hon'ble Dr. Syed Mahmud, Minister of Education, Bihar ; Mr. S. M. Dhar, I.C.S., Secretary to Government, Education Department ; Mr. S. Lall, I.C.S. ; Mr. J. W. Houlton, I.C.S., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Bihar ; Mrs. Forsyth ; Mrs. Peck ; the Hon'ble Mr. Justice F. F. Madan, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court ; Rai Sahib Braj Behari Singh, Assistant Secretary, Education and Development Department, Bihar ; Mr. J. F. Blackiston, Director-General of Archaeology in India ; Rao Bahadur K. N. Dikshit, Director-General of Archaeology in India ; Mr. and Mrs. Nehal Singh ; Dr. Walter Ruben, Professor of Sanskrit in the Ankara University, Turkey ; Miss May. V. Zantuck of Australia ; Dr. Hermann and Mrs. Annemarie Goetz of Holland ; Mr. Reyaz Hassan Khan of Rasulpur ; Mrs. C. Reza, Principal, B. N. R. Training College, Patna ; the Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma Circle ; Mr. T. N. Ramchandram, Assistant Superintendent, Indian Museum, Calcutta ; Professor N. N. Ghosh of the Krishna College, Allahabad ; Rai Sahib Professor Sohan Lall of Lahore and Dr. Barua of the Calcutta University.

The Museum was also visited by that distinguished lady archaeologist from Belgium, Dr. (Miss) Simone Corbian.

The turnstile in the Entrance Hall from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938 recorded the following number of visitors :—

1935-36	..	..	..	..	143,983.
1936-37	..	..	..	..	163,958.
1937-38	..	..	..	..	147,994.

VIII. Visit of His Excellency the Governor.—Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Governor of Bihar, accompanied by Sir Hugh and Lady McPherson, visited the Patna Museum on the 10th of March 1938 and spent over an hour in the various galleries of the Museum.

His Excellency was greatly interested in the fine collections of ancient art and archaeology and more particularly in the wonderful collections of terracotta figures dating from 300 B.C., and the bronze images of the Pala Period.

The interest taken in the Museum by His Excellency has caused general satisfaction. His Excellency was pleased to address a letter to the President of the Museum Committee expressing the great pleasure his visit gave him and sanctioning a special grant of Rs. 1,000 from his discretionary grant to be expended on the more urgent needs of the Museum. An extract from the letter is published below with His Excellency's permission :—

"No. 347-G.B.

Government House,
Patna.

11th March, 1938.

My dear Manuk,

*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*

We live in a materialistic age in which most people think more of the present and the future than of the past and devote more attention to economic, financial and constitutional problems than to the study of art. A visit to the Patna Museum shows how pre-eminent Bihar was in the distant past in art and architecture and how skilled were the craftsman artists. To see these works of art encourages the hope that it may be possible to revive some of the

old arts and crafts and that Bihar may again produce articles not merely of commercial value but of artistic merit.

One point I would like to raise. Apart from living in a materialistic age, we live in an age of publicity ; we must advertise ourselves ; if we do not do so, we tend to drift into a backwater. Does the general public in Bihar know enough about the Patna Museum ? Do people in other provinces or other countries know of the existence of the Patna Museum or of the treasures which it contains ? No doubt much has been written in scientific journals, such as the journal issued by that very useful ally of the Patna Museum, the Bihar Research Society. But such journals only have a limited circle of readers. I would suggest for your consideration the possibility of publishing articles in the leading newspapers of India, preferably articles illustrated by photographs which, written in simple language, would bring home to the man in the street the importance of the Patna Museum. I feel sure we should have no difficulty in getting such articles published and I will do all I can to help you and the Committee in this matter.

The Provincial Government will, I feel sure, recognise fully the desirability of providing adequate funds for the maintenance of the Museum. It is clear to me from my recent visit that expansion is becoming an urgent problem and I will see that this question is fully considered.

For the present I am pleased to sanction a special grant of Rs. 1,000 from my discretionary grant which will enable you to carry out at least partially your scheme for providing more shelves in some of the rooms and thereby ensuring that the exhibits are better displayed.

In conclusion let me thank you Dr. Banerji Shastri, Mr. Khuda Baksh and Mr. Ahsan Shere for my visit.

Yours sincerely,

Sd. M. G. HALLETT."

The Committee are grateful to His Excellency for his visit and also for the grant of Rs. 1,000.

IX. Acquisition.—During the years under review a number of interesting and valuable acquisitions and additions were made in the various sections of the Museum, a detailed list of which is incorporated in the appendices. The nature and number of the specimens with their respective years are shown as follows in accordance with the Museum Stock Registers:—

Serial no.	Specimens.	Year 1925-26.	Year 1926-27.	Year 1927-28.
1	Archæology	157	209	35
2	Archæology Mohenjodaro ... ..	..	514	..
3(a)	Archæology Patna sewerage operations	1,028	..	..
(b)	Coins, Do.	71	..	..
4	Numismatics	26	2,051	1,411
5	Ethnological .. ..	..	6	..
6	Estampage ... ..	..	1	..
7	Art	22	46	60
8	Old Arms	1	4	..
9	Natural History	1	2	..
10	Miscellaneous	8	25	66
11	Photographic negatives	191	145	61
12	War Trophies .. ..	..	..	3

X. Important Acquisitions.—1. Archaeology.—

The Managing Committee is grateful to Government and the gentlemen named below for their kindly presenting important articles for the Museum:—

1935-36.—(i) The Government of Bihar presented nine pieces of a golden pitcher under the Treasure Trove Act. Reg. no. 7984.

(ii) Professor R. A. Dara, London, presented an Arabian weight made of glass. Reg. no. 7986.

1936-37.—(i) Sir T. S. Macpherson, C.I.E., I.C.S., has kindly presented five antiquities consisting of votive stupa and stone sculpture, etc., of the Medieval Period. Reg. nos. 7960-7964.

(ii) From Nepal has been purchased an interesting brass image worshipped as Mahapratyangira. Reg. no. 7991.

(iii) Dr. B. Sahni, sc. D. (Cantab.) of the Lucknow University has kindly presented six pieces of terracotta moulds for casting coins. Reg. no. 7995.

(iv) Mr. P. C. Chaudhury, I.C.S., has kindly presented a sandstone image of Vishnu with Lakshmi. Reg. no. 8034.

(v) Mr. L. J. Lucas, I.C.S., has kindly presented a blackstone image of Tara. Reg. no. 8035.

(vi) Two stone torsos of Jaina images probably of Tirthankaras. The larger of the two images bears "Maurya" polish and is the oldest Jaina image yet found in India as it must belong at the latest to the Maurya Period. This is the first definite stone image for worship of the Maurya Period yet discovered.

The images were unearthed on the 15th February 1937 by some villagers of Lohanipur while digging earth for their houses. Reg. nos. 8038-8039.

1937-38.—(i) Mr. S. M. Qasim, Mutwali, Sher Shahs' mosque, Rais and Zamindar, Dholpura, Patna City, presented two images (male and female) of the Sunga Period in an amorous posture, carved on a sandstone. Reg. no. 8178.

(ii) Mr. Chaturbhuj Singh Jayaswal, Patna, has kindly presented five pieces of decorated pottery of Mohenjodaro, Sind. Registered nos. 8180-8184.

(iii) Mr. P. R. Das, Barrister-at-law, Patna, has kindly presented a stone image of Buddha. Reg. no. 8199.

(iv) Government of Bihar have kindly presented a stone image of Vishnu with two male and two female attendants which has been acquired under the Treasure Trove Act from subdivision Kishanganj, district Purnea. Reg. no. 8203.

2. Old Arms and War Trophies—Pandit Mohan Lal Mahto has kindly presented an inscribed sword of the Moghul Period. Reg. no. 88.

The Government of Bihar have kindly presented three guns which have been placed on a concrete platform in the centre of the garden in front of the Museum building with imposing effect.

Art—(a) Moghul, Rajput and Modern paintings have been purchased and they are added to the small collection of Indian paintings.

(b) Specimens of Persian calligraphy have improved the collection in this section.

(c) Damascus—blade daggers and swords with damascene gold inlaid and meena work have improved the Art section.

(d) Persian manuscript copy of Shah Nama, illustrated, in two volumes, transcribed in 1599 A. D. has been added in this section. Reg. no. 697.

4. *Miscellaneous Section*.—(a) A manuscript copy of Pragyānpara-mita in Tibetan character written in gold lettering about 500 to 600 years old. Reg. no. 233, and an illustrated manuscript copy of Yasuf Zullekha written in Persian "Nastaliq" character containing eleven pictures of the Moghul School of the early 19th Century. Reg. no. 234.

4. *Ethnology*.—Sir T. S. Macpherson has kindly presented spears, etc. They are valuable addition to this section. Reg. no. 590, etc.

XI. Archæology Mohenjodaro.—The Managing Committee is thankful to the Archæological Department, Government of India, for kindly lending us for exhibition antiquities excavated at Mohenjodaro, Sind (a list of these is given in Appendix D.)

The exhibits are indeed an invaluable collection of terracottas, copper and stone implements, faience seals etc. depicting the early civilization of the Indus Valley.

XII. Archæology—Patna Sewerage.—The coins and terracottas discovered during the sewerage operations were added to the Museum collection in the year 1935. The Committee regrets that their list could not be appended to the report already published in March 1935. The Curator Mr. S. A. Shere, has now, however, got them numbered, classified and arranged [a list is given in Appendix E(a) and (b).]

XIII. Numismatics.—A separate detailed report of the Secretary, Coin Cabinet, Mr. S. A. Shere, on the Patna Museum Coin Cabinet, is appended to the report.

XIV. Excavation.—Two stone torsos, probably of Jaina images of Tirthankaras, were unearthed in February 1937, in village Lohanipur, Patna. To discover the heads and limbs of the two images a search was made and the site was excavated by the Treasure Trove Officer Mr. S. A. Shere. The site yielded very many broken pieces of bricks of Maurya style and the foundation of a structure measuring 8'—10" × 8'—10". The site of excavation has got its own importance as many valuable finds of archæological interest have been unearthed round about the place during the years under review.

XV. Catalogues.—The Government of Bihar have sanctioned the cost of preparing and printing catalogues of the archæological exhibits and coins of the Museum.

The preparation of the catalogue for the archæological exhibits has been entrusted to Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Professor of the Calcutta University, who is expected to complete the work shortly.

The question of the preparation of the coin catalogue is under the consideration of the Museum Committee.

XVI. Presentation of Antiquities to the Orissa Museum.—The Government of Bihar requested the Museum Committee to make a present of all possible varieties or duplicate antiquities to the Orissa Museum. The latter were pleased to accept the above proposal and the following specimens of exhibits have been presented to the Orissa Museum :—

				Number.
(i) Terracottas from Kusambi	..	..	..	136
(ii) Terracottas from Muttra	..	..	..	37
(iii) Terracottas from Buxar	..	..	..	94
(iv) Terracotta heads, etc., from the Patna Sewerage operations	..	..	..	792
(v) Bihar earthquake sand specimens	..	..	..	146
(vi) Estampages	..	..	..	46
(vii) Negapatam (Madras) bronze	..	..	..	2
(viii) Mineral specimens	..	..	..	48
(ix) Prehistoric specimens	..	..	..	88
(x) Stone sculptures, etc.	..	..	..	134
(xi) Egyptian Sarcophagus (Loan)	..	..	..	1

The total number of exhibits presented to the Orissa Museum is one thousand five hundred and twenty-four. The exhibits were despatched to Cuttack in March 1938.

XVII. Finance.—A detailed statement of receipts and expenditure of the Museum for the years under review will be seen from Appendix B.

XVIII. Library.—Quite good progress has been made in the Library as it will appear that 401 books have been added during the years under report. The total number of books and pamphlets in the catalogue is now 1,241 as against 841 of 1934-35.

XIX. Garden.—There have been various improvements in the garden. It has been well kept in spite of the absence of hydrants.

XX. Chemical Assistant.—Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, B.Sc., Chemical Assistant worked in Laboratory during the years under report with the exception of the period when he was absent on leave and on tour. He was mainly engaged in chemically cleaning Patna Sewerage silver punchmarked coins and Kurkihar bronze images.

XXI. Modeller.—Babu Shyamapada Misra, Modeller, has been engaged in making and repairing casts and on minor work, etc.

XXII. Photographer.—The work done by the Photographer, Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chaudhury will appear from the list of negatives prepared by him which is given in Appendix M.

The colour enlargement of the Sanchi Stupa (size 23" x 17") is his notable preparation.

XXIII. Tours.—(1) 1935-36.—(a) Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, Curator was on tour for 17 days from the 25th December 1935 to the 10th January 1936. He visited Mahabalipuram, Bangalore, Mysore, Hasan, Halebad, Belur, Sravanabelagola, Srangapatam, Somnathpur, Madras and Calcutta.

(b) Babu A. C. Ghosh, Chemical Assistant was on tour for nine days from the 28th November 1935 to the 6th December 1935. He was deputed to go to village Kausambi, district Allahabad, to purchase antiquities.

(c) Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chaudhury, Photographer of the Museum accompanied the Chemical Assistant Babu A. C. Ghosh to Kausambi on the 28th November 1935 and returned to the headquarters on the 6th December 1935.

(d) The Photographer again went on tour for nineteen days with the Curator Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, from 25th December 1935 to the 12th January 1936.

(2) 1936-37.—(a) Soon after taking over charge of the office of the Curator, Mr. S. A. Shere was ordered to proceed to the village Datiana in the subdivision of Dinapore, district Patna, on the 23rd November 1936 to enquire into a case under the Treasure Trove Act.

(b) Babu A. C. Ghosh, Chemical Assistant was on tour to Kausambi, Allahabad for six days from the 15th December 1936 to the 20th December 1936.

(c) Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chaudhury, Photographer, was deputed to go to Bihar-Shariff and village Giriak in the subdivision of Bihar-Shariff, district Patna, and was on tour for three days from the 5th September 1936 to 7th September 1936.

(3) 1937-38.—(a) On hearing a report that certain images have been found in an old mosque called "Sher Shah's Mosque", Patna City, Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator visited the place on the 4th August 1937, and brought an image to the Museum through the good offices of *mutawalli* of the mosque Mr. Mohammad Qasim, Rais and Zamindar of mahalla Dholpura, Patna City.

(b) At the invitation of Government of India, the Provincial Government sanctioned the deputation of the Curator, Mr. S. A. Shere to represent the Provincial Government to the Museums Conference at Delhi and also to visit the Museums at Taxila and Lahore or Dehra-Dun. On return from the Museums Conference the Curator was deputed to attend the meetings of the All-India Oriental Conference and the All-India Numismatic Society at Trivandrum, Travancore State.

XXIV. Gifts.—The Committee place on record its grateful appreciation of the interest taken in the Museum by the donors, both private and official, a list of whom is given in Appendix O.

XXV. Buildings.—The Committee is thankful to the Public Works Department for the assistance given in regard to the repairs of the building.

S. A. SHERE,
Curator, Patna Museum, and
Secretary to the Managing Committee.

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Coin Committees for the years 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38.

1. It is with deep regret that the Committee records the loss it has suffered by the untimely death of Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, Treasure Trove Officer and Secretary to the Bihar Coin Committee on the 12th May 1936.

2. Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, B. Sc., Chemical Assistant was temporarily appointed to officiate for the Secretary, Bihar Coin Committee and Treasure Trove Officer in the vacancy caused by the death of the Secretary Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh.

3. Mr. S. A. Shere, M.A. (Aligarh and London), LL.B. (Aligarh), was appointed Secretary to the Bihar Coin Committee and Treasure Trove Officer.

4. It is with deep sense of loss and sorrow that the Committee records the loss it has suffered at the untimely death of Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., Barrister-at-law, President, Bihar Coin Committee, which occurred on the 4th August 1937.

5. Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha, M.L.A., Barrister-at-law, was appointed President of the Bihar Coin Committee in place of Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, deceased, on the 19th August 1937.

6. Rai Bahadur Prayag Dayal, Curator, Provincial Museum, Lucknow and Mr. S. H. Hodivala, M.A., Ex-Secretary, All-India Numismatic Society of India, Bombay, were reappointed as co-opted members of the Bihar Coin Committee with effect from the 27th August 1937.

7. Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-law, was appointed President of the Bihar Coin Committee on the 24th December 1937.

8. There was no meeting of the Coin Committee of the Patna Museum during the years under review. In the meetings of the Managing Committee where there are some members common to the two Committees, matters of Numismatic interest were considered and attended to.

9. Duplicate coins acquired under the Treasure Trove Act, were distributed by the Treasure Trove Officer, Mr. S. A. Shere, to the different institutions of India in accordance with the rules of the Treasure Trove Act.

10. A detailed list of coins acquired by the Patna Museum will be seen from Appendix F.

11. The number of coins in the Coin Register at the close of the year 1934-35 an account of which it already published was 11,910. Since then 3,491 coins were added, the last number of the coin in the Coin Register at the close of the year 1937-38 being 15,398.*

12. Government of Bihar have kindly sanctioned the cost of cataloguing the coins deposited in the Bihar Coin Cabinet on the 12th January 1938.

13. Detail notices of the coins received *gratis* from different Provincial Governments are given below:—

(1) United Provinces	..	..	..	..	51
(a) Non-Muhammadian	..	..	..	..	10
(b) Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	41
(i) Gold	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Silver	..	..	..	..	16
(iii) Copper	..	..	..	..	21
(iv) Billon	..	..	..	..	13
(2) Bombay—Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society	...	...	...	...	10
(a) Non-Muhammadian	...	...	...	...	1
(b) Muhammadan	...	...	...	...	9
(i) Gold	...	...	...	...	1
(ii) Silver	...	...	...	...	9

*Three entries in the Coin Register bearing numbers 11976-A, 12536-A and 12146-A being duplicate numbers have caused the decrease in number of the coins by three. The correct number of the coins at the close of the year 1937-38 should have been 15,401 and not 15,398.

(3) Central Provinces	..	..	..	..	8
(a) Non-Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	7
(i) Gold	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Silver	..	..	..	..	4
(iii) Copper	..	..	..	..	3
(4) Punjab	..	..	..	..	9
(a) Non-Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	Nil.
(b) Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	9
(i) Gold	..	..	..	..	Nil.
(ii) Silver	..	..	..	..	9
(iii) Copper	..	..	..	..	Nil.
(5) Bihar	..	..	..	..	1,155
(a) Non-Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	749
(b) Muhammadan	..	..	..	..	406
(i) Gold	..	..	..	..	Nil.
(ii) Silver	..	..	..	..	985
(iii) Copper	..	..	..	..	170

14. Details notices of the coins and seals added to the Coin Cabinet by *purchase* are given below :—

(a) Non-Muhammadan	..	..	..	1,728
(b) Muhammadan	..	..	..	175
(i) Gold	..	..	..	33
(ii) Silver	..	..	..	1,469
(iii) Copper	..	..	..	248
(iv) Billon	..	..	..	144
(v) Lead	..	..	..	7
(vi) Cornelian seals	..	..	..	2

15. Details notices of the coins added to the Coin Cabinet by *presentation* are given below :—

(a) Non Muhammadan	...	...	...	329
(b) Muhammadan	...	...	...	26
(i) Gold	...	...	...	Nil.
(ii) Silver	...	...	...	268
(iii) Copper	...	...	...	83
(iv) Lead	...	...	...	2
(v) Clay	...	...	...	2

16. The total number of the coins received in the years :—

(i) 1935-36	...	...	...	26
(ii) 1936-37	...	...	...	2,054
(iii) 1937-38	...	...	...	1,411

17. The following number of coins have been added to the Coin Cabinet during the years under review by :—

(i) Purchase	...	...	...	1,903
(ii) Gratis	...	...	...	1,233
(iii) Presentation	...	...	...	855

18. The coins of the Machuatoli hoard, Patna, consisting of 2,232 coins which can be seen from Appendix F is the most important acquisition to the Coin Cabinet during the years under review. This hoard has discovered during the excavation of longitudinal trenches for the Patna Sewerage. A separate descriptive list of the above coins will be published as a supplement to the Report later on.

19. One silver punchmarked coin bearing Coin Register serial number 13987 was found in Lohanipur, Patna, when the site was being excavated after the two Jaina images were discovered. The coin corresponds to no. 46 of Mr. Durga Prasad's corpus (Pl. 13) NS, XLV. 1934, and precedes the Maurya coinage.

20. The Committee are grateful to the donors for the presentation of coins whose names will appear from the list of coins acquired during the years under review. Vide Appendix O.

S. A. SHERE,

Secretary,

Bihaṛ Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum.

APPENDIX B.

Showing receipts and expenditure of the Museum from the 1st April 1935, to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Heads of receipts.	1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Visitors' fee	22 0 0	42 0 0	59 4 0
2	Sale of fish .. ..	..	..	5 0 0
3	Sale of grass	40 0 0	120 0 0	85 0 0
4	Plaster of Paris cast ..	..	..	2 4 0
5	Sale of photo prints ..	20 0 0	..	26 11 0
6	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	1 8 0
	Total of receipts ..	82 0 0	162 0 0	179 11 0
	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.			
1	Pay of Curator ..	6,401 1 0	3,692 15 0	3,199 5 0
2	Pay of Assistant Curator ..	1,899 10 0	1,246 14 0	2,448 6 0
3	Pay of Modeller ..	1,517 10 0	1,560 0 0	1,577 11 0
4	Pay of Photographer ..	1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0
5	Pay of Head clerk ..	720 0 0	720 0 0	911 4 0
6	Pay of Marksman clerk ..	420 0 0	461 14 0	411 3 0
7	Pay of clerk for Orissa ..	..	89 9 0	..
8	Pay of Marksman daftari ..	240 0 0	240 0 0	240 0 0
9	Pay of Epigraphist peon ..	116 15 0	119 3 0	120 0 0
10	Pay of menial servants ..	1,279 13 0	1,579 11 0	1,460 0 0
	Total ..	7,394 0 0	7,017 3 0	8,399 0 0
	Deduct 5 per cent cut ..	20 15 0	..	..
	Expenditure on Establishment	7,373 1 0	7,017 3 0	8,399 0 0

APPENDIX B—concl'd.

Serial no.	Heads of receipts.	1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.
1	2	3	4	5
	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>concl'd.</i>			
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
11	Travelling allowance ..	1,050 5 0	301 4 0	779 13 0
12	Honorarium to the Steno- grapher of President.	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
	Total ..	1,150 5 0	401 4 0	879 13 0
13	Contingencies coolie charges	165 1 0	292 13 0	44 14 0
14	Cart and conveyance hire ..	135 7 6	81 1 0	26 10 0
15	Railway freight ..	104 11 6	202 8 0	17 2 0
16	Postage ..	100 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0
17	Pay of menials ..	1,300 9 0	1,467 5 0	1,539 1 0
18	Miscellaneous expenses ..	1,015 2 0	676 15 6	221 9 0
19	Office expenses ..	264 15 9	369 8 3	403 8 6
20	Photographical charges ..	27 9 0	427 12 6	32 10 0
21	Purchase of books ..	247 5 0	93 5 0	191 10 6
22	Museum expenses ..	461 0 0	206 8 0	246 5 6
23	Modelling expenses ..	9 1 0	..	0 10 9
24	Purchase of furniture (show cases and pedestals).	1,000 0 0	456 0 0	1,722 0 0
25	Livery charges ..	64 0 0	..	88 0 0
26	Purchase of antiquities ..	1,498 4 0	3,332 7 0	1,857 14 0
27	Purchase of chemicals and apparatus.	471 14 0	496 10 0	266 0 0
28	Electric charges ..	375 13 6	493 9 0	367 2 0
29	Telephone charges ..	192 0 0	192 0 0	192 0 0
30	Garden expenses ..	401 11 9	250 8 0	220 8 0
31	Rate and taxes ..	2,611 9 0	2,611 9 0	2,611 9 0
	Total of contingent charges ..	10,446 2 0	11,710 7 9	10,110 1 3
	Grand total of expenditure..	25,370 9 0	22,821 13 9	22,583 3 3

APPENDIX C.

List of objects added to the Archaeological Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
7803-14	Terracotta figurines ..	Mathura ..	Purchased.	
7815-26	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do.	
7827-43	Terracotta figurines (men, women, animal and others).	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Do.	
7944	Pottery piece glazed ...	Ditto ..	Do.	
7945	Reddish glazed. Pottery piece ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7946	Terracotta Spindle wheel ..	Ditto ...	Do.	
7947	Terracotta objects ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7948	Stone head (relief) ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7949	Gandharva in relief ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7950	Stone head (inscription) ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7951	Stone head (relief) ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7952	Bust of a stone female figurine ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7953	Stone relief with mother and boy.	Ditto ..	Do.	
7954	Stone head of an animal (relief) ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7955-56	Stone pestles ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7957-59	Carved stone pieces ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
7960	Votive stupa with four niches containing seated Buddha in different Mudras. Height 9½", girth 7½". Broken in two pieces.	Bodh Gaya ..	Presented by Sir T. S. Macpherson, C.I.E., I.C.S.	
7961	Halo of a black stone length 1'4". Breadth 4¾", having an inscription of Mediaeval character.	Hasrakol ..	Ditto	
7962	Sand stone panel having twelve seated Buddha of which two are headless. Length 10¾", breadth 6", height 2½".	Do. ...	Ditto.	
7963	Sand stone base of a pillar with Mediaeval inscription two niches in one a female standing figure and in the other a male, length 10", breadth 4½", height 6".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
7964	Sand stone female figure, seated on a lion. She has two hands, in one Kripāna and in the other Khapara. Height 6", breadth 5½", thickness 2½".	Do. ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
7965	Stucco Buddha from Hadda Afghanistan, curling hair with usnisha. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Breadth 2".	Afghanistan ..	Purchased.	Daily Stock Register no. 3.
7966-71	Six specimens of Egyptian Glass ...	Egypt ...	Ditto.	
7972	Egyptian decorated glass bottle ..	Do. ...	Ditto... ..	
7973	One Roman blue glass bottle with handle. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ "—broken in two pieces.	Rome ...	Ditto.	
7974	One Roman long necked glass bottle. Height 6".	Do. ...	Ditto.	
7975	One bronze figure of Zeus. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
7976	One cornelian Seal with humped bull and star mark (Sassanian).	..	Ditto.	
7977	One Sassanian Seal of black stone with a winged animal on it.	..	Ditto.	
7978	One Roman glass cone ..	..	Ditto.
7979	Glass Seal. Diam. $7/8$" ..	..	Ditto.
7980	Glass Seal. Green colour. With design. Diam. $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".	..	Ditto.	Presented by the Sub-divisional Officer, Raj Mahal, Purchased.
7981	Glass Seal Green colour. Diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	..	Ditto.	
7982	Tibetan Temple banner, embroidered one ascetic in a seated posture.	..	Ditto.	
7983	Greek marble torso of a female figurine. Height 6", breadth 3".	..	Ditto.	
7984	Nine pieces of a golden pitcher. Weight 3 tolas. 12 annas only.	Rajmahal ..	Presented by the Sub-divisional Officer, Raj Mahal, Purchased.	
7985	Siamese excavated bronze figure of Buddha. Earth touching attitude. Size $20" \times 12\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Purchased.	
7986	One Arabian weight made of glass. Weight 30 tolas.	..	Presented by Professor R. A. Dara, London.	
7987	One excavated fluted Roman glass bottle on stand. Height $4\frac{1}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
7988	One Roman long necked bottle. Height $6\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Ditto.	
7989	Nepalese brass image. Three donors sitting on their knees over a lotus pedestal and praying with folded hands before a lamp. An inscription in Newari character at the bottom and an ornamental arch at the back 949 Nepal Era 1829 A.D. Height $6\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Purchased.	Daily Stock Register no. 11.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
7990	Bronze figure of two handed maitreya (Buddhist) from China, sitting cross legged on a double lotus pedestal, wearing a crown and other ornaments. A bird perching on the left side and a Kalasa (water-pot) on the right over flower stems. Chinese inscription at the back of the pedestal. Size $11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$.	...	Purchased	... Daily Stock Register no. 12.
7991	<p>Brass image from Nepal with seven rows of crowned heads in circle with thousand heads(?) Worshipped as Mahapratyangira. The following heads are shown in different rows :—</p> <p><i>1st row.</i>—Head of an elephant.</p> <p><i>2nd row.</i>—Four heads of elephant.</p> <p><i>3rd row.</i>—Six human heads.</p> <p><i>4th row.</i>—Six heads of boars.</p> <p><i>5th row.</i>—Seven heads of monkies.</p> <p><i>6th row.</i>—Eight human heads.</p> <p><i>7th row.</i>—In the centre there is a ferocious head with Garuda and elephant on either side with six more human heads.</p> <p>Main image in Yab-Yum (embracing) posture, standing on two gods. Two guardian gods i.e., Vaishnavana and Bhritara. Shtra (?) Seated on the lower pedestal. Four handed standing deity on the lower most pedestal. Size $21\frac{1}{2}'' \times 13''$.</p>	Nepal	...	Do. ... Daily Stock Register no. 20.
7992	Wooden door wood lintel from Nepal. In the centre, seated male figure, well ornamented and holding sword and shield. Also two seated Siddas (Mystic devotees) on either side of the central figure, holding lotus wine cups of human skulls. Two legs of an image the upper part of which seems to be missing. Size $4'-8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1'-3''$.	Do.	...	Do... .. Daily Stock Register no. 21.
7993	Terracotta image of Bighnantaka (Buddhist) sitting over four armed Ganesh. Size $7'' \times 5\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do.	..	Do. ... Daily Stock Register no. 22.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
7994	Stone image of Nag (Serpent God.) Sheltered under five hooded serpent. Size $7\frac{1}{4}" \times 6\frac{3}{4}"$.	Nepal ..	Purchased.	
7995	Six pieces of terracotta moulds for casting coins.	Rohtak ...	Presented by Dr. B. Shani, Sc. D.(Cantab.) Dean of the Faculty of Science, Lucknow University.	Daily Stock Register nos. 138 to 143.
7996	Terracotta standing female figurine with fine drapery, wearing necklace, ear ornaments and floral designed bracelets. Incised eyes. Broken feet. Height 5".	Sewerage, Patna ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 205.
7997	Terracotta. Katil. Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}"$..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Daily Stock Register no. 206.
7998	White stone weight. Glazed. Diameter $\frac{3}{4}"$	Do. ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 207.
7999	Iron piece. Length $1\frac{1}{2}"$..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 208.
8000	Seven stone and glass beads of different colour, design and size ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Daily Stock Register nos. 209 to 215.
8001	Three component pieces of red stone, depicting ornamented panel of a temple in relief with an image of standing Surya in a niche. Size $23\frac{1}{2}" \times 9"$.	Monghyr ..	Presented by the Bihar and Orissa Government through the Collector, Monghyr, vide Government letter no. 7627-G., dated the 13th June 1936.	Daily Stock register nos. 276 to 288.
8002	Red stone slab, depicting carved miniature temple in relief with the image of Surya. Size $17" \times 10"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8003	Image of Garuda on a pedestal wearing ornaments. Head broken, black stone. Size $13" \times 8"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8004	Stone lintel depicting seven images Buddha and Kalki incarnations of Vishnu, Nag and other images. Size $35" \times 6"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8005	Portion of an ornamented pillar. Black stone. Broken. Height 40".	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
8006	Portion of an ornamented pillar. Black stone. Broken. Height $32\frac{1}{2}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8007	Portion of an ornamented pillar. Black stone. Broken. Height 21".	Monghyr ..	Presented by the Bihar and Orissa Government through the Collector of Monghyr, vide Government letter no. 7627-G., dated the 13th June 1936.	Daily Stock Register no. 276 to 288.
8008	Lower portion of a pillar. Black stone Broken. Height 21".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8009	Ornamented piece of a black stone. Size 11½" × 5".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8010	Penal of a red stone with floral design. Size 25½" × 5½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8011	Ornamented piece of a black stone. Size 22½" × 8".	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.
8012	Ornamented piece of a red-stone. Size 18" × 15".	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.
8013	Sand-stone with a circular design 'Amalaka' Broken. Size 18" × 12".	Do. ..	Do. ..	
8014-23	Ten clay round sealings. It depicts the deer and the wheel of Law Symbol. Two lines are engraved in Pala script. They may be classified under "Civil or secular" sealings.	Nalanda, Bihar ..	Presented by the Superintendent Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	Daily Stock Register nos. 292 to 301.
8024-33	Ten clay elliptical sealings. It depicts nine miniature votive stupas. Four lines are engraved in Pala script. They may be classified among "Religious or Ecclesiastical" sealings.	Ditto ..	Do. ...	Daily Stock Register nos. 302 to 311.
8034	Sand-stone image of Vishnu with Lakshmi, lion incarnation, Vamana and boar incarnations. Holding conch and Chakra in the two left hands. Right hand broken. Size 1'—9½" × 9½".	Ditto ..	Presented by P. C. Chaudhury, Esq., I.C.S., Bihar.	Daily Stock Register no. 371.
8035	Black stone image of Tara, holding lotus and wearing ornaments with 5 (five) flying Buddhas. Broken. Size 1'—9" × 12½".	..	Presented by L. J. Lucas, Esq., I.C.S., Bihar.	Daily Stock Register no. 372.

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8036	Handi pieces from Radhia, Champaran, Bihar.	Radhia, Champaran (Bihar).	Presented by Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, Patna.	Daily Stock Register no. 482.
8037	Black-stone image of a two handed deity. Defaced. Broken. Size $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$.	Barabar Hills, Gaya	Presented by the Bihar Government through the Executive Engineer, Patna, vide letter no. 122, dated the 5th January 1937.	Daily Stock Register no. 705.
8038	Stone torso fragment of a Jaina image—Tirthankara. Bears 'Maurya' polish. It is cut in the round and shows excellent moulding. Size $2\frac{1}{2}' \times 1' - 6\frac{1}{2}''$.	Village Lohanipur, Patna.	Presented by the Bihar Government. Acquired under the Treasure Trove Act, 1878.	Daily Stock Register no. 720.
8039	Stone torso fragment of a Jaina image—Tirthankara. Size $12'' \times 9''$	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8040-47	Eight pieces of bricks of Maurya Style.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 721.
8048	Terracotta elliptical sealing. Depicts two antelope and a Sun. Three lines of inscription in Pala Character.	Patna ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 723.
8049	Terracotta head of a laughing female figurine wearing plain circular ear-rings. Eyes incised. Size. Height $4''$.	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 731.
8050	Terracotta head of a laughing female figurine wearing circular ear-rings (with marks). Elaborate head-dress. Eyes incised. Height $5''$.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8051	Terracotta head of a female figurine wearing ear-rings. Defaced. Height $3''$.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8052	Terracotta head of a laughing female figurine wearing ear-rings on her right ear. Left ear broken. Eyes incised.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8053	Terracotta head of a male figurine. Mouth opened, eyes incised. Prominent eye-brows and nose. Hair dressed. Height $3\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8054	Terracotta head of a laughing male figurine. Head bent towards left. Eyes incised. Height $4\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8055	Terracotta head of a laughing female figurine wearing ear-studs. Incised eyes. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 731.
8056	Terracotta head of a male figurine. Defaced. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8057	Terracotta head of a male figurine. Circular head-dress. Prominent nose. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8058	Terracotta head of serpent-hooded male deity. Eyes incised. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8059	Terracotta head of a broken male figurine. Eyes incised. Prominent nose. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8060	Crude terracotta seated male figurine. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8061	Crude terracotta seated male figurine. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8062	Crude terracotta female figurine. Head and limbs broken. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8063	Crude terracotta male figurine. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8064	Crude terracotta male figurine. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8065	Crude terracotta male figurine. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8066	Crude terracotta bust of a female figurine holding a child. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8067	Crude terracotta head of a female figurine wearing a stud on her right ear. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8068	Crude terracotta male figurine. Limbs broken, wearing a belt round the waist. Height 4".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8069	Terracotta torso of a male figurine, wearing a decorated chain round the neck. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8070	Crude terracotta figure of a seated female, wearing a necklace round the neck and a bangle. Height $7\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8071	Crude terracotta torso of a female figurine with the right hand on the waist. Height $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased	.. Daily Stock Register no 731.
8072	Terracotta torso of a female figurine, wearing necklace. Probably seated. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8073	Terracotta torso of a female figurine, wearing a necklace. Height 4".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8074	Fragment of a terracotta head. Incised right eye. Elaborate head dress. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8075	Crude terracotta torso of a male figurine with folded hands. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8076	Terracotta plaque of a standing female. Right hand raised. Left hand on the waist. Wearing Sari. Studs on the ears and ornaments round the waist. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8077	Fragment of a terracotta plaque of female torso wearing Sari and ornaments round the waist. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8078	Fragment of a terracotta plaque of a female. Wearing Sari and ornament round the waist. Female part prominent. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8079	Fragment of a terracotta plaque of a female bust wearing ear-rings and ornaments. with elaborate head-dress. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8080	Terracotta plaque of a standing figurine female wearing Sari and ornaments. Head broken. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8081	Terracotta plaque of two figures—one male and the other female. Defaced. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8082	Circular terracotta plaque of the head of Surya. Lotus petals round the head. Diameter 2".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
8083	Terracotta piece, having human figures and other decorations. Height 4".	Ditto ..	Do.	.. Ditto.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8084	Fragment of a terracotta hand of a female wearing bangles and other ornaments. Length 3".	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 731.
8085	Fragment of a terracotta arm of a female figurine wearing ornaments. Length 5".	Ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
8086	Crude terracotta bust of a female figurine. Height 2½".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8087	Terracotta Katil with Circular marks. Diameter 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8088	Terracotta Katil with circular marks. Blackish. Diameter 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8089	Terracotta Katil with incised design at centre and rim. Diameter 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8090	Terracotta head of a ram having three holes. One on the top of the head and two near the arms. Defaced. Height 3½".	Ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto
8091	Terracotta head of a ram having three holes: one on the top of the head and two near the arms. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8092	Broken terracotta head of an elephant. Ornamentation on the forehead. Height 2½".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8093	Terracotta head of a horse. Height 1½"	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8094	Terre cotta figure of a horse. Two legs broken. Height 1½".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8095	Terracotta head of an animal wearing an ornament on the head. Eyes incised. Mouth opened. Height 2½".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8096	Terracotta figure of a dog (?) Two legs and the tail broken. Height 1½".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8097	Terracotta figure of a bull (?) Humped and horns broken. Defaced. Height 1½".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8098	Terracotta head of a monkey's mouth opened. Height 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8099	Terracotta figure of a bird having two holes for fixing up wheels used as toy. Broken. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 731.
8100	Fragment of pottery water-spout—Decorated. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8101	Terracotta figure of a bear (?) Eyes deep. Height 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8102	Terracotta torso of a male figurine, wearing a broken necklace and a wrap. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8103	Pottery—Lower portion of a vessel with circular marks. Diameter $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8104	Pottery. A portion of a thick vessel with circular marks made by fingers. Height 6".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8105	Terracotta piece for cleaning feet with deep marks. Size $3" \times 2"$.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8106	Terracotta piece of a broken circular stand. Height 4". Diameter $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8107	Terracotta ear-ornament. Decorated. Height 3". Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8108	Terracotta ear-ornament. Decorated. Broken. Black Colour. Height $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8109	Small round terracotta pot for melting precious metals. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8110	Pottery. A small vessel. Height 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8111	Terracotta broken wheel, fine decoration on one side. Radius $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8112	Terracotta broken wheel. Decorated on one side. Radius $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8113	Terracotta circular disc. Broken. Radius $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8114	Terracotta cover of a pot. Broken. Incised design. Height 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8115	Terracotta cover of a pot. Broken. Height 1". Diameter of the top portion 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8116	String of 101 (one hundred and one) stone, glass and bone beads of different colours, design and size.	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 732.
8117	String of 83 (eighty-three stone) glass and bone beads of different colours, design and size.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8118	Collection of 29 (twenty-nine) stone glass and bone beads of different colours, design and size.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8119	White stone weight, glazed. Diameter $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Height $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 733.
8120	White stone weight, glazed. Diameter 1". Height $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8121	White stone weight, glazed. Diameter 1". Height $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
8122	White stone weight, glazed. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8123	White stone weight glazed with circular design. Diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8124	White stone weight with circular design. Glazed. Broken. Diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
8125	Agate weight. Diameter 1". Height $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8126	Agate weight. Diameter 1". Height $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
8127	Agate weight. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8128	Agate weight. Diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
8129	Stone weight with circular design. Greyish colour. Diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8130	Red stone weight. Diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Height $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8131	Red stone weight. Diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Height $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8132	Red stone weight. Diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8133	Red stone weight. Diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 733.
8134	Red stone weight. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8135	Red stone weight. Diameter $\frac{9}{10}$ ". Height $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
8136	Stone weight. Yellowish colour. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Height $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8137	Terracotta ear-ornament with circular design. Broken. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Height $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
8138	13 (thirteen) pieces of white stone bangles. Glazed.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 734.
8139	A piece of a red stone bangle. Glazed.	Ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
8140	Stone cover of a pot with circular design. Broken. Diameter 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 735.
8141	Circular piece of a glazed stone. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 733.
8142	Stone cover of a pot with circular design. Greyish. Diameter 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 735.
8143	Stone cover of a vessel with circular design. Broken. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
8144	Stone cover of a vessel with circular design. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8145	Stone cover of a vessel with circular design. Height 1".	Ditto. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8146	Stone cover of a vessel with circular design. Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8147	Stone cover of a vessel with circular design. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8148	Stone cover of a vessel with circular design. Broken. Height $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8149	Stone cover of a vessel with design. Broken. Diameter 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX G—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8150	Stone piece. Glazed. Black. Length $1\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 735.
8151	Terracotta cover of a vessel. Height 1".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8152	Mould of a bird on a piece of stone. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8153	Four pieces of small copper rods of different lengths.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8154	Copper pieces of a bangle ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 736.
8155	Two small pieces of conch shell bangles.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 737.
8156	Die made of bone having four sides with small circular marks. Length 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 738.
8157	Iron spear-head. Length $2\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 739.
8158	Sand stone pestle. Broken. Length $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 740.
8159	Black stone neolithic implement. Length 4".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8160	Torso of a male figure sand-stone. Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 2".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8161	Small gold piece weight ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 742.
8162	Three standing figures (Jaina)? carved on stone. Defaced. Broken. Size 6" \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 743.
8163	Stone image of Hari-Hara (Vishnu and Siva) with a bull on right side and two attendants (male and female) on either side. Two male figures and two flying kinnars (angels) on the top.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
8164	Left hand of an image of Surya (?) Lotus flower and defaced hand remaining.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX C--contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8165	Brick. Size 1'—6"×1'—4"×3" (with four lines of modern Devanagiri character).	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Purchased ...	Daily Stock Register no. 744.
8166	Brick Broken. Size 12"×10" ..	From the Stupa in front of the Balehara (Kolharia) pillar of Asoka, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.	Presented by Dr. K. P. Jayaswal.	Daily Stock Register no. 762.
8167	Brick Broken. Size 8"×9" ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8168	Brick Broken. Size 11"×9" ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8169	Pedestal of a Sandstone image, showing mutilated feet. The lowest part of the pedestal shows two elephants well proportioned standing back to back with a lotus stem in the middle. Early Gupta period. Broken. Size 15"×15"×4"	From the wall of Shere Shah's mosque, Dholpura, Patna City.	Presented by S. M. Qasim, Esq., Dholpura, Patna City.	Daily Stock Register no. 9.
8170	Brick Broken. Size 9½"×11½"×3"	Balirajgarh, district Darbhanga.	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 13.
8171	Brick Broken. Size 12½"×9½"×3"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8172	Seven pieces of Bricks of different size.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8173	Fourteen potsherds with different designs and size.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8174	Four plain potsherds of different size.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8175	Plaque of a terracotta figurine showing two feet on a lotus pedestal. Decorated. Broken. Size 4½"×3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8176	Two stone pieces of a railing. Size 15"×11".	Unearthed in village Lohanipur, Chamartola, Patna. Depth 5 feet.	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Daily Stock Register no. 15.
8177	Stone pillar. Size :—Length 9'—6", Breadth at base 1'—10", Breadth at top 1'—4", Thickness at base 1'—4", Thickness at top 9½".	Unearthed in village Lohanipur, Chamartoli, Patna. Depth 12 feet.	Ditto ..	Daily Stock Register no. 16.
8178	Two image (male and female) of the Sunga period in an amorous posture, carved on a sandstone. 1st to 3rd century B. C. Size 20"×10"×5".	Dholpura, Patna City.	Presented by Mr. S. M. Qasim, Dholpura, Patna City.	Daily Stock Register no. 17.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8179	Stone pillar, measuring :—Length 4'—7", Height 1'—7", Breadth 1'—7".	Unearthed in village Lohanipur, Chamartoli, Patna. Depth 12 feet.	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Daily Stock Register no. 18.
8180—84	Five pieces of decorated pottery of different designs.	Mohenjodaro ..	Presented by Mr. Chaturbhuj Singh Jayaswal, Patna.	Daily Stock Register no. 19.
8185—87	Three pieces of terracotta bangles of different colours.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Daily Stock Register no. 20.
8188	Stone pillar having Arabic inscription. Height 32".	Dholpura, Patna City.	Presented by Mr. S. M. Qasim, Dholpura, Patna City.	Daily Stock Register no. 21.
8189	Stone slab having Persian inscription. Colour black. Measuring 25"×8½"×3".	Monghyr ..	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Daily Stock Register no. 22.
8190	Stone slab having Persian inscription. Colour black. Measuring 8½"×7"×3½".	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8191	A wreath of 90 (ninety) beads. ..	Rajgir ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 25.
8192	Unfinished beads numbering 100 one (hundred).	Do. ..	Ditto. ..	Ditto.
8193	Broken piece of a bangle colour red	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8194	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8195	Ear stud with a design made of stone, colour white.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8196	Ear stud made of stone. Colour white.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8197	Water pot with a spout. Height 8"	Nawadah, Gaya ..	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Daily Stock Register no. 27.
8198	Water pot with a spout. Height 9½"	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Daily Stock Register no. 28.
8199	Stone image of Buddha seated on a pedestal. Head and right arm broken. Height 2'—8", width 2'—5" and thickness 1'.	Fraser Road, Patna	Presented by Mr. P. R. Dass, Barrister-at-Law, Patna.	Ditto.
8200	A chlorite plaque showing standing male figure. Size 2½"×1½".	Mohalla Gopalpur, Jajpur, district Cuttack.	Presented by Babu Achyutananda Tej.	Daily Stock Register no. 40.

APPENDIX C—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8201	An oval terracotta sealing with indistinct legend. Size $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{10}''$.	Mohalla Gopalpur, Jajpur, district Cuttack.	Presented by Babu Achyutananda Tej.	Daily Stock Register no. 41.
8202	A circular terracotta sealing inscribed with the Buddhist creed, Yedharma, etc. Diameter $1\frac{7}{10}''$.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Daily Stock Register no. 42.
8203	Stone image of Vishnu standing on a lotus pedestal with two male and two female attendants. Height 3'—8", breadth 1'—7" and thickness $5\frac{1}{2}''$.	Village Amoljhari, Police-station Thakurgunj, subdivision Kishan-ganj, district Purnea.	Presented by the Bihar Government.	Daily Stock Register no 47.

APPENDIX D.

List of objects added to the Archæological Section Mohenjo-daro of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
1	D. K. 8013 ...	Steatite seal with Unicorn Motif. 0.6" sq.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from Director-General of Archaeology in India.
2	D. K. 5790 ..	Ditto, 0.8" sq. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
3	D. K. 7625 ..	Faience seal with trace of white glaze; a svastika. 0.6" sq.	Do. ...	Ditto.
4	D. K. 6035 ...	Dice-shaped sealing in faience with purple glaze; top and bottom crossed incised lines; sides: impressions of four square seals with animals and pictographs; indistinct.	Do. ...	Ditto.
5	D. K. 5136 ...	Faience sealing with white (?) glaze; obv. and rev. elongated. Cross pattern. 1.15 × 0.4".	Do ..	Ditto.
6	D. K. 11029..	Faience sealing with white glaze; obv. Yantra like device rev. fascies. 1.1 × 0.4".	Do. ..	Ditto.
7	D. K. 6246 ..	Bull, garlanded. (Terracotta). ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
8	O ..	Buffalo. (Terracotta). ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
9	L. 1221 ...	Terracotta humped (Brahmani) bull; pairs of legs united.	Do. ..	Ditto.
10	H. R. 1823 ...	Terracotta rhinoceros ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
11	H. R. 1225 ..	Terracotta mother Goddess; legs missing; dark red slip.	Do. ...	Ditto.
12	E. 236 ..	Terracotta head of Mother Goddess,—showing elaborate head dress.	Do. ..	Ditto.
13	S. D. 1391 ..	Terracotta buffalo	Do. ...	Ditto.
14	H. R. 14 ..	.....	Do. ..	Ditto.
15	O ...	Terracotta torso of Mother Goddess	Do. ..	Ditto.
16	D. K. 5425 ..	Terracotta head of other Goddess ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
17	C. 3067 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
18	H. R. 5337 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
19	D. K. 421 ...	Terracotta flower vase, type: h. 12½"; diameter of mouth 4½".	Do. ..	Ditto.
20	S. D. 3216 ...	Terracotta tumbler or beaker. h. 4.8"	Do. ..	Ditto.
21	V. S. 2674 ..	Ditto h. 4.1"	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
22	V. S. 1481 ...	Terracotta tumbler or beaker. h. 2·8"	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
23	B. 277 ..	Ditto h. 2·7"	Do. ..	Ditto.
24	H. R. ..	Ditto h. 1·8"	Do. ..	Ditto.
25	V. S. 1920 ..	Ditto h. 2"	Do. ..	Ditto.
26	C. 2176 ..	Ditto h. 1·5"	Do. ..	Ditto.
27	V. S. 133 ..	Ditto h. 1·6"	Do. ..	Ditto.
28	S. D. 1546 ..	Ditto h. 1·2"	Do. ..	Ditto.
29	V. S. 214 ..	Ditto h. 1·2"	Do. ..	Ditto.
30	C. 2797 ..	Ditto h. 5"	Do. ..	Ditto.
31	E. 1161 ..	Ditto h. 4·4"	Do. ..	Ditto.
32	D. K. 1728 ...	Ditto h. 4"	Do. ..	Ditto.
33	S. D. 3238 ..	Ditto h. 3"	Do. ..	Ditto.
34	D. K. 4420 ..	Ditto h. 2"	Do. ..	Ditto.
35	V. S. 2343 ..	Ditto h. 1·9"	Do. ..	Ditto.
36	H. R. 2829 ..	Ditto h. 1·2"	Do. ..	Ditto.
37	D. K. 12838..	Terracotta pitcher, h. 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
38	D. K. 12025..	Ditto h. 7·5" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
39	D. K. 5706E..	Ditto h. 6·5" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
40	D. K. 8772 ..	Terracotta pitcher, h. 5" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
41	V. S. 703 ..	Ditto h. 4·7" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
42	H. R. 2108 ...	Ditto h. 4" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
43	D. K. 8674 ..	Ditto h. 2·4" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
44	H. R. 42701..	Ditto h. 2·3" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
45	H. R. 5114 ..	Ditto h. 2" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
46	D. 462 ..	Terracotta miniature pitcher, h. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
47	O. ..	Ditto h. 2" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
48	D. K. 5075 ..	Ditto h. 1·7" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
49	S. D. 2621 ..	Terracotta miniature pitcher, h. 1·6" ..	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
50	H. R. 5123 ..	Ditto h. 1·7" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
51	D. K. 7713 ..	Ditto h. 1·6" brown slip	Do. ..	Ditto.
52	V. S. 2313 ..	Ditto h. 1·7" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
53	O. ..	Ditto h. 1·6" grey ware	Do. ..	Ditto.
54	H. R. 2426 ..	Ditto h. 1·4" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
55	E. 328 ..	Ditto h. 1·5" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
56	D. K. 6834 ..	Ditto h. 1·3" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
57	L. 129 ..	Ditto h. 3·2" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
58	D. K. 1761 ..	Ditto h. 2·1" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
59	E. 518 ..	Ditto h. 1·9" brown slip	Do. ..	Ditto.
60	E. 493 ..	Ditto h. 1·5" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
61	D. K. ..	Ditto h. 1·4" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
62	H. R. 4071 ..	Ditto h. 1·3" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
63	D. K. 4154 ..	Terracotta bottomless (pointed bottomed) pitchers, shape. varying heights from 4½" to 6", slight ribbing on neck, coarse ware unless marked "fine".	Do. ..	Ditto.
64	D. K. 1964 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
65	D. K. 3372 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
66	D. K. 11169	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
67	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
68	D. K. 4451 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
69	V. S. 2926 ..	Ditto brown wash ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
70	V. S. 3454 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
71	D. K. 3372 ..	Ditto fine, (wash ?) (slip ?)	Do. ..	Ditto.
72	D. K. 4625 ..	Ditto fine, brown wash ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
73	V. S. 2683 ..	Ditto fine, wheel-finished	Do. ..	Ditto.
74	H. R. 3501 ..	Ditto wheel-finished, not finely.	Do. ..	Ditto.
75	D. K. 2632 ..	Ditto fine, brown wash ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
76	D. 405 ..	Ditto grey, over-burnt ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
77	S. D. 1185 ..	Terracotta ring-stand for vessel with pointed, etc., bottom.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
78	C. 2843 ..	Terracotta miniature offering stand without platter; and a platter of another stand which can be fitted on for exhibition purposes; height together 3·1", red wash,	Do. ..	Ditto.
79	H. R. 5399 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
80	E. 382 ..	Terracotta almost whole miniature offering stand, h. 2·5", red wash.	Do. ..	Ditto.
81	V. S. 475 ..	Terracotta about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a platter of an offering stand, diameter c. 10", red wash burnished.	Do. ..	Ditto.
82	D. K. 6880 ..	Terracotta small f. of platter of offering stand, centre plain with incized pattern, rim plum wash and black painted stripes.	Do. ..	Ditto.
83	D. K. 4782 ..	Terracotta moulded stem of offering stand, red wash burnished, h. 7·3".	Do. ..	Ditto.
84	E. 2172 ..	Terracotta portion of base of offering stand, h. 6", red wash, burnished.	Do. ..	Ditto.
85	L. 944 ..	Terracotta almost the whole platter and c. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the base of low offering stand, h. c. 4" pink slip, red stripes.	Do. ..	Ditto.
86	L. 1177 ..	Terracotta f. of handled cup (or lamp?).	Do. ..	Ditto.
87	S. D. 1186 ..	Terracotta bottom of a perforated vessel, probably (charcoal) heater (brazier), h. 6·2".	Do. ..	Ditto.
88	H. R. 5625 ..	Ditto h. 3·8".	Do. ..	Ditto.
89	H. R. 35 ×5	Ditto h. 2·8".	Do. ..	Ditto.
90	H. R. 5861 ..	Terracotta top fragment of large sized heater.	Do. ..	Ditto.
91	C. 2103 ..	Terracotta f. of bottom of large sized heater.	Do. ..	Ditto.
92	H. R. 36.. .. ×	Terracotta f. of heater small holes ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
93	H. R. 5955 ..	Terracotta f. of broad-bellied. round bottomed, ledge-necked handle, black wash burnished, on neck.	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
94	H. R. ..	Terracotta f. of smaller similar vessel, red line along edge of rib.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
95	H. R. ..	Terracotta f. of similar handle, slightly ribbed body and moulded neck, neck with red wash.	Do. ..	Ditto
96	V. S. 3005 ...	Terracotta entire miniature handle of above type; red wash on neck.	Do. ..	Ditto.
97	S. D. 3264 ..	Terracotta so-called, 'pedestal bases', i.e. broad-based ring-bottom, broad mouthed cups with moulded foot, red wash, burnished, h. 3" and 4".	Do. ..	Ditto.
98	B. 377 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
99	S. D. 778 ..	Terracotta f. of miniature grey ware bowl, h. 13".	Do. ..	Ditto.
100	C. D. K. ..	Terracotta f. of plain wide-footed jar h. 2".	Do. ..	Ditto.
101	D. G. 73 ..	Terracotta two f. s. of (two) large ribbed jars, original shape probably.	Do. ..	Ditto.
102	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
103	D. K. 8308 ..	Terracotta vase, extremely bulging out belly, small foot small mouth, upper $\frac{2}{3}$ red wash, burnished, h. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Do. ..	Ditto.
104	V. S. 750 ..	Ditto brownish wash all over, h. 2-4".	Do. ..	Ditto.
105	D. K. 6612 ..	Ditto red wash, burnished all over. h. 2-6".	Do. ..	Ditto.
106	C. 2951 ..	Ditto h. 2-6" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
107	H. R. 5291 ..	Ditto, no neck, no foot, small bottom, h. 1-5".	Do. ..	Ditto.
108	D. K. 6374 ..	Ditto, as previous, only small neck, mended, h. 1-3".	Do. ..	Ditto.
109	H. R. 1164 ..	Terracotta f. of large bowl or dish, red wash, burnished black stripes.	Do. ..	Ditto.
110	L. 192 ..	Terracotta f. of a flat plate, plum wash, burnished.	Do. ...	Ditto.
111	V. S. 3432 ..	Ditto, red wash, burnished ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
112	V. S. 720bb..	Terracottas $\frac{2}{3}$ of flat plate, plain, diameter 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
113	V. S. 720 ..	Terracotta almost whole small bowl, sloping sides, diameter 7".	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
114	D. K. 5068 ..	Terracotta small saucers, diameters between 4½" and 3¼", almost all whole and plain a few with traces of slip on wash.	Do. ..	Ditto.
115	D. K. 7776 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
116	D. K. 7720 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
117	L. 1019 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
118	E. 919 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
119	D. K. 3452 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
120	L. 1044 ..	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
121	L. 1053 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
122	D. K. 8793 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
123	L. 846 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
124	D. K. 12462	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
125	O. ..	Terracotta fragment of flat plate with rim raised (like in modern plates) red water burnished.	Do. ..	Ditto.
126	D. K. 9634 ..	Terracotta vase, lower portion scraped, shape h. 4".	Do. ..	Ditto.
127	V. S. 791-K ..	Ditto h. 7½" ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
128	H. R. 6094 ..	Terracotta slender vases, thin fine ware, wheel-finished.	Do. ..	Ditto.
129	A. 216 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
130	D. K. 134 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
131	V. S. 1391 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
132	H. R. 2395 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
133	D. K. 9268 ..	Terracotta similar shape hand made wares ring bottomed, red wash.	Do. ..	Ditto.
134	H. R. 1044 ..	Terracotta similar shape red wash, burnished, black stripes.	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
135	H. R. 5965 ..	Terracotta bottom portion of ring bottomed jar or bowl? red wash, burnished, black stripes.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
136	O. ..	Terracotta bracelets or armlets, plain, some with a slip or wash.	Do. ..	Ditto.
137	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
138	E. 521 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
139	E. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
140	V. S. 1830 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
141	C. 472 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
142	C. 725 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
143	L. 115 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
144	H. R. 5722 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
145	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
146	376 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
147	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
148	E. 564 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
149	V. S. 2593 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
150	V. S. 660 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
151	V. S. 191 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
152	V. S. 2365 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
153	V. S. 2719 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
154	H. R. 983 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
155	H. R. 1941 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
156	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
157	L. 821 ..	Terracotta jar-covers, plain, type ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
158	H. R. 5722 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
159	C. 1924 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
160	V. S. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
161	V. S. 2403 ..	Ditto red wash ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
162	V. S. 2196 ..	Ditto plain ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
163	H. R. 360 ..	Terracotta jar-covers, plain, type ..	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
164	L. 330 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
165	D. K. 1083 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
166	H. R. 5350 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
167	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
168	D. K. 9459 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
169	S. D. 1130 ..	Terracotta miniature jar-cover ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
170	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
171	V. S. 1268 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
172	V. S. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
173	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
174	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
175	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
176	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
177	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
178	H. R. 720 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
179	H. R. 4122 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
180	D. K. 6531 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
181	H. R. 1322 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
182	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
183	H. R. 4072 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
184	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
185	H. R. 5302 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
186	H. R. 1714 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
187	H. R. 416-A.	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
188	V. S. 1225 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
189	D. K. 9166 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
190	H. R. 4466 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
191	H. R. 1920 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
192	H. R. 5824 ..	Terracotta miniature jar-covers ..	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
193	D. K. 849 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
194	H. R. 37-W 17	Ditto (hole in top) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
195	V. S. 2472 ..	Ditto (holes in lid) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
196	E. 740 ..	Ditto (hole in top) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
197	H. R. ..	Terracotta wheels for model cars (or animals—on wheels) (pairs matched by me though not actually found together).	Do. ..	Ditto.
198	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
199	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
200	V. S. 1353 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
201	C. 941 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
202	D. K. 8685 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
203	D. K. 7045 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
204	D. K. 7750 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
205	V. S. 3531 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
206	D. 103 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
207	D. K. 1000 ..	So-called 'cakes' of terracotta, triangular.	Do. ..	Ditto.
208	D. 617 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
209	D. 617 bw ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
210	V. S. 3074 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
211	V. S. 2915 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
212	D. 258 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
213	V. S. 3178 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
214	V. S. 3022 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
215	S. D. 1474 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
216	D. K. 11392..	Ditto, roundish perhaps 'bun' or missile?	Do. ..	Ditto.
217	D. K. 9182 ..	Terracotta storage jar-shape red wash, burnished, black stripes, height : 30".	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Series no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
218	D. K. 10380 ..	Terracotta pottery rattles ..	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
219	C. 2241 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
220	D. K. 131 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
221	S. D. ..	Terracotta "marbles" or balls or missiles.	Do. ..	Ditto.
222	H. R. 4811 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
223	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
224	D. M. 221 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
225	L. 407 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
226	L. 137 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
227	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
228	D. K. 588 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
229	H. R. 36 × 17	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
230	D. M. 92 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
231	L. 96 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
232	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
233	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
234	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
235	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
236	H. R. 3700 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
237	H. R. 3102 ..	Terracotta pottery of unknown use ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
238	S. D. 2254 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
239	S. D. 752 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
240	S. D. 40 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
241	S. D. 134 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
242	S. D. 319 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
243	E. 2228 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
244	V. S. 408 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
245	S. D. 2516 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial n ^o .	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
246	L. 1039 ..	Terracotta pottery of unknown use ..	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India.
247	S. D. 240 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	
248	L. 51 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
249	P. K. 3688 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
250	S. D. 1121 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
251	L. 154 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
252	S. D. 958 ..	Similar to previous, more longish ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
253	H. R. 39A ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
254	E. 2112 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
255	V. S. 1723 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
256	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
257	D. K. 1314 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
258	V. S. 2806 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
259	L. 182 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
260	H. R. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
261	S. D. 1089 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
262	S. D. 545 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
263	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
264	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
265	V. S. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
266	E. 699 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
267	D. K. 6806 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
268	E. 1427 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
269	B. 697 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
270	D. K. 6568 ..	Terracotta draughts man pink ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
271	D. K. 12988 ..	Ditto red ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
272	D. K. 8126 ..	Ditto black ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
273	B. 188 ..	Terracotta pottery spindle whorl ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
274	C. ..	Terracotta beads imitating cornelian beads.	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
275	H. R. 5445 ..	Terracotta beads imitating cornelian beads.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
276	H. R. 1368 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
277	E. 420 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
278	H. R. 5208 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
279	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
280	O. ..	A string of 29 beads of pottery (the largest one perhaps a weight for a fisherman's net); not found together.	Do. ..	Ditto.
281	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
282	C. 3031 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
283	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
284	1233 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
285	D. K. 1646 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
286	H. R. 2448 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
287	D. K. 596 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
288	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
289	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
290	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
291	H. R. 3570 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
292	E. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
293	H. R. 2981 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
294	S. D. 2745 ..	Ditto (the weight ?) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
295	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
296	V. S. 2578 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
297	D. K. 2037 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
298	H. R. 2535 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
299	L. 50 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
300	D. K. 7643 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
301	H. R. 2105 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
302	S. D. 118 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
303	H. R. 3239 ..	A string of 29 beads of pottery (the largest one perhaps a weight for a fisherman's net); not found together.	Mohenjodaro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
304	D. K. 721 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
305	V. S. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
306	H. R. 781 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do, ..	Ditto
307	? ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
308	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
309	S. D. 1875 ..	Potsherd, greyware, black slip, burnished.	Do. ..	Ditto.
310	H. R. ³⁸ —6 X1+30	Terracotta potsherd, red wash, burnished, black stripes.	Do. ..	Ditto.
311	V. S. 1158 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
312	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
313	D. K. 2654 ..	Potsherd, incized ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
314	S. D. 3133 ..	Potsherd, red wash burnished, black paint simplified palm-tree.	Do. ..	Ditto.
315	E. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
316	H. R. 5848 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
317	D. 436 ..	Ditto lower portion white wash.	Do. ..	Ditto.
318	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
319	H. R. 1319 ..	Potsherd, white slip plum paint ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
320	C. 3160 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do ..	Ditto.
321	D. K. 160 ..	Potsherd, red wash burnished, black paint.	Do. ..	Ditto.
322	H. R. 5905 ..	Ditto motif "birds in the thicket".	Do. ..	Ditto.
323	D. K. 3763 ..	Ditto "Palm-tree" with variations.	Do. ..	Ditto
324	D. K. 3075 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
325	H. R. 1317 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
326	V. S. 2721 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
327	H. R. 1310 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto

APPENDIX D—contd.

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
328	C. 1844 ..	Potsherd, red wash burnished "fish-scales".	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology, India.
329	E. 374 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
330	D. K. 12059	Ditto intersecting circle: motif, with variations.	Do. ..	Ditto.
331	C. 1469 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
332	D. K. 7011 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
333	D. K. 10637	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
334	L. 1314 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
335	D. K. ..	Brick with groove made by swinging of door-hinge.	Do. ..	Ditto.
336	D. K. 8492 ..	Rubbed brick	Do. ..	Ditto.
337	D. K. 3491 ..	Rubbed brick, half width (for covering drains).	Do. ..	Ditto.
338	D. ..	Large brick	Do. ..	Ditto.
339	H. R. 2390 ..	Stone dice-shaped chert weights of various sizes	Do. ..	Ditto.
340	H. R. 636 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
341	H. R. 1247 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
342	H. R. 4621 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
343	D. K. 272 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
344	H. R. 4612 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
345	H. R. 4498 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
346	L. 1213 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
347	D. K. 9320 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
348	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
349	B. 417 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
350	C. 3183 ..	Do. (marble) ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
351	D. K. ...	Ditto (grey stone).	Do. ..	Ditto.
352	D. K. 6415 ..	Stone dice-shaped weights of various sizes.	Do. ...	Ditto.
353	D. K. 1572 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
354	V. S. 2074 ..	Stone dice-shaped weights of various sizes.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
355	V. S. 2615 ..	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
356	D. K. 12864	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
357	H. R. 3713 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
358	C. 2561 ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
359	D. K. 12642	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
360	D. K. 7161 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
361	D. K. 10959	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
362	D. K. 3634 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
363	D. K. 1096 ..	White stone mace-head ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
364	D. K. 10156	White alabaster ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
365	S. D. 2933 ..	Alabaster macehead (?) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
366	O. ..	Ditto ditto (?) ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
367	D. K. 12672	Curry-stone ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
368	D. K. 1104 ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
369	D. K. 11678	Milling-red for curry-stone ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
370	L. 1201 ..	Stone pillar-base (?) ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
371	O. ..	Fragment of stone bracelet ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
372	D. K. 6133 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
373	D. K. ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
374	V. S. 3340 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
375	E. 1907 ...	Stone chert (flint) (cores from which blades had been flaked off); various sizes, some re-used as burnishers, etc.	Do. ..	Ditto.
376	D. K. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
377	V. S. 2827 ..	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
378	D. K. 2975 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
379	O. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
380	D. K. 11838	Stone chert axe, originally : ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
381	D. K. 6302 ...	Stone chert (flint) knives (one ridge in middle cross section or falt top blade :); various sizes: some with pointed end.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
382	C. 3237 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
383	S. D. 3199 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
384	V. S. 155 ..	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
385	H. R. 5223 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
386	H. R. 3736 ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
387	D. K. 1884 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
388	D. K. ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
389	V. S. 1942 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
390	D. K. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
391	E. 2028 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
392	V. S. 1979 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
393	S. D.—13 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
394	H. R. 4758 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
395	V. S. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
396	C. 866 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
397	V. S. 3624 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
398	D. K. 2685 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
399	D. M. 22 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
400	H. R. 4082 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
401	H. R. 334 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
402	S. D. 2487 ..	Ditto (needle ?) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
403	D. K. 2499 ..	Stone chert burnishers, flat ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
404	H. R. 5822 ..	Ditto burnishers, triangular	Do. ..	Ditto.
405	H. R. 4855 ..	Stone balls, probably "marbels" various stones, sizes, finish.	Do. ..	Ditto.
406	S. D. 2310 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
407	H.R.150 ..	Stone balls, probably "marbles", various stones, sizes, finish.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
408	V.S.2555 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
409	H.R. 734 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
410	C. 3096 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
411	H.R. 3510 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
412	H.R. 5165 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
413	D.K. 10085 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
414	V.S. 141 ..	Milling stones, probably for grinding spices.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
415	D.K. 309 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
416	D.K. 350 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
417	B. 164 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
418	H.R. 6073 ..	Fragment of alabaster plate ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
419	V.S. 1534 ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
420	D.K. 1121 ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
421	S.D. 673 ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
422	H.R. 5984 ..	Fragment of alabaster vase ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
423	H.R. 3313 ..	Ditto jar-cover. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
424	H.R. 2165 ..	Ditto bracelet ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
425	H.R. 3991 ..	Fragment of bracelet, (faience). Glaze azure colour. Herring bone pattern.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
426	V.S. 3603 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
427	H.R. 3087 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
428	H.R. 5048 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
429	E. 48 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
430	H.R. 1362 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
431	D.K. 1300 ..	Ditto ditto plain ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
432	H.R. 357 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
433	O. ..	Fragment of faience vessel, plain, Glaze azure colour.	Ditto ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
434	D.K. 1037 ..	Fragment of faience vessel, plain, Glaze azure colour.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India.
435	H.R. 297 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
436	C. 2620 ...	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
437	H.R. ..	Fragment of faience vessel with net- work scoring.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
438	D.K. 2475 ...	Fragment of faience vessel with barbotine decoration.	Ditto ..	Ditto,
439	D.K. 2475 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
440	H.R. 822 ..	Fragment of faience nose stud with relief decoration.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
441	B. 357 ..	Fragment of flat piece of ribbed faience, probably side of a small casket; apple-green glaze (decomposed to purple in patches).	Ditto ...	Ditto.
442	A. 248 ..	Steatite paste (?) gamesman, white glaze.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
443	H.R. 4212 ..	Fragment of copper axe, broad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
444	D.K. 5469 ..	Fragment of narrow and long, whole	Ditto ..	Ditto.
445	D.K. 12509 ..	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
446	D.K. 7942 ...	Copper lance-head, whole ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
447	H.R. 4057 ...	Copper lance-head, leaf-shaped, point missing.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
448	D.K. 11503 ..	Copper lance-head, shouldered type, whole.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
449	D.K. 13028 ..	Copper arrow-head, barbed ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
450	D.K. 13034 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
451	D.K. 12526 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
452	D.K. 11639 ..	(Copper) fish-hook	Ditto ...	Ditto.
453	D.K. 5465 ..	Copper bracelet, open	Ditto ..	Ditto.
454	D.K. 822 ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto
455	D.K. 7118 ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
456	H. R. 337 ..	Copper bracelet, (originally) closed ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
457	D. K. 10840..	Copper Finger-ring, closed ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
458	D. K. 12790..	Copper finger rings closed ..	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
459	S. D. 3137 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
460	D. K. 5777 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
461	D. K. 11281..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
462	S. D. 719 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
463	D. K. 443 ..	Copper finger-ring, spirally coiled, 4 turns. (Copper).	Do. ..	Ditto.
464	D. K. 5887 ..	Copper Chisel	Do.	Ditto.
465	A. 190 ..	Do small	Do. ..	Ditto.
466	D. K. 5317 ..	Do. fragment.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
467	H. R. 5755 ..	Do. Awl or chisel ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
468	D. K. 7805 ..	Do Awl	Do. ..	Ditto.
469	B.J. 32 ..	Do. Awl or needle (Copper)	Do. ...	Ditto.
470	D. K. 8404 ..	Do. Knife with tang	Do. ..	Ditto.
471	V. S. 1699 ..	Fragment of a pointed bone implement, probably Awl or needle.	Do. ..	Ditto.
472	D. K. 556 ..	Fragment ($\frac{3}{4}$) of a bone casting stick ciphers: 1, 2, 3 and nil (a favorite combination).	Do ..	Ditto.
473	H. R. 5705 ..	Shell, conch	Do. ..	Ditto.
474	L. 765 ..	Ditto	Do. ..	Ditto.
475	C. 806 ..	Mussel (shell)	Do. ..	Ditto.
476	V. S. 2873 ..	Ditto	Do. ..	Ditto.
477	S. D. 994 ..	Ditto	Do. ..	Ditto.
478	V. S. 2739 ..	Mussel, with hole in centre ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
479	D. K. 10801 ..	Unfinished conch ladle	Do. ..	Ditto.
480	V. S. 2685 ..	Inside of conch from which ladle had been cut away.	Do. ..	Ditto.
481	S.D. 1407 ..	Fragment of finished ladle ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
482	O. ..	Do. whole small	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
483	H. R. 2343 ..	Dome-shaped object of shell for unknown use in two halves, the two fitting though not found together.	Mohenjo-daro. ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
484	H. R. 2817 ..	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
485	H. R. 880 ..	Discs of shell either draught's men or inlay-piece.	Do. ..	Ditto.
486	D. K. 10370...	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
487	O.	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
488	D. K. 9220 ..	Discs of shell, hole in centre, perhaps button ? or jar-covers.	Do. ..	Ditto.
489	S. D. 2819 ..	Shell inlay-piece, shape.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
490	D. K. 3080 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
491	D. K. 3077 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
492	F. 65 ...	Ditto perforated, liver-shape	Do. ...	Ditto.
493	H. R. 1671 ..	Shell unfinished bracelet ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
494	V S. 768 ..	Fragment of half finished shell bracelet.	Do. ..	Ditto.
495	V. S. 187 ..	Fragment of shell bracelet ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
496	D. K. 2206 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
497	D. K. 12073	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
498	S. D. 30 ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
499	D. K. 10426..	Cornelian bead	Do. ..	Ditto.
500	S. D. 2830 ...	Ditto	Do. ..	Ditto.
501	D. K. 11579...	Ditto	Do. ..	Ditto.
502	D. M. 182 ..	Steatite bead, disc, small hole ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
503	L. 653 ..	Steatite "Spacer" (to separate portions of necklace).	Do. ..	Ditto.
504	C. 198 ..	Purplish brown stone bead ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
505	D. K. 12054..	Black stone (amulet) pendant, shape (sacrificial post).	Do. ..	Ditto.
506	H. R. 502 ..	Shell bead, disc, large hole ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
507	S. D. 1166 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX D--concl'd.

Serial no.	Field Register no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.
1	2	3	4	5
508	D. K. 7359 ..	A string of some 45 shell disc-beads, very thin and small, found together.	Mohenjo-daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.
509	H. R. 4803 ..	Six small tubular faience and paste beads, found together.	Do. ...	Ditto.
510	H. R. 231 ..	Five large tubular beads and globular beads of faience, found together.	Do. ...	Ditto.
511	H. R. 4012 ...	Faience globular bead ; Glaze azure colour.	Do. ..	Ditto.
512	D. K. 12062..	Segmented faience bead ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
513	D. K. 10587..	Faience spacer	Do. ..	Ditto.
514	Part of 855 ..	A small portion of the large quantity of wheat grain.	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENRIX E(a).

List of Archæological exhibits found during the Sewerage excavations at Patna in 1935-36.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1	985	Red stone decorated with lotus design. Diameter $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Subzibagh, Patna, (12' 6".)	
2	986	Terra-cotta pot. Glazed black. (Height 3")	Ditto.	
3	987	Ditto (Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ")	Ditto.	
4	988	Terra-cotta torso of a female figurine. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Muradpore, Patna, (13 ft.)	
5	989	Terra-cotta hand. Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
6	990	Terra-cotta figure of a tortoise. Length 2" ..	Ditto.	
7	181	Agate bead. Round. Diameter, $1\frac{1}{16}$ " ...	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (6 ft.)	
8	182	Bone object with cross marks	Kadamkuan, Patna, (16 ft.)	
9	188	Piece of a flint chip. Length $2\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto, (14 ft.)	
10	189	Flint chip. Length $1\frac{3}{16}$ "	Ditto, (15 ft.)	
11	190	Tooth of an animal. Length $3\frac{9}{16}$ " breadth $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto, (19 ft.)	
12	1	Sun plaque, two persons on a chariot driven by four horses. One person shooting with bow and arrow, marks at back. Diameter 3.56". Thickness 5".	Ditto, (14 ft.)	
13	2	Agate stone oval. Orange colour at the centre with a white border and a deep orange colour border at the edge. Fine polish. Length 1.12", breadth 0.78", thickness 0.28".	Ditto, (15 ft.)	
14	6	Agate locket, Polished. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto, (14 ft.)	
15	240	Earthen jar, slightly damaged. Inscribed "kaibarthakasya" in character of the 11th or 12th century, A. D. Height $1' \frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto, (15 ft.)	
16	241	Iron axe. Modern. Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto, (8 ft.)	
17	14	Oblong clay bead with white paint. Glazed. Length 1.27". Thickness 1.22".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (4 ft.)	
18	15	Deep brown spotted stone bead. Polished. Length $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
19	16	Cornelian bead (Multi coloured), (unfinished) without bore. Length 2".	Ditto	
20	17	Bone arrow head. Length $1\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
21	39	Earthen pot. Black polish. Height 2.4" ..	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (14 ft.)	
22	40	Earthen pot. Black polish. 1.94" ..	Ditto, (14 ft.)	
23	42	Earthen dish, having a spout. Black polish. Length 8½".	Ditto, (7 ft.)	
24	43	Terra-cotta bull. Black polish. Head and two legs broken. Length 3.06".	Ditto, (6 ft.)	
25	44	Terra-cotta ram, fore legs and one horn broken. Length 8½".	Ditto, (4 ft.)	
26	45	Terra-cotta dog like animal with hump. Three legs broken. Length 5½".	Ditto, (6 ft.)	
27	46	Terra-cotta bust of a female figurine highly ornamented head dress, ear ornaments and necklace. Prominent breast. Height 2.4".	Ditto, (7 ft.)	
28	47	Terra-cotta ram. Legs broken. Length 4"	Ditto.	
29	48	Terra-cotta deer having circular design on the back. Ears and one hind leg broken. Length 4".	Ditto, (6 ft.)	
30	49	Terra-cotta elephant, trunk and legs broken. Length 3½".	Ditto.	
31	50	Terra-cotta bird. Flat shape. Legs broken. Length 3½".	Ditto.	
32	51	Potsherd with circular design at the centre. Black polish. Length 2.46".	Ditto.	
33	52	Earthen rod. Black polish. Length 2.56". Thickness ½".	Ditto.	
34	53	Earthen pot. Black polish. Neck broken. Height 2½". Diameter 2⅞".	Ditto.	
35	54	Potsherd. Black polish. Length ½". Thickness ⅛".	Ditto, (7 ft.)	
36	55	Piece of a glass with golden colour. Length 1½". Thickness ⅞".	Ditto, (16 ft.)	
37	56	Terra-cotta figurine of a demon. Hands and legs broken. Length 5¼". Breadth 2⅞".	Ditto, (14 ft.)	
38	191	Three pieces of copper vessel. (Much corroded).	Ditto, (12 ft.)	
39	192	Two pieces of copper wires	Ditto.	
40	193	Crystal bead. Length ¾".	Ditto.	
41	194	Red stone bead having six rectangular and eight triangular faces. Thickness ¼".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
42	195	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari Patna, (12 ft.)	
43	196	Cornelian bead with white spots. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
44	197	Cornelian stone ball. Diameter $\frac{7}{11}$ ".	Ditto.	
45	198	Agate bead without hole. Length $\frac{9}{11}$ ".	Ditto.	
46	199	Agate bead without hole, red. Length 0.95".	Ditto.	
47	200	Agate bead without bore. (Broken). Length $\frac{11}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
48	201	Agate bead without bore. (Broken). Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan. Patna (12 ft.)	
49	202	Stone lion. (Broken). Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
50	203	Unfinished agate bead without bore. Length $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
51	204	Fossilised shell	Ditto.	
52	205	Blue glass seal oval shape. Inscribed "Hussain". Length 1".	Ditto. (15' 3")	
53	206	Red glass	Ditto.	
54	9	Glass bead. (Broken)	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
55	10	Cornelian bead. (Unfinished) Length $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
56	163	Bead with no hole Length $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto. (10 ft.)	
57	164	Piece of a red stone bangle. Length $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (11 ft.)	
58	165	Blue glass bead. Diameter $\frac{9}{32}$ ".	Ditto. (18 ft.)	
59	166	Glass bead. Green colour	Ditto.	
60	167	Coral bead. Diameter 0.24". Length $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
61-65	183—187	Five black glass heads	Ditto. (12 ft.)	
66-72	25—31	Seven stone weights of whitish grey colour. Unfinished.	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
73	32	Stone weight of whitish grey colour. Diameter 1.21". Height 0.47".	Ditto.	
74	73	Stone bead. White. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto. (11 ft.)	
75	74	One crystal ball. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
76	75	Polished horn-shaped agate piece. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
77	76	Black glass bead with spiral white line. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna 11 ft.	
78	77	Piece of a white stone bangle. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto	
79	78	Piece of a black glass bangle. Length $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
80	79	Piece of a blue glass with some marks. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
81	80	Two pieces of reddish shellacs ..	Ditto.	
82	81	Glass ball. (Green)	Ditto.	
83	82	Six glass in one lump. (Green). Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Breadth $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
84	83	White stone flat ring like object. With hole.	Ditto.	
85	100	Soap stone object. Bow shaped. Decorated with relief design. Length $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". (Broken).	Ditto. (13 ft.)	
86	101	Piece of a pointed crystal. (Broken) Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Breadth $\frac{1}{32}$ ".	Ditto.	
87	102	Piece of an agate stone, oval shaped, deep brown colour, one side polished. (Broken). Length 1".	Ditto.	
88	103	Piece of a crystal bangle. Length $2\frac{3}{32}$ ". Breadth $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
89	104	Conch shell	Ditto.	
90	177	Cornelian bead, circular and flat shaped. Diameter $\frac{1}{32}$ ".	Ditto. (16 ft.)	
91	178	Piece of a red stone bangle. Length $1\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
92	179	Agate bead without hole. Length $\frac{3}{32}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
93	180	Gem stone colour pale yellow. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto. (15'-6")	
94	207	Agate object. Peculiar shape. One side glazed and the other rough. Length $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Diameter $\frac{1}{6}$ ".	Ditto. (15'-3")	
95	208	Round stone ball with symbols. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
96	209	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
97	210	White stone bead. (Small). Diameter 0.54"	Ditto.	
98	211	Cornelian bead with white spots ..	Ditto.	
99	212	Green glass bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ..	Ditto. (15'-2").	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
100	213	Black glass bead, with white lines. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna, (15' 3")	
101	214	Piece of a natural crystal (Quartz) ..	Ditto.	
102	215	Black glass bead with red lines (broken). Length $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
103	216	Black glass tube. Length 2" ..	Ditto.	
104	217	Piece of a black glass with white line. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
105	218	Red stone weight. Diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Thickness $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
106	3	Red glass. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
107	4	Light glass seal legend "Tisasa". Diameter 0.56". Thickness 0.24".	Ditto.	
108	5	Light glass seal with legend "Rano Bimasa". Diameter 0.56". Thickness 0.124".	Ditto.	
109	7	Lower portion of a serpent goddess. Red cornelian stone.	Ditto.	
110	28	Cornelian stone fish used for locket.(?) Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto. (16 ft.)	
111	11	Glass seal colour blue. (Broken). Diameter 0.56". Thickness 0.18".	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
112	12	Round shaped stone kattil. Diameter $1\frac{3}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
113	13	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
114	35	Earthen hollow object with a hole at the bottom. Swastika and a chain like design. Height 2'. Length $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna (14 ft.)	
115	36	Earthen toy jar. Height 0.63", Diameter at mouth 0.40".	Ditto.	
116	85	Terra-cotta ram. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ "; Length 5" ..	Kadamkuan, Patna, (18 ft.)	
117	86	Unicorn deer with line and circular design on the back. One horn broken. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (19 ft.)	
113	87	White stone circular object having polished surface. Diameter $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Thickness $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto (10 ft.)	
119	88	Small earthen pot. Rim broken. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ". Diameter at the middle. $2\frac{1}{6}$ ".	Ditto.	
120	89	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Diameter $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto. (15 ft.)	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
121	90	Small earthen pot. Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $2\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna (12 ft.)	
122	91	Small earthen pot. Rim broken. Height 2". Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto. (19 ft.)	
123	92	Small earthen pot with a hole by its side. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto. (6 ft.)	
124	93	Small earthen pot without neck and having a hole by its side. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
125	94	Small earthen pot with a circular mark round the mouth and a hole by its side. Height 1". Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto. (10 ft.)	
126	95	Small earthen pot. Rim broken. Height 1". Diameter $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
127	96	An earthen ear-lobe expander. Height 1". Diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (12 ft.)	
128	97	Stone object. Square shape. Size $1\frac{5}{8}$ " \times $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (17 ft.)	
129	98	Potsherd with lotus design. Size $2\frac{7}{16}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (11 ft.)	
130	99	Potsherd with lotus design. Size $2\frac{1}{16}$ " \times $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
131	33	Terra-cotta headless, naked male figurine. Hands broken. Bird in front. Right leg bent. Girdle round waist. Wearing necklace. Height $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna. (10 ft.)	
132	34	Terra-cotta sphinx, Height $3\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
133	37	Terra-cotta head of a demon with open mouth and protruding tongue. Height 3.4".	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
134	38	One bone object. (Casket), Height $\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
135	41	An earthen dish with a circular design at the centre. Breadth $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", Height 2.38.	Ditto.	
136	243	Earthen dish with lotus design. Length 9"	Ditto. (10 ft.)	
137	244	Terra-cotta figurine of a demon. Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
138	245	Small earthen pot. Rim broken, Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. (10 ft.)	
139	246	Crude terra-cotta figurine. Hand and one of the legs broken. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
140	247	Small round cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
141	248	Earthen foot scraper. Length 3". Breadth $2\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna. (10 ft.)	

APPENDIX E(a).—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
142	158	One big bead with no hole. Length $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Kadamkuan, Patna. (14 ft.)	
143	159	One bead (fine) with no hole right through. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
144	160	One circular stone disc. Diameter $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Thickness $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
145	133	Block of a natural agate stone ..	Bhikhanapahari, Patna (15 ft.)	
146	227	Head of a terra-cotta horse with bridle. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto. (18 ft.)	
147	228	Terra-cotta unicorn animal. (Broken). Length $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. (14 ft.)	
148	229	Terra-cotta bust of a female figurine. (Crude) Length $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
149	230	Terra-cotta bust of a female with three holes on head. (Crude) Length $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
150	231	Terra-cotta head of a female, wearing a fine head dress and ear ornament. Length 2".	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
151	232	Terra-cotta head of a female. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
152	233	Earthen cup. (Rim broken.) Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{2}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
153	234	Earthen cup (Big). Rim broken. Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Mouth $4\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
154	168	Piece of a crystal with many holes Length $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto. (18 ft.)	
155	173	Piece of a glass bead with white line (probably unfinished). Length 0.54".	Ditto. (16 ft.)	
156	174	Piece of a black glass. Length $1\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto. (9 ft.)	
157	219	Crystal stone	Ditto. (18 ft.)	
158	220	Stone bead. Unfinished. Broken. Length $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
159	221	Stone bead. Oval shaped. (Unfinished.) Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (8 ft.)	
160	222	Piece of an agate stone. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
161	223	Piece of a bone. Length $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
162	224	Terra-cotta lizard. (Broken). Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Kadamkuan, Patna, (14 ft.)	

APPENDIX E (a).—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
163	225	Terra-cotta serpent god. (Broken). Length 3".	Kadamkuan, Patna. (11ft.)	
164	226	Terra-cotta serpent. (Big). Length 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ...	Ditto, (15' 3").	
165	235	Earthen cup. Black. Height 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ ". Mouth 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto, (10 ft.)	
166	236	Small earthen pot. Height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
167	237	Stone ball, Dimeter 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
168	238	Piece of a black polished potsherd having a small projection at the centre. Length 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
169	239	Piece of a black polished potsherd. (Big). Length 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto, (10 ft.)	
170	271	A natural crystal	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (9 ft.)	
171	175	Cornelian bead. Small. Length 0.22 ..	Kadamkuan, Patna, (16 ft.)	
172	176	Stone bead	Ditto.	
173	170	Glass bead. Colour blue. Small. Diameter 0.17".	Ditto. (10 ft.)	
174	171	Tortoise made of bone. Length 0.38" ..	Ditto.	
175	71.	Four natural pieces of crystals. (Quartz).	Kadamkuan, Patna, (14 ft.)	
176	72	Agate bead without hole. (Unfinished). Length 1".	Ditto.	
177	57	Terra-cotta head of a female figurine. Three holes on head. Wearing ear ornaments. Height 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (14 ft.)	
178	58	Glass spoon shaped object with 10 ribs and peculiar decoration. (Broken). Length 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Breadth $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (16 ft.)	
179	59	Earthen rattle. Height 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ ". Diameter 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
180	60	Terracotta deer. (?) Two legs broken. Length 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
181	61	Terracotta head of a man having a knot of hair on the left side of the head. Height 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
182	62	A piece of bone. Length 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
183	63	Earthen tortoise. Head broken. Incised circular design. Length $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Breadth $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (14 ft.)	
184	134	Piece of a sand stone with incised line near the rim. Length $8\frac{3}{4}$ ". Breadth $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna, (10 ft.)	
185	135	Piece of sand stone with marks for sharpening instruments. Size $6\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
186	136	Piece of a sand stone with marks for sharpening instruments. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
187	137	Earthen jar. Height $6\frac{1}{8}$ ", Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
188	138	Earthen jar. Height $5\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
189	139	Earthen jar. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth 3" ...	Ditto.	
190	140	Earthen jar. Height $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
191	141	Earthen pot having a hole. Height 1". Mouth $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
192	142	Earthen wheel. Diameter 2" ..	Ditto.	
193	143	Earthen tumbler. Height $5\frac{3}{8}$ ". Mouth $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
194	144	Earthen tumbler. Height $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
195	145	Earthen tumbler. Height 5" Mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
196	146	Earthen tumbler. Height $5\frac{1}{4}$ " Mouth $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
197	147	Bone of an animal	Ditto.	
198	148	Earthen cup. Colour black Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ " Mouth 4".	Ditto.	
199	149	Earthen cup. (Broken) Polished. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
200	150	Earthen lid. (Broken) Height $1\frac{5}{16}$ " Mouth $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto (15 ft.)	
201	151	Earthen pot. Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
202	152	Earthen pot. Height $1\frac{3}{16}$ " Mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
203	153	Peculiar thick walled earthen vessel with a hole and decoration at the bottom. Height 2". Mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
204	154	Earthen toy with hole for wheel with circular marks. Length $3\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
205	155	Piece of a black pottery with circular design. Length $3\frac{1}{16}$ " Breadth $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
206	156	Earthen ladle. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ...	Kadamkuan, Patna, (15 ft.)	
207	157	Terra-cotta ram. (Broken.) Length $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
208	161	Small piece of a gold weight ...	Ditto. (16 ft.)	
209	162	Crystal bead having six square faces and eight triangular faces. Height $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto (11 ft.)	
210	64	Earthen bust of a female figurine with three holes on the head and ear ornaments. Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, 14ft.	
211	65	Headless terra-cotta serpent goddess with circular design. Red colour. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Breadth $2\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
212	66	One headless black, glazed terra-cotta serpent goddess having four legs. Coss line design. Glazed. Height $2\frac{5}{16}$ ". Breadth $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
213	67	Terra-cotta serpent goddess. Two legs broken. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Breadth $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
214	68	Copper disc. of a lamp stand with circular marks. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Diameter $3\frac{1}{16}$ " (Broken).	Ditto.	
215	69	Three pieces of copper tubes for the above lamp stand.	Ditto.	
216	70	Four pieces of copper much corroded ..	Ditto.	
217	249	Stone ball with symbols and letters. Diameter $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto (11 ft.)	
218	250	Ivory head of female figurine with ear ornament and perforation head. Face damaged. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto (15 ft.)	
219	251	Terra-cotta tortoise. Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
220	252	Terra-cotta head of a female figurine wearing ornamented head dress. Length $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
221	253	Terra-cotta head of a boy. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
222	254	Terra-cotta elephant with round marks. Length $3\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
223	255	Terra-cotta bull head and one of the hind legs broken. Black polish. Length $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a) — contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
224	256	Terracotta horse. Length $3\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Bhikhnapahari, Patna. 15 ft.	
225	257	Terracotta bird. Length $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
226	258	Terracotta toad. Length $2\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
227	259	Terracotta spoon. (Broken), length $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
228	260	Small earthen cup. Height $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Diameter 2".	Ditto.	
229	261	Black earthen cup. Broken. Colour black. Height $1\frac{9}{16}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
230	262	Earthen cup. Colour black. Height $1\frac{3}{16}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
231	263	Earthen cup. Colour black. Height $1\frac{5}{8}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
232	264	Earthen Damru (musical instrument). Height $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
233	265	Earthen pot. Height $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
234	266	Earthen cup with a circular design at the centre. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth $6\frac{3}{4}$ ". (Broken).	Ditto.	
235	267	Earthen dish with lotus design at the centre. (Broken). Height 2". Mouth 8".	Ditto.	
236	268	Earthen jar. Black colour. Height $5\frac{1}{4}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
237	269	Earthen circular object with a central opening. Probably part of a finial of a roof. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Breadth 8".	Ditto.	
238	270	Earthen vessel with an opening on both sides. Peculiar shape. Height $6\frac{1}{4}$ ". Breadth $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
239	272	Corneelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Kadamkuan, Patna. 15 ft.	
240	273	Earthen cup with a hole at its side and seven earthen balls. Height $1\frac{5}{16}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
241	274	Stone ball. Diameter $1\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
242	275	Stone conical object. Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Diameter 3".	Ditto.	
243	276	Terracotta deer. Length $3\frac{3}{8}$ ". Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
244	277	Terracotta horse. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
245	278	Earthen pot. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
246	279	Earthen pot. Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Kadamkuan, Patna. 15 ft.	
247	280	Earthen pot with hole at its side. Height $2\frac{9}{16}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
248	281	Earthen jar with a hole at its side. Height $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
249	282	Earthen jar. Height $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth 3" ..	Ditto.	
250	283	Earthen cup. Black colour. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
251	284	Earthen cup. Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Mouth $4\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
252	285	Earthen lamp. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
253	841	Cornelian bead. Length $1\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
254	403	Earthen potsherd with an animal figure and taurine mark at the centre. Grey colour. Length $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
255	242	Two small bits of sulphur	Kadamkuan, Patna. 11 ft.	
256	109	Soap stone circular wheel having fine decoration. Incised decorations of a human form (crude). Back very rough with a Swastika mark inscribed on the rim "Bisakhasa". Diameter $3\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. 14 ft.	
257	110	Circular flat stone. Reddish colour. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Bhikhnepahari, Patna. 11 ft.	
258	111	Bone barrel-shaped bead. Length $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
259	112	Triangular piece of a crystal. Length $1\frac{3}{16}$ ". Breadth $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
260	105	Cornelian bead highly polished (broken) Length $1\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
261	107	Copper bird in flying attitude. Length $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
262	108	Terracotta bust of a female figurine wearing necklace and ear ornaments. Length $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
263	106	Red stone bead with three black lines. Length $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
264	113	White round stone, one face rough and the other plain. Diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
265	114	Terracotta hen (broken). Height $4\frac{1}{8}$ " ...	Ditto.	
266	115	Terracotta glazed lattice piece. Length $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Breadth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
267	116	Earthen cup. Thick bottom. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter at mouth $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Bhikhnapahari, Patna, 11 ft.	
268	117	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{7}{16}$ ". Diameter at the mouth $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
269	118	Small earthen pot with a hole. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
270	119	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{11}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
271	120	Small earthen pot (broken). Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{11}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
272	121	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{9}{16}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
273	122	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
274	123	Earthen dish. Height $1\frac{7}{16}$ ". Diameter $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
275	124	Head of a black polished terracotta elephant ornamented (broken) Length $3\frac{11}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
276	125	Terracotta ram. (Broken) Length $4\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
277	126	Terracotta head of a bird. Length $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
278	127	Terracotta decorated animal. (Broken.) Length 5".	Ditto.	
279	128	One big earthen jar, height 1.1"; mouth $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. 15 ft.	
280	129	Small earthen jar, height $7\frac{8}{8}$ "; width at mouth 4".	Ditto.	
281	130	Smaller earthen jar, height $5\frac{7}{8}$ "; width at the mouth $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
282	131	Smaller earthen jar, height $5\frac{7}{8}$ "; width at mouth $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
283	132	Earthen glass, height $3\frac{1}{4}$ "; width at mouth $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
284	394	White stone bead with six faces. Each face is fitted with circular red chips. Diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Bakerganj, Patna. 13 ft.	
285	395	White stone bead with two red circular stone pieces for its decoration. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
286	396	Ditto	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
287	397	White stone bead with two red circular stone pieces for its decoration. Length $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Bakerganj, Patna. 13ft	
288	398	Ditto	Ditto.	
289	399	Pale blue glass locket with a design of an animal. (Probably elephant.) Length $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
290	400	Glass pendant conical shape, colour light orange. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
291	286	Piece of a stone with a hole. Length $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Breadth $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Bhikhnapahari, Patna. 14 ft.	
292	287	Piece of a white stone bangle. Polished. Length $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
293	288	Stone lid. Broken. Height $\frac{2}{16}$ ". Diameter $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
294	289	Terra cotta bust of a female figurine wearing necklace and ear ornaments Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
295	290	Terra cotta serpent goddess. Height $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". (Broken.)	Ditto.	
296	291	Terracotta horse with a rider. Headless, legs broken. Height 5". Length $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
297	292	Terra cotta head of an elephant with fine decoration, colour black. Height $4\frac{1}{8}$ "; Length 5".	Bhikhnapahari, Patna. 18 ft.	
298	293	*Terra cotta head of an elephant with two riders (headless). Decoration. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ "; Length $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
299	294	Terracotta head of an elephant with two riders (headless). Height 3"; Length $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
300	295	Terracotta female figurine wearing necklace and ear ornament. One hand and two legs broken. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
301	296	Terracotta dancing female figurine wearing elaborate dress and ornaments. Legs and hands broken. Height $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
302	297	Terracotta seated male figurine wearing ornaments at neck and ears and girdle at waist. Arm and legs broken. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
303	298	Terracotta bust of a female figurine with elaborate head dress and ornaments at her neck and ears. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
304	299	Terracotta female figurine holding a child. Broken. Height 6".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
305	300	Terracotta head of a female figurine. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bikhnapahari, Patna. 18 ft.	
306	301	Terra-cotta rattle. Broken. Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
307	302	Terracotta rattle cock. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
308	303	Stone ball with symbols and letters. Diameter 2".	Ditto.	
309	304	Earthen cup. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; width at mouth $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
310	305	Small earthen pot. Height $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. 16 ft.	
311	306	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Mouth $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
312	307	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", mouth $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
313	308	Earthen lid of a vessel. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Diameter $2\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
314	309	Earthen jar. Height $4\frac{3}{8}$ ", mouth $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
315	310	Earthen jar. Height 7". Mouth 4".	Bikhnapahari, Patna. 18 ft.	
316	311	Earthen pot. Height 3". Mouth $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
317	312	Earthen pot. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
318	313	Earthen pot. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
319	314	Green opaque stone bead. Length $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. 16 ft.	
320	315	Glass bead. Black colour. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
321	316	Glass bead (heptagonal) colour blackish red. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
322	317	Cornelian bead without bore. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
323	318	Polished agate bead like object. Length $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
324	319	Five pieces of long stick of some paste of reddish colour. (Probably coral.)	Ditto.	
325	402	Painted glass with letters <i>ta</i> and <i>sa</i> .	Ditto, 12 ft.	
326	320	Bead amethyst hexagonal without hole (Unfinished). Length $\frac{1}{3}$ ".	Ditto, 14 ft.	
327	321	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
328	322	Black stone bead with red strip. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
329	323	Coral bead. Diameter 0.2"	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
330	324	Coral bead. Diameter 0.3"	Kadamkuan, Patna. 14 ft.	
331	325	Bone bead colour brownish. Diameter 0.41"	Ditto.	
332	326	Glass bead with white line. Diameter 0.36". Colour black.	Ditto.	
333	327	Coral bead. Diameter 0.23"	Ditto.	
334	328	Agate bead brown colour with white lines. Length $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
335	329	White stone bead. Length $\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
336	330	A cornelian ball (broken) diameter 0.3" ..	Ditto.	
337	331	Piece of a stone object in relief with a hole. Glazed. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Breadth $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
338	332	Piece of a round glass colour greenish ..	Ditto.	
339	333	Piece of a round glass, colour bluish ..	Ditto.	
340	334	A peculiar terra-cotta animal. Limbs broken. Length $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna 15 ft.	
341	335	A spotted red coloured stone ball (broken). Diameter $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna 15 ft.	
342	336	Terracotta tortoise. Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
343	337	Tooth of an animal. Length $1\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
344	338	Tooth of an animal. Length 2" ..	Ditto.	
345	339	Terracotta foot scraper (broken). Size 2" × 2" × $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
346	340	Stone feeding cup. Length $3\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Bhikhanapahari, Patna 15 ft.	
347	341	White stone bead. Diameter 0.5" ..	Ditto.	
348	342	Red stone (?) pendant. Length $\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto, 17 ft.	
349	343	Black stone bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
350	344	Glass bead. Diameter 0.28"	Ditto.	
351	345	Copper pendant. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
352	346	Copper nail. Length $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
353	347	Copper antimony rod (broken). Length $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
354	348	Terracotta head of a horse with bridle. Length 3".	Kadamkuan, Patna (14 ft.).	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
355	349	Small earthen pot. Height $1\frac{5}{16}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna (14 ft.)	
356	350	Earthen pot. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
357	351	Terracotta head of a male figurine wearing elaborate head dress. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna 17 ft.	
358	352	Terra-cotta head of a male figurine wearing a turban on his head. Length $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
359	353	Two pieces of copper	Ditto.	
360	354	Stone weight. Height $1\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
361	355	Bust of a terracotta female figurine $3\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
362	356	Terra-cotta head of a male figurine. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
363	357	Terracotta head of a man, Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
364	358	Terracotta head of a male figurine Height $1\frac{11}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
365	359	Terracotta torso of a male figurine. (Naked) Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna 18 ft.	
366	360	Terracotta head of a demon. Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
367	361	Terracotta head of an elephant with decoration. Length $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
368	362	Terracotta figure of a ram. Length 5". Height 3".	Ditto.	
369	363	Terracotta head of a ram. Length $3\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
370	364	Terracotta rattle. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
371	365	Terracotta serpent goddess. (Broken) Height 3".	Ditto.	
372	366	Terracotta black potsherd. (Big) ..	Ditto.	
373	367	Terracotta serpent goddess. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
374	368	Terracotta foot scraper. Length 3" Breadth 2".	Ditto.	
375	369	Terracotta bird (crude, broken). Length $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
376	370	Terracotta bull. Broken Length $3\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
377	371	Terracotta pot having a human form with a hole, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
378	372	Terracotta flat disc with decoration on both sides. Circular shape diameter $3\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerance register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
379	373	Earthen pot, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Width at mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Bhiknapahari, Patna 18 ft.	
380	374	Terracotta finial of a roof. Height $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
381	375	Terracotta pot, height 5"; width at mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
382	376	White stone weight. Thickness 0.44", diameter 0.76".	Ditto.	
383	377	Stone weight. Colour red ..	Ditto.	
384	378	Clay earlobe expander with circular marks on both sides. Thickness $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
385	379	Circular polished flat agate weight. Thickness 0.22"; Diameter 0.78".	Ditto.	
386	380	Bone object with four ribs. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
387	381	Glass bead. Colour black. Diameter 0.4".	Ditto.	
388	382	Triangular polished agate object. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
389	383	Terracotta hand of a figurine. Length $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
390	384	Terracotta head of a figure. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto, 19 ft.	
391	385	Terracotta weight. Diameter $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
392	386	Earthen pot. Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ "; mouth $1\frac{5}{16}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
393	387	Earthen pot with a hole. Height $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
394	388	Earthen pot with a hole. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
395	389	Earthen circular laid with hole. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Diameter $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
396	390	Earthen pot. Broken. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
397	391	Stone ball with a white line round it, diameter 2".	Ditto.	
398	392	Black glass bead with a copper ring. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
399	405	Multicoloured and finely decorated stone bead. Diameter. $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna 16 ft.	
400	406	Terracotta lamp with a covered vessel. Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Bhiknapahari, Patna 12 ft.	
401	407	Stone bead. Length $\frac{1}{16}$ ". ..	Bakerganj, Patna. 10 ft.	
402	408	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto. 11 ft.	
403	409	Crystal bead. Length $\frac{1}{16}$ ". ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
404	410	Glass bead colour blue. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$..	Bakerganj, Patna 11ft.	
405	411	Cornelian bead (red). Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
406	412	Stone bead. Broken. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
407	413	Circular flat agate disc with a hole at the centre. Diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
408	414	Cornelian bead without bore. Length $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
409	415	Piece of a shell bangle (Probably new). Length $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
410	416	Glass bead both the ends conical. Colour blue. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
411	419	Ear stud of white stone with design. Polished. Thickness $\frac{1}{2}$ " ; diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
412	420	Piece of a polished stone. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
413	421	Piece of a greyish stone bangle with white stripes. Length $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
414	422	Two pieces of copper bangle	Ditto.	
415	423	Two pieces of black glass having a depression at the middle.	Ditto.	
416	424	Two pieces of iron ore (?)	Ditto.	
417	425	Terracotta object with line and swastika designs on the body and a hole at the bottom. Broken. Height 2".	Ditto.*	
418	426	Terracotta cup with 8 holes at the bottom. Colour black. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
419	427	Terracotta pot with an animal figure at side, decorated—Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
420	428	Terracotta rattle with a hole at its side. Decorated. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
421	429	Terra-cotta square pedestal with traces of foot. Height 2". Size 3"×3".	Ditto.	
422	430	Terracotta headless bird without wings. Two holes at bottom. Length $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
423	431	Terracotta head of a female figurine. Length $1\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
424	432	Terracotta pot. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
425	433	Stone feeding cup projection broken. Diameter $2\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
426	434	Terracotta wheel. Diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Backerganj. Patna. 11 ft.	
427	435	Terracotta pot with spout. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
428	436	Terracotta jar. Height 7"; width at mouth $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". (Broken).	Ditto.	
429	452	Crystal triangular shaped flat bead ..	Ditto.	
430	437	Piece of a coloured glass probably part of a vessel.	Backerganj, Patna. 12 ft.	
431	438	Terracotta dog-like animal with a hump. Length $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
432	439	Terracotta lizard without head. Length $2\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
433	440	Terracotta katil round with ornamented edge. Diameter $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
434	441	Terracotta ladle (crude). Length $2\frac{11}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
435	442	Terracotta object, thick round, flat. Dia- meter $1\frac{5}{8}$ ", thickness $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
436	443	Terracotta crucible for melting metal. Height $4\frac{1}{8}$ ", width at mouth 3".	Ditto.	
437	444	Terracotta crucible for melting metal. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", width at mouth $2\frac{13}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
438	445	Terracotta crucible for melting metal. Height 4"; width at mouth $2\frac{3}{8}$ " (Broken.)	Ditto.	
439	446	Terracotta crucible for melting metal. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", width at mouth $2\frac{13}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
440	447	Terracotta dish (black) with lotus design. Broken. Length $6\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
441	448	Terra cotta dish. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", width at mouth $8\frac{15}{16}$ ". Broken.	Ditto.	
442	449	A piece of a stone having depression for shar- pening instrument. Length $11\frac{7}{8}$ " Breadth $3\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
443	450	A piece of a stone having depression for shar- pening instrument (small). Length 5". Breadth $3\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
444	451	Fragment of a stone foot-stool. Length $11\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
445	453	Stone ear ornament with decoration at both ends. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ "; diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, 15 ft.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
446	454	White stone weight (?). Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Bhikhnapahari, Patna, way to Hat (middle). 15ft.	
447	455	Stone weight of agate. Height $\frac{1}{16}$ ", diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
448	456	Red stone weight	Ditto.	
449	457	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
450	458	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
451	459	Spotted cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
452	460	Agate bead. Black colour with white lines. Broken. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
453	461	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
454	462	Agate piece with a black central mark like the shape at eye. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
455	463	Bone bead. Brownish colour. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
456	464	Coral bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
457	465	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
458	466	Black stone bead. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
459	467	Crystal weight. Thickness $\frac{1}{4}$ ", diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
460	469	Copper bead (much corroded)	Ditto.	
461	470	Lower portion of a dancing terracotta female figurine. Length $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
462	471	Terracotta bust of a female figurine wearing ornamented head dress, necklace and ear ornaments. Length $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
463	472	Lower portion of a terracotta female figurine. Length $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
464	473	Terracotta head of a female figurine. Nose damaged. Length $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
465	474	Terracotta head of a female figurine (crude). Length $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
466	475	Terracotta headless figurine (male) plaque wearing fine drapery and a sword. Length 2".	Ditto.	
467	476	Bone ear stud with circular design. Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ", diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
468	477	Terra-cotta frog. Two legs broken. Length 2".	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, way to Hat middle), 15 ft.	
469	478	Terracotta bull (?). Head and two legs broken. Length 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
470	479	Terracotta ram (?). Length 2"	Ditto.	
471	480	Terracotta rattle. Decorated. Length 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
472	481	Terracotta head of a male figurine. Length 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
473	482	Terracotta wheel with spotted design. Diameter 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
474	483	Terracotta cover of a pot (?). Broken. Diameter 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", height 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
475	484	Terracotta ear stud having circular design. Height $\frac{9}{16}$ ", diameter 1".	Ditto.	
476	485	Piece of a coloured glass	Ditto.	
477	404	Terracotta mongoose. Length 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
478	486	Piece of a soap stone lid of vessel. Broken. Length 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto, 16 ft.	
479	487	Stone ball with symbol. Diameter 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
480	488	Stone ball without symbol. Diameter 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
481	489	Ivory cup probably relic casket. Height 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", diameter 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
482	490	Terracotta cup (black). Height 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", mouth 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto, 17 ft.	
483	491	Terracotta cup. Colour black. Glazed. Height 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", diameter 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
484	492	Terracotta cup. Colour black. Broken. Height 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", diameter 3 $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
485	493	Terracotta cup. Colour black. Broken. Height 2", diameter 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
486	494	Terracotta cup. Colour greyish. Height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", diameter 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
487	495	Terracotta cup. Height 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", diameter 4 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	Bhikhan a p a h a r i, Patna. (17 ft).	
488	496	Terracotta pot. Height 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", mouth $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
489	497	Do. (ht. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
490	498	Do. (ht. 2", mouth 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
491	499	Terracotta pot (ht. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ ") ..	Bhikhan a p a h a r i , Patna, 17 ft.	
492	500	Do. (ht. $1\frac{1}{16}$ " , mouth $1\frac{3}{16}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
493	501	Terracotta object with a hole at one side. Flat. Round Diameter 3".	Ditto.	
494	502	Cup shaped terracotta object with a projec- tion at the centre. Diameter 5".	Ditto (13 ft.)	
495	503	Terracotta pot with a spout. Height $3\frac{1}{16}$ " , mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
496	504	White mouthed small terracotta jar with a spout. Height $3\frac{5}{16}$ " , mouth $3\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
497	549	Crystal relic casket (?), Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ; diameter $2\frac{3}{8}$ " ; width at mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Side badly fractured.	Saidpur, Patna. (16 ft.) (?)	
498	550	Iron nail, Length 11"	Ditto.	
499	505	Wide mouthed terracotta pot. Height 3" , mouth $2\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Bhikhan a p a h a r i , Patna. (13 ft.)	
500	506	Terracotta jar. Long shaped. Broken. Wide mouth. Height $5\frac{3}{4}$ " , mouth $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
501	507	Terracotta jar. Height 6" , mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
502	508	Terracotta jar. Broken. Height 9" , mouth $4\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto, (14ft.)	
503	509	Do. (Broken), (ht. $8\frac{3}{8}$ " , mouth $5\frac{1}{16}$ ").	Ditto.	
504	510	Stone foot stool with herring bone pattern incised mark probably also used as mortar for grinding spices. Size $1' \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
505	511	Green stone bead, diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
506	512	Coral bead. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
507	513	Do. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
508	514	Red stone pendant with two holes. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
509	515	Bluish glass bead. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
510	516	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
511	517	White crystal bead. Hexagonal barrel shaped Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
512	518	White stone bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto	
513	519	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
514	520	Cornelian bead. Colour red. Diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Bhikhan a p a h a r i, Patna, 14 ft.	
515	521	Crystal rod ? (glass) Broken. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
516	522	Cornelian barrel shaped bead without bore. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
517	523	Green glass ball. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
518	524	Piece of an agate (banded) Polished ..	Ditto.	
519	525	Stone ball. Diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
520	526	Small stone ball with symbols. Diameter. $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
521	527	Terracotta rattle. Decorated. Height $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
522	528	Terracotta crude male figurine in three pieces.	Ditto.	
523	529	Terracotta bust of a female figurine wearing ornamented head dress, necklace and ear ornaments. Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
524	530	Terracotta torso of a male figurine. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
525	531	Do. Naked. (ht. $1\frac{1}{8}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
526	532	Terracotta jar with a spouted mouth. Broken. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
527	533	Tapering terra-cotta pot. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
528	534	Terracotta cup. Height $1\frac{7}{8}$ ", mouth $4\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto. 14 ft.	
529	535	Terracotta cup. Colour black. Height $2\frac{3}{16}$ ", mouth $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
530	536	Polished terracotta cup with concentric mark outside. Colour blackpolished. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
531	537	Terracotta cup having red wash. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ " mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
532	538	Terracotta pot. Colour black. Broken. Height $2\frac{9}{16}$ " mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
533	539	Terracotta pot. Colour black. (Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ "). Broken.	Ditto.	
534	541	Two pieces of crystal bangles	Backerganj, Patna, 12 ft.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
535	542	Terracotta horse with round and line marks (complete). Height $4\frac{3}{4}$ ", length $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Backerganj, Patna, 12 ft.	
536	543	Terracotta elephant with round and line marks (broken). Length 6", height 5".	Ditto.	
537	544	Terracotta pot. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
538	545	Ditto (height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
539	546	Terracotta cup. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
540	547	Terracotta cup, two cup like objects at its edge. (Broken.)	Ditto.	
541	548	Horn of a stag (broken), length 5" ..	Ditto.	
542	552	Glass object with Brahmi letter <i>na</i> in red on both side. Colour black. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
543	553	Stone bead, colour black with spots. Length 1".	Ditto.	
544	554	Terracotta semi circular bead. Height $\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	Ditto.	
545	555	Agate bead. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
546	556	Glass bead hexagonal shape green colour. Length $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
547	557	Light yellow crystal bead. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
548	558	Green glass spotted bead. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
549	559	Round crystal bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
550	560	Ditto. (Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ ".)	Ditto.	
551	561	Green glass bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
552	562	Stone bead (brownish) diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
553	563	Glass bead, colour black. Length $\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
554	564	Stone bead bluish white colour. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
555	565	Crystal barrel shaped bead. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
556	566	Crystal bead. Length $\frac{7}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
557	567	Square cornelian bead	Ditto.	
558	568	Cornelian ball without bore. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
559	569	Cornelian bead	Ditto.	
560	570	Bone bead. (White). Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
561	571	Crystal round bead	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
562	572	Crystal round bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Backerganj, Patna (12 ft)	
563	573	Glass bead. Colour green. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
564	574	Ditto Colour blue. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
565	575	Ditto (diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
566	576	Ditto ditto ditto ..	Ditto.	
567	577	Glass bead. Colour blue	Ditto.	
568	578	Ditto Diameter 0.2" ..	Ditto.	
569	579	Glass bead. Colour red. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
570	580	Ditto ditto ditto ..	Ditto.	
571	581	Rectangular bead. Colour red. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
572	582	Crystal bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
573	583	Glass bead. Colour blue. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
574	584	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{32}$ " ..	Ditto.	
575	585	Six coral beads (very small)	Ditto.	
576	586	Stone bead colour brown. Diameter $\frac{9}{32}$ " ..	Ditto.	
577	587	Glass bead colour black with red stripes. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
578	588	Glass bead colour black. Diameter $\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
579	589	Glass bead colour black. Length $\frac{13}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
580	590	Agate bead black colour (slightly broken). Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
581	591	Shell bead. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
582	592	Glass bead, triangular shaped	Ditto.	
583	593	Topaz pendant without hole	Ditto.	
584	594	Rectangular crystal object. Length $1\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
585	595	Taurine shaped stone object. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
586	596	Bronze cup (broken). Diameter $\frac{13}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
587	597	Copper antimony rod. Length $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
588	598	Heart shaped silver piece	Ditto.	
589	600	Piece of a stone conical object with two holes. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
590	601	Piece of a glass object. Length $1\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Bakerganj, Patna (12 ft.)	
591	602	Piece of a copper object	Ditto.	
592	603	Lead object round	Ditto.	
593	605	Terracotta pot. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", mouth 1" ..	Ditto.	
594	606	Terracotta cup. Height $1\frac{7}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
595	607	Terracotta pot. Height $2\frac{13}{16}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
596	608	Long necked terracotta pot. Height $2\frac{7}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
597	609	Narrow mouthed terracotta pot with decoration (broken) Height $3\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
598	610	Ditto (Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
599	611	Terracotta dabber. Height $2\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
600	612	Terracotta foot scraper. Size $3\frac{7}{8}$ " \times $2\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
601	613	Terracotta toy with holes on front, side and end. Broken. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
602	614	Terracotta frog. Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
603	615	Terracotta serpent. Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
604	616	Terracotta head of a male figure (black glazed). Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
605	617	Terracotta pot. Height 2", mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
606	618	Terracotta vessel. Height $4\frac{5}{8}$ "; width at mouth $5\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
607	619	Terracotta jar. Height $5\frac{1}{4}$ "; width 5" ..	Ditto.	
608	620	Ditto (height $5\frac{1}{2}$ "; width at mouth $4\frac{5}{8}$ "). Broken.	Ditto.	
609	621	Ditto (height $9\frac{1}{2}$ "; width at mouth $4\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
610	622	Terracotta cup. Height 3"; width at mouth $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
611	623	Ditto (height $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; width at mouth $5\frac{7}{8}$ ").	Ditto.	
612	624	Ditto (height $2\frac{3}{4}$ "; width at mouth $5\frac{1}{2}$ ").	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
613	625	Terracotta cup. Height $2\frac{7}{16}$ " ; width at the mouth $5\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Bakerganj, Patna (11 ft.).	
614	626	Ditto (height 2", width at mouth $5\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
615	627	Stone bead (barrel shape) Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ..	Bhikhanapahari, Patna, (12 ft.).	
616	628	Stone bead, colour red. Length $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
617	629	Stone bead, colour red (without bore). Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
618	630	Piece of a round stone glazed colour brown. Diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
619	631	Stone bead, colour red (without bore). Length $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
620	632	Banded agate bead (without bore) Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
621	633	Glass bead, colour black. Length $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
622	634	Cornelian bead, square. Length $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
623	635	Stone bead, colour white. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
624	636	Agate bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
625	637	Stone bead, colour brown. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
626	638	Stone bead, colour black with red stripes. Diameter $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
627	639	Agate bead (Oval)	Ditto.	
628	640	Glass piece colour light blue (without bore). Length $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
629	641	Fine agate bead orange colour with white wavy lines (without bore). Length $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
630	642	Stone beads. Length $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
631	643	White stone bead. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
632	644	Stone bead, colour black. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
633	645	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
634	646	Do. (with white lines). Length $\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
635	647	Glass pendant. Length $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
636	648	Agate bead (broken). Length $\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
637	649	Stone bead colour white. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
638	650	Stone bead colour black. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Bhikanapahari, Patna. 12 ft.	
639	651	Stone bead, colour black with red stripe. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
640	652	Glass bead, colour black	Ditto.	
641	653	Bead colour black. Length 1" ..	Ditto.	
642	654	Stone bead, colour white. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
643	655	Do. (broken). Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
644	656	Do. (diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	Ditto.	
645	657	Stone bead, colour white. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
646	658	Agate bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
647	659	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
648	660	Do. (spotted, diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	Ditto.	
649	661	Do. (Length $\frac{1}{16}$ ")	Ditto.	
650	662	Stone bead banded, colour white. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
651	663	Stone bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
652	664	Triangular pendant of semi-precious stone (Tropaz). Length $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
653	665	Stone bead (barrel shaped) colour greenish, (jade) Length $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
654	666	Stone bead (round), colour white. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
655	667	Glass bead, colour blue. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
656	668	Stone bead having ten faces-colour red. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
657	669	Crystal pendant. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
658	670	Stone bead, colour red. Diameter $\frac{7}{32}$ " ..	Ditto.	
659	671	Three pieces of nails of an animal	Ditto.	
660	672	Some fossil	Ditto.	
661	673	Carved soap stone. Size $2\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{16}"$..	Ditto.	
662	674	Stone weight, colour brown. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Thickness $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
663	675	Stone weight colour black and red. Thickness $\frac{7}{16}$ ", diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
664	676	Stone weight, colour red. Diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Thickness $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bhikanapahari, Patna 15 feet.	
665	677	Two conches (miniature)	Ditto	
666	678	Terracotta pot. Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ "; mouth $2\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
667	679	Do. Height $2\frac{3}{16}$ "; mouth $2\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
668	680	Do. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ "; mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
669	681	Terracotta pot. Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
670	682	Terracotta pot with four holes near its mouth. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
671	683	Terracotta pot, colour black. Broken. Height $1\frac{3}{16}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
672	684	Terracotta pot, colour black (broken). Height $2\frac{7}{16}$ ". Mouth $1\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
673	685	Terracotta stag (broken). Length 5" ...	Ditto.	
674	686	Terracotta horse (complete) early type. Height 4", length 5".	Ditto.	
675	687	Terracotta seated male figurine. Length $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
676	688	Duck shaped rattle. Length 2" ..	Ditto.	
677	723	Three fragments of a terracotta vessel which contained silver and copper punchmarked coins.	Ditto. (10 ft.)	
678	540	Potsherd with mark colour black ..	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
679	689	Piece of a stone bangle, colour white. Length $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Bhikanapahari, Ramna, Patna, 14 ft.	
680	690	Stone bead, colour white. Diameter $1\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
681	691	Stone bead, colour white. Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
682	692	Cornelian stone bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
683	693	Cornelian stone bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " ...	Ditto.	
684	694	Stone bead, colour white, diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
685	695	Cornelian bead. (Without bore) Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
686	696	Amethyst bead without bore. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
687	697	Stone bead (broken) colour white. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
688	698	Spotted cornelian bead colour, white (without bore) damaged. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
689	699	Triangular piece of a copper. Length $1\frac{3}{16}$ "	Bhiknapahari, Ramna, Patna, 14 ft.	
690	700	Piece of a copper ..	Ditto.	
691	701	Glass pendant (broken), colour green, Length $\frac{11}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
692	702	Terracotta head with turban like head dress. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto. (15 ft.)	
693	703	Crude terracotta head of a female figurine without eyes. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto. (14 ft.)	
694	704	Crude terracotta bust of a female figurine having four holes on the head. Height $2\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
695	705	Terracotta mongoose. Length $4\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	Ditto. (13 ft.)	
696	706	Terracotta horse (small). Broken ..	Ditto.	
697	707	Terracotta object colour black (newly made from an old pottery).	Ditto.	
698	708	Terracotta parrot (broken) Length $3\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
699	709	Terracotta lid (solid). Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; diameter, $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
700	710	Terracotta lid (solid) Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ "? diameter $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
701	711	Terracotta pottery. Boat shaped with hole at bottom colour black. Broken. Length 6".	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 14 ft.	
702	712	Terracotta pot with a hole on top and at bottom. Length $2\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
703	713	Terracotta pot. Height $\frac{15}{16}$ " mouth $\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
704	714	Terracotta cup. Height $\frac{15}{16}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
705	715	Terracotta pot. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", Mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ...	Ditto.	
706	716	Terracotta pot (smaller). Height 2", mouth $1\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
707	717	Terracotta pot (smaller). Height $1\frac{11}{16}$ ", mouth $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
708	718	Terracotta pot very small. Height $1\frac{9}{16}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
709	719	Terracotta lid of a vessel. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", width at mouth $3\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
710	720	Terracotta dish. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ; width at mouth $9\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bhiknapahari, Patna, 14 ft.	
711	721	Circular terracotta object length $4\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
712	722	Sand stone pestle. Length 5"	Ditto.	
713	724	Terracotta male figure having a big belly. Height $5\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto (12 ft.).	
714	725	Terracotta animal probably bar (broken). Length $4\frac{3}{16}$ ".	Ditto (6 ft.).	
715	726	Polished crystal slab (broken)	Ditto.	
716	727	Crude terracotta figurine. Hands broken. Length $2\frac{13}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
717	728	Round and flat terracotta object. Damaged. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth 2".	Ditto (7 ft.).	
718	729	Terracotta pot. Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{11}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
719	730	Piece of a coloured glass	Ditto.	
720	731	Terracotta pot. Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ ", mouth $\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
721	732	Terracotta cup colour black. Height $1\frac{5}{8}$ ", mouth $3\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
722	733	Stone bead colour white. Diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto (12 ft.).	
723	734	White spotted cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
724	735	Stone bead with decoration. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
725	736	Cornelian bead colour white diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
726	737	Glass bead colour black. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
727	738	Circular bone wheel. Diameter $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
728	739	Piece of a copper	Ditto.	
729	740	Piece of a copper bangle	Ditto.	
730	741	Copper bangle. Diameter $2\frac{3}{11}$ " ..	Ditto.	
731	742	Terracotta cup. Height $1\frac{3}{16}$ ", mouth 2" ..	Ditto.	
732	743	Terracotta head of a crude female figurine. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
733	744	Terracotta figure of a horse. Length $4\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
734	745	Crude terracotta male figurine. Length $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
735	746	Terracotta tortoise. Length 2" ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a) — *Contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
736	747	Terracotta jar colour black. Rim broken. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ " ; mouth $3\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Bhicknapahari, Patna, (12 ft.)	
737	748	Terracotta cup colour black. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ; mouth $3\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
738	749	Terracotta cup colour black. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ; mouth $3\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
739	750	Terracotta cup colour black. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ; mouth $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
740	751	Terracotta pot (small). Height $1\frac{7}{16}$ " ; mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
741	752	Terracotta object (?). Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
742	753	Terracotta stand for a vessel (broken) (?). Height 4".	Ditto.	
743	754	Terracotta jar. Height $4\frac{3}{8}$ " ; mouth 2" ..	Ditto.	
744	755	Ditto (Ht. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " ; mouth 2") ..	Ditto.	
745	756	Ditto (Ht. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " ; mouth 2") ..	Ditto.	
746	757	Terracotta cup. Height 3" , mouth $7\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
747	758	Shell with two holes, length $6\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto (16 ft.).	
748	759	Terracotta head with a peculiar head dress, ht. $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto (12 ft.).	
749	760	Crude terracotta female figurine (broken). Height $4\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
750	761	Flat terracotta cup. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ; mouth $1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
751	762	Terracotta pot. Height 3" ; mouth broken..	Ditto.	
752	763	Stone bead colour white (round) Diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
753	764	Three pieces of amethyst stone.. ..	Ditto.	
754	765	Piece of a yellow coloured stone ..	Ditto.	
755	766	Cornelian bead diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Backerganj, Patna, 12 ft.	
756	767	Crystal bead (damaged) diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Ditto,	
757	768	Crystal bead ; diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
758	769	Crystal hexagonal bead. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Backerganj, Patna 12 ft.	
759	770	Glass bead colour blue. Diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
760	771	Amethyst traingular shaped bead ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
761	772	Cornelian tortoise shaped locket ..	Backerganj, Patna, 12 feet-	
762	773	Glass rod for preparing bead colour black, length $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".		
763	774	Crescent shaped agate object. Length $\frac{11}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
764	775	Glass bead without bore. Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
765	776	Stone bead without bore colour white. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
766	777	Agate stone ear stud, thickness $\frac{5}{16}$ "; diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
767	778	Agate hexagonal ear stud (ornamented) thickness $\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
763	779	Amethyst hexagonal stone bead ..	Ditto.	
769	780	Broken glass seal with Brahmi letters la ba khinasa-colour blue.	Ditto.	
770	781	Agate triangular shaped pendant (broken) Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
771	782	Terracotta pot. Height $1\frac{7}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{8}$ "...	Ditto.	
772	783	Terracotta pot (long), length $1\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
773	784	Terracotta serpent on legs body decorated. Height 5".	Ditto.	
774	785	Crude terracotta female figurine (broken). Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
775	786	Stone bangle colour white (broken). Length $2\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
776	787	Piece of a white stone bangle. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
777	788	Piece of a copper plate. Length $2\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
778	789	Piece of a copper object	Ditto.	
779	790	Two pieces of copper.	Ditto.	
780	791	Conch (small)	Ditto.	
781	843	Terracotta figure of a horse (broken), height 5". Length $8\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Masallapur Hat, Patna, 14 feet.	
782	844	Terracotta head of a monkey (broken). Height $3\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
783	845	Terracotta figure of a ram (broken). Length 5".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
784	846	Terracotta cup. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	Masallapur Hat, Patna, 14 feet.	
785	847	Terracotta head of a female figurine. Height $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
786	848	Terracotta pot. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ "; mouth $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
787	849	Stone pestle. Length 7"	Kadamkuan, near Blind School, Patna. 9 feet.	
788	850	Brick broken ($9\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $10\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $3\frac{3}{4}$ ") ..	Kadamkuan, near Blind School, Patna. 12 feet.	
789	851	Terracotta jar. Height $1'-\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ramna, Dhanes Chandra Roy's street, Patna. 14 feet.	
790	852	Terracotta finial of a house, height $1'-\frac{1}{2}$ "	Baptist Mission, Patna. 12 feet.	
791	853	Terracotta finial of a house, ht. $9\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
792	854	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
793	855	Cornelian bead. (Diameter $\frac{9}{16}$ ") ..	Ditto.	
794	856	Garnet bead. Four square and eight triangular faces. Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
795	857	Four copper beads.. ..	Engineering College Street (E. C.), Patna 12 feet.	
796	858	Five pieces of stone bangle	Ditto.	
797	859	Agate bead without bore. Length $\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
798	860	Cornelian bead (without bore, broken). Length $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
799	861	Glass bead colour black. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
800	862	Stone object probably ear expander. Length $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
801	863	Three stone weights— (i) White, diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ "; (ii) Black, diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ "; (iii) Green and white $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
802	864	Four stone beads	Ditto.	
803	865	Stone ball, diameter $1\frac{5}{16}$ "	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
804	866	Correlian bead broken	Engineering College Street (E. C.), Patna (12 ft.)	
805	867	Correlian bead without bore, diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
806	868	Two terracotta weights for net.. ..	Ditto.	
807	869	Terracotta figure of ram (broken). Length 5"	Ditto (15 ft.).	
808	870	Terracotta head of a monkey, height $3\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
809	871	Terracotta sphinx. Length $2\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
810	872	Terracotta female figurine. Face damaged and legs broken. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto (12 ft.).	
811	873	Crude terracotta figure of a male holding two objects, height $2\frac{15}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
812	874	Terracotta foot scraper, $3\frac{1}{4}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$..	Ditto.	
813	875	Stone pestle, length $8\frac{1}{4}"$	Ditto.	
814	876	Terracotta pot, height $5\frac{1}{8}"$	Ditto.	
815	877	Terracotta rattle, height $2\frac{11}{16}"$..	Ditto.	
816	878	Terracotta pot, height $2\frac{1}{2}"$, mouth $1\frac{3}{8}"$..	Ditto.	
817	879	Terracotta pot, height $1\frac{1}{4}"$, mouth $1\frac{9}{16}"$..	Ditto.	
818	880	Terracotta cup, height $1\frac{1}{2}"$, mouth $2\frac{1}{2}"$..	Ditto.	
819	881	Terracotta cup, height $1\frac{5}{16}"$, mouth $3\frac{1}{2}"$..	Ditto.	
820	882	Terracotta pot, colour black, polished, height $3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto.	
821	883	Terracotta cup, colour black, height $1\frac{1}{4}"$, mouth $3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto.	
822	884	Terracotta rattle, height $2\frac{3}{4}"$	Ditto.	
823	885	One terracotta katil round flat with semi-circular design, diameter $2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto.	
824	886	Terracotta head of a horse with hole for fixing wheel. Length $4\frac{3}{4}"$.	Ditto (15 ft.).	
825	887	Terracotta pot, height 2", mouth $1\frac{7}{8}"$.	Ditto (12 ft.).	
826	888	Terracotta pot, height $2\frac{1}{4}"$, mouth $1\frac{1}{16}"$..	Ditto (14 ft.).	
827	889	Terracotta dabber with hole on top. Height 3".	Ditto (10 ft.).	
828	890	Terracotta dabber, height $2\frac{11}{16}"$ with a hole on top.	Ditto.	
829	891	Terracotta jar, height 6", mouth $2\frac{1}{4}"$..	Ditto (12 ft.).	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
830	892	Terracotta jar, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ " with spout (broken).	Engineering College Street (E. C.), Patna (12 ft.)	
831	893	Terracotta pot, height 2", mouth $1\frac{9}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
832	894	Terracotta cup, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
833	895	Stone ball, diameter $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
834	896	Do. (diameter $2\frac{7}{16}$ ")	Ditto.	
835	897	Brick $11" \times 11" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	Ditto.	
836	898	Ditto	Ditto.	
837	899	Terracotta jar, height $6\frac{3}{4}"$, mouth $2\frac{5}{8}"$..	Baptist Mission, Backerganj, Patna. (12 ft.)	
838	900	Terracotta duck shaped rattle, height $2\frac{1}{2}"$. Length $3\frac{3}{4}"$.	Ditto (11 ft.).	
839	901	Bone bead. Black colour. Diameter $1\frac{1}{8}"$..	Ditto (12 ft.).	
840	902	Stone disc with two holes, Brahmi letter ta..	Ditto.	
841	903	Terracotta head of an elephant (broken) Length 5".	Ditto.	
842	904	Stone disc, diameter $1\frac{1}{4}"$	Engineering College, Main Street, Patna. 10 ft.	
843	905	Terracotta pot, height $1\frac{5}{8}"$, diameter $1\frac{1}{8}"$..	Ditto.	
844	906	Terracotta pot with hole, height $1\frac{1}{4}"$, mouth $\frac{7}{8}"$.	Ditto.	
845	907	One stone ball (small), diameter $\frac{1}{16}"$..	Ditto.	
846	908	Stone ball, diameter $2\frac{1}{2}"$	Ditto.	
847	909	Terracotta foot scraper, $3\frac{1}{4}" \times 2\frac{3}{4}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$..	Ditto.	
848	910	Terracotta pot, height $2\frac{1}{16}"$, mouth $1\frac{1}{16}"$..	Ditto.	
849	911	Terracotta pot, colour black, height $3\frac{1}{16}"$, mouth $1\frac{9}{16}"$ (broken).	Engineering College, Main Street, Patna. 10 ft.	
850	912	Terracotta plaque of a female figurine having lotus and decorated head dress, hand hanging. Legs broken. Height $4\frac{3}{8}"$.	Ditto.	
851	913	Terracotta pot, height $1\frac{7}{8}"$, mouth $1\frac{1}{4}"$..	Engineering College, Golakhpur. Patna, 12 ft.	

APPENDIX E (a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
852	914	Terracotta pot, height $1\frac{5}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Engineering College, Golakhpur, Patna, 12 ft.	
853	915	Stone weight, colour white. Height 1", diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
854	916	Cornelian stone ball, diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
855	917	Terracotta pot (broken). Colour black. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
856	918	Terracotta jar, height $6\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". ..	Ditto.	
857	919	Terracotta pot with spout (broken), height $2\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
858	920	Cornelian stone bead without bore, diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
859	921	Stone bead (big), diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
860	922	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
861	923	Stone hair pin, length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (broken) ..	Ditto.	
862	924	Cornelian bead with white lines, length $\frac{3}{8}$ " (without bore).	Ditto.	
863	925	Terracotta horse. Length $3\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
864	926	Stone object with two holes and a channel probably a mould, length $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
865	927	Stone object with four holes and channel probably a mould 1"×1".	Ditto.	
866	928	Terracotta head of a female figurine with four holes on heads, height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto (11 ft.).	
867	929	Terracotta head of a male figure. Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
868	930	Terracotta head of a male figure with a tenon (very crude), height $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
869	931	Terracotta jar, height 5", mouth $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
870	932	Terracotta cup colour black, height $\frac{7}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
871	933	Terracotta pot, height 2", mouth 2" ..	Near Senate Hall, 18 ft.	
872	934	Terracotta cup. height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth $2\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
873	935	Terracotta cup with a hole, height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", mouth 1".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Reg ster no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
874	936	Terracotta head of a female figurine. Broken. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Golakhpur, Patna, 12 ft.	
875	937	Bone object, cup shaped side cut by saw. Length 7".	Opposite University office, 18 ft.	
876	938	Piece of a bone, length 5"	Ditto.	
877	939	Terracotta seal. Impression defaced, diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Bhicknapahari, Patna, 12 ft.	
878	940	Cornelian ear stud, height $\frac{5}{8}$ ", diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Kadamkuan, Patna, 12 ft.	
879	941	Stone bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Golakhpur, Patna, 11 ft.	
880	942	Glass bead colour red. Length $\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
881	943	Stone bead having black and white stripes. Broken. Length $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
882	944	Stone bead having twelve faces colour red. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
883	945	Stone weight colour red. Height $\frac{7}{16}$ ", diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
884	946	Terracotta pot, height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
885	947	Terracotta female head black colour, three holes on head, ornamented on one ear, Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Crude.	Ditto.	
886	948	Terracotta head of a female figurine with a peculiar head dress. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
887	949	Terracotta horse with trappings, height $6\frac{1}{2}$ "; long $7\frac{1}{2}$ " (broken).	Kadamkuan, near Blind School, 11 ft.	
888	950	Terracotta seated figurine, pot bellied. Broken. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto (12 ft.).	
889	951	Terracotta head of a male figure defaced, height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
890	952	Terracotta head of a female figurine (defaced) Height $2\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
891	953	Stone bead colour reddish. Diameter $\frac{7}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
892	954	Cornelian bead. Diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
893	955	Stone bead, colour white, diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
894	956	Terracotta hand in grasping attitude. Length 5".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
895	957	Terracotta torso of a female figurine, height 6".	Kadamkuan, near Blind School, 12 ft.	
896	958	Terracotta head of a serpent hooded female figurine, height 3".	Ditto.	
897	959	Terracotta bust of a female figurine with two braids of hair falling at back, heavy ear and neck ornaments, height 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Golakhpur, near Engineering College, 12ft.	
898	960	Terracotta bust of a female figurine with heavy ear ornaments, height 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
899	961	Terracotta bust of a female figurine with eye incised and three holes on head, height 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
900	962	Terracotta bust of a female figurine with eye incised and three holes on head, (height 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".)	Ditto.	
901	963	Terracotta cup, height 3", diameter of mouth 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
902	964	Terracotta object probably bottom of a finial of a house, height 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
903	965	Terracotta miniature pot, height 1", mouth $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
904	966	Terracotta rattle, height 2"	Ditto.	
905	967	Terracotta pot, height 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", mouth 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (broken).	Ditto.	
906	968	Terracotta pot (height 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " ; mouth 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ ")..	Ditto.	
907	969	Terracotta pot, height 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", mouth 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (broken).	Ditto.	
908	970	Terracotta pot, height 2", mouth 1" (broken)	Near Senate Hall, University, 18 ft.	
909	971	Three potsherds coloured	Ditto.	
910	972	Terracotta round object decorated with lotus design, diameter 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto (16 ft.).	
911	973	Terracotta dish, diameter 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", height $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
912	974	Peculiar terracotta pot with projection, (probably lamp) length 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ; height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Engineering College and Science College gate, 13 ft.	
913	976	Terracotta head of a female figurine with peculiar decorated head-dress, height 3".	Kadamkuan, Patna, 14 ft.	
914	977	Terracotta torso of a male figure with chain at neck, height 5".	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
915	975	Torso of a female figurine, highly decorated, height $6\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Near Science College, Patna, 14'-6".	
916	978	Crude terracotta figurine, height $2\frac{3}{8}$ " ..	Near Patna Collegiate School, 10 ft.	
917	979	Crystal bead having twenty faces, height $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Mahendru, Patna, 14 ft.	
918	980	Bead (long)	Ditto.	
919	981	Stone bead (round)	Ditto.	
920	982	Stone weight colour white, height $\frac{7}{8}$ " ; diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
921	983	Nail of an animal, length $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto.	
922	984	Terracotta pot, height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
923	1065	Stone pestle, length 7"	Ditto, 15 ft.	
924	1096	Stone pestle, length $8\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
925	1067	Stone mortar broken, length $1'-2\frac{1}{2}"$, height $5\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto.	
926	1068	Surajmukhi brick, $10" \times 9" \times 2"$...	Ditto.	
927	1014	Stone weight colour white, height $\frac{5}{8}"$; diameter 1".	Ditto, (17 ft.)	
928	1015	Stone bead black colour with white lines (imperforated), height $\frac{9}{16}"$; diameter $\frac{5}{16}"$.	Ditto.	
929	1016	Terracotta torso of a naked male figure wearing ornaments, height 2".	Ditto.	
930	1017	Terracotta male figurine crude, height $2\frac{1}{16}"$	Ditto.	
931	1018	Terracotta monkey seated, height $3\frac{1}{2}"$..	Ditto.	
932	1019	Terracotta (glazed) bull, colour black, broken height $2\frac{1}{2}"$, length $3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto.	
933	1020	Terracotta serpent goddess, height 3" ..	Ditto.	
934	1021	Terracotta duck shaped rattle, height 1" ; length $2\frac{1}{16}"$.	Ditto.	
935	1022	Glazed pot, colour black, height $2\frac{5}{8}"$ (broken).	Mahendru, Patna, 17 ft.	
936	1023	Do. (decorated, height $2\frac{1}{2}"$)	Ditto.	
937	1024	Stone object, height $3\frac{1}{2}"$ (probably pestle).	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
	2	3	4	5
938	1033	Crystal stone piece	Khazanchi Road, Naya-tola, 12 ft.	
939	1034	Cornelian unbored bead with white lines, length $\frac{7}{8}$ ", diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
940	1035	Stone ball, diameter $2\frac{1}{2}$ " (broken) ..	Ditto.	
941	1036	Do. (diameter 2")	Ditto.	
942	1037	Do. ditto	Ditto.	
943	1038	Terracotta ball, diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
944	1039	Terracotta ball, diameter 2"	Ditto.	
945	1040	Terra-cotta pot, height $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
946	1041	Terra-cotta object, damaru shaped object, height 2".	Ditto.	
947	1042	Terracotta cup, height 2", mouth $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
948	991	Ivory torso of a soldier, height 2" ..	Mahendru, Patna, 12ft. 6 inches.	
949	992	Ivory amalaki. Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
950	993	Ivory finial of an object. Height $2\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto (15 ft.)	
951	994	Terracotta head of a parrot, colour black. Height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
952	995	Terracotta jar, height 10"	Ditto.	
953	996	Do. (height $6\frac{1}{2}$ ")	Ditto.	
954	998	Terracotta head of a female figurine, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
955	999	Terracotta cock, height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", length $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
956	1000	Terracotta head crude (?), height $\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
957— 964	1001—1008	Stone beads and balls	Ditto.	
965	1010	Terracotta animal of a peculiar shape, height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", length $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
966	1011	Terracotta pot, edge broken, height $3\frac{3}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
967	1012	Terracotta pot, height 2" (broken) ..	Mahendru, Patna, 15ft.	
968	1013	Terracotta dish, height $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Diameter 4" ..	Ditto.	
969	1025	Terracotta big pot, height 6" ..	Machuatoli, Patna. 13 ft.	

APPENDIX E(a)—contd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
970	1026	Terracotta toy rattle, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Machurtoli, Patna, 13ft.	
971	1027	Terracotta rat, length $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
972	1028	Stone object, height $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto.	
973	1029	Cornelian stone for locket (looks like an eye), length $\frac{9}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
974	1030	Stone feeding cup, length $2\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
975	1031	Cornelian bead, diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Ditto.	
976	1032	Conch (broken)	Ditto.	
977	1056	Terracotta head of an anthropoid ape, height $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sabjibagh, Dariapur, Patna, 15 feet.	
978	1057	Terracotta head of a peculiar animal with wide mouth and white patches of colour, length $\frac{5}{4}$ ", height $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
979	1058	Natural stone of a peculiar colour ..	Ditto.	
980	1059	Stone weight colour white, height $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", diameter $2\frac{5}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
981	1060	Stone weight colour white (height 1", diameter $1\frac{1}{8}$ ")	Ditto.	
982	1061	Stone weight colour white (height $\frac{1}{2}$ ", diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".)	Ditto.	
983	1062	Stone bead semi-circle without hole, height $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
984	1063	Stone bead colour white, diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Sabjibagh, Dariapur, Patna, 15 ft.	
985	1064	Stone bead with sides cut, colour white, height $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
986—992	1043—1049	Terracotta rattles with a hole, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Mahendru, Patna, 17 ft.	
993	1050	Stone bead with mosaic colour, diameter $1\frac{1}{16}$ "	Ditto.	
994	1051	Pointed bone object, length $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Machuatoli, Patna, 11 ft.	
995	1052	Stone hairpin, length $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
996	1054	Stone ball with mark, diameter $1\frac{5}{16}$ " ..	Mahendru, Patna, 17 ft.	
997	1055	Terracotta cup, height $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Sabjibagh, Dariapur, 15 ft.	
998	1069	Terracotta tiger with wide mouth, length $5\frac{1}{8}$ "	Mahendru, Tikiatola, 15 ft.	

APPENDIX E (a)—*contd.*

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
999	1070	Terracotta bust of a female figurine with peculiar head dress and ornaments. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Mahendru, Tikiatola, (15 ft.)	
1000	1071	Soap stone cup. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", diameter $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
1001	1072	Stone weight colour white, height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
1002	1073	Glass object colour black, height 1", diameter $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
1003	1074	Soap stone cup colour red, height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", diameter $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
1004	1075	Terracotta serpent, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto (12 ft.)	
1005	1076	Terracotta duck shaped rattle, height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", Length $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
1006	1077	Terracotta cup with black glaze, height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", diameter $4\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
1007	1081	Soap stone dog with a belt on neck and a hole. Length $3\frac{3}{8}$ ", height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto (15 ft.)	
1008	1078	Terracotta cup colour grey, height 2", diameter $3\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
1009	1079	Terracotta pot with hole on one side. Height 3", mouth $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto.	
1010	1080	Terracotta pot, height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ", mouth $1\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	
1011	1093	Terracotta head of a crude female figurine. Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto, (10 ft.)	
1012	1094	Terracotta serpent legs broken. Height $3\frac{7}{16}$ ".	Ditto.	
1013	1095	Terracotta ball, diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
1014	1096	Terracotta pot with a hole at its side, height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", mouth $\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto.	
1015	1097	Terracotta jar, height 6"; diameter at mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
1016	1082	Soap stone disc with decoration in which are birds, lions and centaurs, diameter $2\frac{3}{16}$ ", thickness $\frac{1}{16}$ ".	Govind Mitra Road, Patna (14 ft.)	
1017	1083	Stone ear lobe expander colour red (broken), diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", thickness $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto.	
1018	1084	Agate weight, diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ", thickness $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto.	
1019	1085	Stone bead colour white, diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ " ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E (a)—concl'd.

Serial no.	Sewerage Register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1020	1086	Stone bead with faces colour white, diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Govind Mitra Road, Patna, 14 ft.	
1021	1087	Cornelian bead, diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
1022	1088	Cornelian white spotted bead. Diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
1023	1089	Crystal ring stone. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Ditto.	
1024	1090	Agate long bead, length $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
1025	1091	Glass object colour yellow	Ditto.	
1026	1092	Shell, length $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Ditto.	
1027	1098	Small china pot, height 3". Across mouth $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", decorated with vines, etc.	Sabjibagh, Patna, 10 ft.	
1028	1099	Terracotta plaque of Haragauri, $4\frac{1}{4}" \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$..	Saidpur, Patna, 14 ft.	

APPENDIX E(b).

List of coins found during the Sewerage Excavations at Patna in 1935-36.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1-2	22-23	Two copper punchmarked coins.	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 4 ft.	
3	84	Copper coin, silver coated with some marks on the obverse, reverse blank. Diameter $\frac{13}{16}$ ".	Kadamkuan, Patna. 11 ft.	
4	18	Cast copper coin with symbols. ..	Ditto (10 ft.)	
5	19	Cast copper coin defaced ..	Ditto.	
6-7	20-21	Two cast copper coins defaced ..	Ditto.	
8	24	Copper punchmarked coin defaced	Ditto (14 ft.)	
9	169	Copper cast coin	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 9 ft.	
10	172	Copper coin (cast)	Kadamkuan, Patna. 9 ft.	
11	840	Copper coin (Muhammadan) ..	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 7 ft.	
12	401	Square copper cast coin ..	Kadamkuan, Patna. 12 ft.	
13	393	Copper square coin punchmarked	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 14 ft.	
14	417	Round copper coin	Bakerganj, Patna. 11 ft.	
15	418	Ditto	Ditto.	
16	468	Copper square coin (?) ..	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 15 ft.	
17	551	One big copper coin : Rev. (1) Tree, (2) Triangular symbol, (3) Wheel, (4) Two taurines in an enclosure. Obv. (1) Sun symbol, (2) Elephant, (3) Tortoise, (4) Triangle.	Bakerganj, Patna. 12 ft.	
18	598	Copper coin (?)	Ditto	
19	604	One round cast copper coin with Nandipada symbol.	Ditto.	
20	795	A silver punchmarked coin (round).	Bhiknapahari, Patna. 10 ft.	
21	796	A square silver punchmarked coin	Ditto.	
22-23	797-798	Two Ditto	Ditto.	
24	799	One copper punchmarked coin ..	Ditto 12 ft.	
25-35	800-810	Eleven round silver punchmarked coins.	Ramna, Dhanesh Roy's Street 10 ft.	

APPENDIX E(b).—concl'd.

Serial no.	Sewerage register no.	Description.	Provenance and Depth.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
36	811	One round silver punchmarked coin (round).	Ramna Dhanesh Roy's Street. 10 ft.	
37-43	812-818	Seven round silver punchmarked coins (square).	Ditto.	
44-63	819-838	Twenty copper coated silver punchmarked coins (round).	Ditto.	
64	839	Fragment of a coin ..	Ditto.	
65	791	Copper punchmarked coin ..	Bakerganj, Patna. 12 ft.	
66	792	Rectangular copper punchmarked coin.	Ditto	
67	793	Silver punchmarked coin ..	Ditto.	
68	842	One silver punchmarked coin (round).	Ramna, Dhanesh Ch. Roy's Street, Patna. 12 ft.	
69	997	Copper cast coin (circular) ..	Mahendru, Patna. 15 ft.	
70	1009	Muhammadan coin of a peculiar shape.	Ditto.	
71	1053	Copper coin	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F.

List of coins acquired for the Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.						
11911	Æ	Kadphises II ...	King at altar ...	Shiva and bull ...	Presented by the Government of United Provinces.	
11912	"	Kanishka ...	Ditto ...	Wind god running to left.	Ditto.	
11913	"	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Sun God to left ...	Ditto.	
11914	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Goddess holding 'sceptre	Ditto.	
11915	"	Huvishka ...	King seated on conch ...	Crescent and deity to left	Ditto.	
11916	"	Do. ...	King seated cross-legged	Moon god to left ...	Ditto.	
11917	"	Do. ...	King on elephant ...	Two armed Shiva to left	Ditto.	
11918	"	Madan Verma Deva	Deity ...	Legend Sri Madan Verma Deva.	Ditto.	
11921	"	Sada Shivaraya (Vijayanagar).	Two seated figure ...	Legend Sada Shivaraya ..	Presented by the Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society of India.	
11937	"	Joy Verma Deva ...	Srimajas...sabhik ...	Sri figure seated ...	Purchased.	
11938—43.	Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do.	
11945	Æ	Govind Chandra Deo	Srima(tago) bindacha (ndra) Deo.	Seated female figure ...	Do.	
11947	Æ	Kidara coin (debased)	Inscribed, cf., C. M. I., PL. V. no. 22.	Blank ...	Do.	
11948—60.	Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do.	
11961	Æ	Kidara coin (debased)	Seated goddess with inscription, cf. C. M. I. P Pl. III.	Mark with a die ...	Do.	
11962	"	Paradara ...	.....	.....	Do.	
11963—65.	Æ	Samantadeva ...	Sri Samantadeva bull to left.	Chauhan horsemen to right.	Do.	
11966	"	Alexander Seleucus	Head of Alexander to right.	Zeus seated on throne to left, his eagle and long sceptre, legend on two sides.	Do.	
11967	"	Alexander ..	Ditto ...	Ditto legend on one side.	Do.	
11968	"	Apollodotus ..	Elephant moving to right	Humped bull to right ...	Presented by Professor R. B. Datta.	
11969	"	Antimachos ...	Winged Nike to left with palm and fillet.	King on horse prancing to right.	Purchased.	
11970	"	Apollodotus ..	Elephant moving to right with monogram.	Humped bull to right with monogram.	Do.	
11971	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	
11972	"	Eukradides ...	Bust of king to right and diadem.	Mounted Dioskouroi holding palms, charging to right monogram.	Do.	
11973	"	Menander (Tetra drachm).	Diademed bust of king to right wearing crested helmet. Greek legend below and above.	Pallas to left with aegis on outstretched left arm hurling thunder bolt with right hand Kh. legend.	Do.	
11974	"	Menander (Hemi drachm).	Ditto ..	Ditto (Monogram)	Do.	

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11975	Æ	Menander (Hemidrachm).	Diademed bust of king to right wearing crested helmet. Greek legend below and above.	Pallas to left with aegis on outstretched left arm hurling thunderbolt with right hand. Kh. legend monogram.	Purchased.	
11976	"	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	
11976(a)	"	Do. ...	Do. ... (without helmet.)	Do. ...	Do.	
11977	"	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	
11980	"	Azes (Didrachm) ...	King mounted on horse back to right with whip. Greek legend indistinct.	Kh. legend. Zeus standing to left with long outstretched left hand and Nike in the outstretched hand.	Do.	
11981	"	Azes ...	King mounted on horse to right with whip in right hand. Greek legend.	Kh. legend. Zeus standing to left with outstretched left hand and Nike in outstretched right hand monogram.	Do.	
11982	"	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. with different monogram.	Do.	
11983	Æ	Kadphises II ...	King standing to front his head turned to left. makes an offering with his right hand over a small altar. To right a monogram and club.	Siva standing to front with a trident in right hand and leaning with left arm on bull.	Do.	
11984	"	Kadaphes ...	Buddha seated in conventional attitude.	Diety probably Zeus wearing the diadem standing to right with right arm extended and long sceptre in left hand.	Do.	
11985-11986	"	Kadaphee ...	Diademed head to right legend Greek.	King seated to right on chair with right hand outstretched.	Do.	
11987	"	Jas' coin circular ...	Lion and swastika ...	.....	Do.	
11988	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Do.	
11989	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Do.	
11990	"	Ditto ...	Harald Ma ...	.....	Do.	
11991-11992	"	Eukratid's (Square)	Helmeted and diademed bust of king to right Greek legend.	Mounted dioskouroi charging to right.	Do.	
11993	"	Hermaios with Kujula Kadphises.	Diadem bust of Hermaios to right.	Herakles standing to front with right hand resting on club.	Do.	
11994	"	Pakores ...	Part of king to left diadem legend Greek.	Winged Nike with palm and wreath.	Do.	
11995	"	Azis (Square) ...	King on horse back to right holding couched lance. Greek legend.	Bull to right Kh. legend	Do.	
11996	"	Vakkadeo? ...	Va'kadeo? with an elephant	Lion ...	Do.	
11997	"	Kushan ...	.....	.....	Do.	
11998	"	Kushan Kanishka ..	.....	.....	Do.	
11999	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12000	Æ	Hermaios ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12001-12003	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12004	"	Later Kushan ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12005	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12006	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12007	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12008	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12009	"	K. s' an (peculiar) ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12010	"	Gondophares ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12011	"	Huvishka ..	.....	.....	Do.	
12012	"	Do. ..	.....	.....	Do.	
12013	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12014	"	Azes ..	.....	.....	Do.	
12015	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12016	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12017	"	Gondophares ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12018	"	Unidentified ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12019-12020	"	Cast coin ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12021	"	Sassanian Coin ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12022	Cornelian	Sassanian Seal ..	King's head ...	.....	Do.	
12023	"	Cornelian Seal ...	Mother and child ...	.....	Do.	
12024-12029	Lead	Unidentified ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12030	"	Unidentified (Taxila)	.....	.....	Do.	
12031	Æ	Ditto	.....	.....	Do.	
12032	"	Sotar Meges ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12033	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12034	"	Toraman (Kashmir)	.....	.....	Do.	
12035	"	Dida (Kashmir) ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12036	"	Unidentified (Kashmir)	.....	.....	Do.	
12037	"	Unidentified ...	King's head to right ...	Three human figures standing.	Do.	
12038	"	Toraman (Kashmir)	.....	.....	Do.	
12040	"	Kaniska ..	.....	.....	Do.	
12041	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12042	"	Kushano Sassanian	.....	.....	Do.	
12043	"	Kadphesis I ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12044-12045	"	Azes ...	.....	.....	Do.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12046-12047	Æ	Azes ... ..	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12048-12049	"	Meghchandra Dev (Kangra).	.....	.....	Do.	
12050	"	Trilokchandra Dera (Kangra).	.....	.....	Do.	
12051-12052	"	Apurva Chandra Deva (Kangra).	.....	.....	Do.	
12053-12054	"	Narendra Chandra Deva (Kangra).	.....	.....	Do.	
12055	Æ	Apollodotas ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12259	Æ	Punchmarked ...	(Ba) Lasati ...	Blank ...	Do.	
12260	"	(Ba) Lasati ...	.....	.....	Do. Unique.	
12261	"	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12262	Æ	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12263	"	Parthian Mithradates?	.....	.....	Do.	
12264	"	Alexander (Tetradrachm).	.....	.....	Do.	
12265	"	Alexander (Drachm)	.....	.....	Do.	
12266	"	Alexander (Obol) ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12267	"	Attic (Owl) ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12269	Æ	Vasudeo Kushan ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12271-12367	Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12368	"	William IV, 1835 A. D.	Head of the King William IV King.	Value of the coin with date.	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	
12369	"	Queen Victoria, 1840 A. D.	Head of Queen Victoria	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12370	"	Queen Victoria, 1862 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12371	"	Queen Victoria, 1871 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12372	"	Queen Victoria, 1875 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12373	"	Empress Victoria, 1877 A. D.	Head of Empress Victoria Empress.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12374	"	Empress Victoria, 1878 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12375	"	Empress Victoria, 1879 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12376	"	Empress Victoria, 1884 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12377	"	Empress Victoria, 1888 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12378	"	Empress Victoria, 1890 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12379	"	Empress Victoria, 1900 A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12380-12381	Æ	Kanishka ...	King standing to left ...	Bearded deity ...	Purchased.	
12382-12383	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Goddess Nanaia to right	Do.	
12384	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	.....	Do.	
12385	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Sun god ...	Do.	
12386-87	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Wind god to left ...	Do.	
12388	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Four armed Siva to left	Do.	
12389	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Moon god with crescent	Do.	
12390-91	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Sun god ...	Do.	
12392	"	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Draped goddess to right	Do.	
12393	N	Kadphiss II ...	Bust of king emerging from clouds falling left. Flower stick and ankura in right and left hands. High helmet. Flames.	Siva standing, long trident and Bhaghambur in left arm. Nandi behind.	Do.	
12394	Lead	Lead coin ...	Wheel ...	Trisula ...	Presented by Mr. Durga Prasad.	
12420-12423.	AR	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12424	Æ	Coin of Avanti (Ujjain).	.....	.....	Do.	
12425	"	Coin of Ayodhya ...	.....	.....	Presented by Sri G. Rajaguru Hemaraja Sharma and Rev. Rahula Sankrityara.	
12426	"	Mananka, 600 A. D.	Siri Mananka ...	Bhogini ...	Ditto.	
12427	"	Lichchavi coin ...	Lion seated to left ...	Seated figure ...	Ditto.	
12428	"	Ditto ...	Lion to left ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12429	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Legend ...	Ditto.	
12430	"	Ditto ...	Bull to left ...	Dots and legend Pashupati.	Ditto.	
12431	"	Ditto ...	Do. to right ...	Sun and legend Pashupati.	Ditto.	
12432	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12433	"	Ditto ...	Do. and crescent ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12434	"	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12435	"	Ditto ...	.....	Legend A ...	Ditto.	
12436	AR	Sri Siddhi, 1621 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12437	"	Prajapala (Patna) 1641 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12438	"	Chandrar Varandra Malla Deva, 1649 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12439	"	K. vindra Pratap Malla, 1655 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Me al.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12440	AR	Jaya Prakasa Malla, 1665 A. D.	.....	.....	Presented by Sri G Rajaguru Hemaraja Sharma and Rev. Rahula Sankrityara.	
12441	"	Nibasa Malla, 1666 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12442	"	Nripendra Malla Deva, 1676 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12443	"	Bhupendra Malla, Deva, 1692 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12444	"	Bhupendra Malla Deva, 1696 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12445	"	Sri Mahipatindra Malla Deva, 1695 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12446	"	Sri Jaya Bhupatin- dra Malla Deva, 1696 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12447	"	Jaya Bhaskara Malla Deva, 1701 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12448	"	Mahindra Malla Deva, 1700 A. D.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12449	"	Mahiedra Malla Deva, 1716 A. D.	.....	.....	Presented.	
12450	"	Ranjit Malla Deva, 1722 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12451	"	Jyotiprakasa Malla Deva, 1724 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12452	"	Yoganarendra Malla and Raj Prakash Malla Deva, 1725 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12453	"	Yoganarendra Malla Deva and Yoga Lakshmi Devi, 1731 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12454	"	Yoganarendra Malla Deva, 1731 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12455	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12456	"	Yoga Jayamalla Deva, 1732 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12457	"	Jaya Prakash Malla Deva, 1741 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12458	"	Jaya Prakash Malla Deva, 1753 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12459	"	Jaya Ranjit Malla, 1762 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12460	"	Nepal coin unidenti- fied, 1669 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12461	"	Sri Narendra Laksh- mi Devi, 1768 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12462	"	Prithvi Naraya, 1771 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12463	"	Pratap Sinha Deva, 1776 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12464	"	Rana Bahadur Saha, 1787 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12465	Æ	Girvana Yuddha Vira Vikrama Sah Deva, 1809 A. D.	.....	.....	Presented.	
12466	"	Sri Lalit Tripura Sundari Devi (25 paisa), 1819 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12467	"	Sri Samarajya Lak- shmi Devi (25 paisa), 1824 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12468	"	Sri Rajendra Vik- rama Saha Deva (25 paisa), 1829 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12469	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12470	"	Surendra Vikrama Sah (25 paisa), 1864 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12471	"	Sri Prithvi Vira Vikrama Sah Deva (25 paisa), 1894 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12472	"	Sri Prithvi Vira Vikrama Sah Deva (25 Paisa), 1895 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12473	"	Ditto, 1905 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12474	"	Ditto, 1911 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12475	"	Go. and Lakshmi Devya Sri Devi (25 paisa), 1914 A. D.	.....	.....	Go.	
12476	"	Tribhuvana Vikrama Sah (20 paisa), 1934 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12477	"	Ditto (one rupee), 1934 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12478	"	Ditto (50 paisa), 1935 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12479	"	Ditto (50 paisa), 1935 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12480	"	Ditto (20 paisa), 1934 A. D.	.....	.....	Do.	
12481	"	Tibetan (unidentified)	.....	.....	Do.	
12482	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12483	Æ	Defaced ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12486	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ paisa (Nepal Sarkar).	.....	.....	Do.	
12487	"	Tibetan (unident fied)	.....	.....	Do.	
12494	"	Kashmir coin (P) (unidentified).	.....	.....	Do.	
12495	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12497- 12499	} " "	Unide-tified ...	.....	.....	Do.	
12501- 12502	} " "	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do.	

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12503- 12507	} Æ	Defaced ...	.....	.....	Presented.	
12508	Clay	Earthen coin ...	Design ...	Design ...	Do.	
12509	"	Do. ...	Srimathi Sa ...	.....	Do.	
12510	Æ	Pratapa Deva Raya 1422-47—A.D.	Sri Pratapa Deva Raya...	God and goddess seated...	Presented by the Central Provinces Government.	
12514- 12528	} Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Presented by Babu Govind Prasad.	
12529	"	Malava ...	Malava ...	Bull running to l. ...	Ditto.	
12530- 12531	} "	Tribal coin ...	.....	.....	.....
12532	"	Do ...	Bull to l. ...	Legend ...	Presented by Govind Prasad.	
12533	"	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12534	"	Bull to r. ...	Do. to r. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12535	"	Cast coin ...	Nandipada symbol in semi-circular frame.	.....	Ditto.	
12536	"	Do. ...	Tree in railing and wheel	.....	Ditto.	
12536A- 12537	} "	Maharaj Ganpati (?)	Harja ...	Recumbent bull ...	Ditto.	
12538	Æ	Western Satrap ...	King's bust to r. ...	Legend indistinct ...	Ditto.	
12546	Æ	Gobinda Chandra Deva.	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12549	Æ	Rama Tanki ...	.....	.....	Presented by Mr. S. A. Shere.	
12550	"	Sasanka, king of Gauda known as Narendra Gupta (about 600-20 A. D.)	...	.....	Presented by Rao Bahadur Rudra Pratap Singh.	
12551	"	Unidentified ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12552- 12558	} Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Presented by Dr. K. P. Jayaswal.	
12559 —64	"	Cast coins ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12665- 12654	} "	Do. ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12655	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Presented by Dr. K. P. Jayaswal.	
12656	"	Defaced ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12657	Lead	Disc ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
12658 —59	Æ	Tibetan coins ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
12660- 12661	} "	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do.	

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13657	Æ	Unidentified ...	... ..	.....	Purchased.	
13660 —63	Æ	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
13665	"	Do. ...	.....	.....	Do.	
13671	}	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do.	
13980						
13982	"	Unidentified ...	.....	.....	Do.	
13983	Æ	Ceylon Government	.....	.....	Do.	
13984	"	Kashmere ...	.....	.....	Do.	
13985	"	Andhra ...	.....	.....	Do.	
13986	Æ	Kushan ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	Daily Stock Re- gister no. 759.
13987	Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	.....	761
13999- 14204	}	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Presented by Labu Promod Kumar Rai Chowdhry.	11
14205						
14205	Æ	Kanishka ...	Nana ...	... ..	Purchased ...	760
14206	"	Ditto ...	Mino ...	.....	Do. ...	760
14207	Æ	Ceylon Government	.....	.....	Do. ...	760
14208	"	Roman ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	760
14209	"	Unidentified ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	760
14215- 14224	}	Cast coins ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	24 26
14225- 14227						
14228	"	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14228	"	Unidentified ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14229- 14248	}	Cast coins ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14249						
14249	"	Copper piece used as coin.	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14250	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14251-53	"	Cast coins ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14254	"	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	26
14255	"	Vima Kadphises (Kadphises II)	King standing to front with his head turned to left. Making an offering over an altar.	Siva standing to front leaning on bull.	Presented by Govern- ment of Bihar.	26, 707, 745 and 12.
14256	"	Kanishka ...	King standing to l. ...	God standing to l. ...	Ditto ...	26, 707, 745 and 12.
14257	"	Ditto ...	King standing to left ...	God standing to right ..	Ditto ...	26, 707, 745 and 12.

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14258	Æ	Huvishka ...	King to right diademed, riding on elephant. Traces of legend.	Defaced	Presented by Government of Bihar.	26,707,745 and 12.
14259	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	God to left ...	Ditto. ...	26,107,745 and 12.
14260	"	Ditto ...	King facing diademed, reclining on low cushioned couch.	Defaced	Ditto. ...	26,707,745 and 12.
14261	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto. ...	...
14470 } 15199 }	Æ	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Ditto ...	26,707,745 12 and 728.
15205	Æ	Kushan (Defaced) ...	... ..	.....	Presented by U. P. Government.	44
15206	Æ	Irdo sassanian ...	.....	.....	Ditto. ...	D. S. no. 45.
15248-70	Æ	Eran cast coins ...	.....	.....	Purchased ...	65
15373	Æ	France (Republ 100 Francs, 1922.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15379	"	India, Queen Victoria Mohar 1862.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15380	"	Turkey, Pound ...	... ..	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15381	"	U. S. A., dollars 1880.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15382	"	Napoleon III, 10 Francs, 1863.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15383	"	Prussia (Germany) 10 Marks 1880	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15384	"	Bavaria, 10 Marks 1896.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15385	"	Austria, 10 Coronae 1903.	... ..	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15386	"	Mexican, 5 Peso 1920	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15387	"	Italy, 10 Liras 1835	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15388	"	Helvetia (Swiss) 10 Francs 1912.	.....	... ..	Do. ...	67A.
15389	"	Dutch, 5 Gulden 1912.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15390	"	Siamese ...	Stupas and pagodas, etc.	Elephant ...	Do. ...	67A.
15391	"	Tun's, 10 Francs 1891	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15392	"	Peru, ½ Libra 1919	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15393	"	Swedish, 5 Kroner 1894.	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15394	"	Syrian ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15395- } 15396 }	"	Japanese ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.
15397	"	Egyptian ...	.....	.....	Do. ...	67A.

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial n ^o .	Meta ^l .	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MUHAMMADAN COINS.

11919	AR	Mohammad Shah II	...	...	Darul-Islam	...	Presented by United Provinces Govern- ment.
11920	"	Ditto	...	711	Delhi	...	Ditto.
11921— 11923	"	Imad Shahi of Berar (vijay grambori coins).	...	...	Ellichpur	...	Presented by Direc- tor of Industries, Central Provinces.
11924— 11926	Æ	Muhammadan coins (Unidentified).	...	...	...	...	Presented by Major N. L. Bhargava, I.M.S., Quetta.
11927— 11929	"	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
11930	"	Allauddin Md. Shah II.	...	701	...	...	Presented by United Provinces Govern- ment.
11931	"	Ditto	...	(7)14	...	...	Ditto.
11932	"	Jalaluddin Firoz II	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
11933	"	Qutub 'din	...	717	...	...	Ditto.
11934	AR	Jahangir	...	...	Ahmadnagar	...	Ditto.
11935	"	Aurangzeb	24	1091	Surat	...	Presented by Central Provinces Govern- ment.
11936	"	Muhammad Shah...	2	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
11944	"	Muhammad Ben Sam.	...	...	...	...	Purchased.
11946	A	Shere Shah	...	949	...	...	Ditto.
11978	AR	Muhammad Ben Sam.	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
11979	"	Mahmood Gazni	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
12039	Æ	Khusru	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
12056	AR½	Aurangzeb Alamgir	24	...	Golkunda	...	Presented by Govern- ment of Bihar and Orissa.
12057	"	Ditto	29	...	Jahangirnagar	...	Ditto.
12058	"	Ditto	13	1080	Tatta	...	Ditto.
12059	"	Ditto	29	1107	Itawah	...	Ditto.
12060	"	Ditto	24	1092	Ujjain	...	Ditto.
12061	"	Ditto	25	...	Katak	...	Ditto.
12062	"	Ditto	3	...	Alangirpur	...	Ditto.
12063	"	Ditto	26	1098	Khambayat	...	Ditto.
12064	"	Ditto	24	1091	Surat	...	Ditto.
12065	AR	Ditto	43	1110	Patna	...	Ditto.
12066	"	Ditto	16	1004	Surat	...	Ditto.
12067	"	Ditto	...	89	Do.	...	Ditto.
12068	"	Ditto	33	1100	Patna	...	Ditto.
12069	"	Ditto	11	(10) 79	Surat	...	Ditto.
12070	"	Ditto	...	1002	Do.	...	Ditto.

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MUHAMMADAN COINS.

12071	R	Aurangzeb Alamgir	25	1093	Surat	...	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.
12072	"	Ditto	...	1093	Do.	...	
12073	"	Ditto	23	1091	Do.	...	Ditto.
12074— 12075	"	Ditto	41	1100	Latna	...	Ditto.
12076	"	Ditto	35	1103	Do.	...	Ditto.
12077— 12078	"	Ditto	44	1111	Do.	...	Ditto.
12079	"	Ditto	43	1111	Do.	...	Ditto.
12080	"	Ditto	37	1104	Do.	...	Ditto.
12081	"	Ditto	40	1108	Do.	...	Ditto.
12082	R $\frac{1}{2}$	Ditto	34	1101	Do.	...	Ditto.
12083	"	Ditto	33	1101	Do.	...	Ditto.
12084	"	Ditto	24	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12085	"	Ditto	6	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12086	"	Ditto	8	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12087	"	Ditto	14	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12088	"	Ditto	21	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12089	"	Ditto	23	1090	Do.	...	Ditto.
12090	R	Ditto	43	1111	.....	...	Ditto.
12091	"	Ditto	...	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12092	R $\frac{1}{2}$	Ditto	23	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12093	R	Ditto	...	1076	.....	...	Ditto.
12094	"	Ditto	11	...	Jahangirnagar	...	Ditto.
12095	"	Ditto	25	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12096	"	Ditto	16	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12097	"	Ditto	22	1086	.....	...	Ditto.
12098	"	Ditto	25	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12099	"	Ditto	23	1090	.....	...	Ditto.
12100	"	Ditto	12	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12101	"	Ditto	41	1108	.....	...	Ditto.
12102	"	Ditto	10	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12103	"	Ditto	29	1096	.....	...	Ditto.
12104	"	Ditto	35	1103	.....	...	Ditto.
12105	"	Ditto	...	...	Surat	...	Ditto.
12106	R $\frac{1}{2}$	Ditto	36	1104	.....	...	Ditto.
12107	R	Ditto	25	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12108	"	Shah Jahan	...	1049	Junagarh ?	...	Ditto.
12109- 10.	"	Ditto	...	1061	Do.?	...	Ditto.

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MUHAMMADAN COINS.

12111-12.	R	Shah Jahan ...	17	. 53	Patna ...	...	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.
12113	"	Ditto ...	20	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12114	"	Ditto ...	12	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12115	"	Ditto ...	21	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12116	"	Ditto ...	29	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12117	"	Ditto ...	32	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12118	R ₁	Ditto ...	32	1068	Do.	...	Ditto.
12119	R	Ditto ...	11	(104)9	Do.	...	Ditto.
12120	R ₁	Ditto ...	30	1066	Do.	...	Ditto.
12121	R	Ditto ...	24	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12122	"	Ditto ...	28	(106)5	Do.	...	Ditto.
12123	"	Ditto ...	2	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12124	"	Ditto ...	22	(10)58	Akbarabad	...	Ditto.
12125	"	Ditto ...	30	1067	Daulatabad	...	Ditto.
12126	"	Ditto ...	15	1051	Jahangirnagar	...	Ditto.
12127	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Golkunda	...	Ditto.
12128	"	Ditto ...	6	(10)43	Multan	...	Ditto.
12129	"	Ditto ..	11	1047	Lahore	...	Ditto.
12130	"	Ditto ...	19	1055	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
12131-32.	"	Ditto	...	...	Surat	...	Ditto.
12133	"	Ditto ...	2	1038	Do.	...	Ditto.
12134	"	Ditto ...	22	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12135	"	Ditto ...	...	1047	Pattan Deo	...	Ditto.
12136	"	Ditto ...	32	1068	Ahmadabad ?	...	Ditto.
12137	"	Ditto ...	28	...	Multan	...	Ditto.
12138	"	Ditto ...	8	...45	Do.	...	Ditto.
12139	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12140	"	Ditto ...	20	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12141	"	Ditto ...	25	...	.....	...	Ditto.
12142	"	Jahangir ...	...	1028	.....	...	Ditto.
12143	"	Akbar ...	5	...	Lahore	...	Ditto.
12144	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Ahmadabad	...	Ditto.
12145	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
12146	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Ujjain	...	Ditto.
12146A-12147.	Billion..	Sikandar Shah, Lodi II.	...	894	.....	...	Purchased.
12148-12154.	"	Ditto ...	...	895	.....	...	Ditto.
12155-57.	"	Ditto ...	...	896	.....	...	Ditto.

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MUHAMMADAN COINS.

12158—63.	Billion...	Sikandar Shah Lodi, II	...	897	.....	Purchased.	
12164—70.	"	Ditto	...	898	.....	Ditto.	
12171	"	Ditto	...	899	.....	Ditto.	
12172	"	Ditto	...	900	.....	Ditto.	
12173	"	Ditto	...	901	.....	Ditto.	
12174—75	"	Ditto	...	902	.....	Ditto.	
12176—78.	"	Ditto	...	903	.....	Ditto.	
12179—80.	"	Ditto	...	904	.....	Ditto.	
12181—82.	"	Ditto	...	907	.....	Ditto.	
12183	"	Ditto	...	908	.....	Ditto.	
12184	"	Ditto	...	909	.....	Ditto.	
12185—86.	"	Ditto	...	911	.....	Ditto.	
12187—96.	"	Ditto	...	912	.....	Ditto.	
12197—98	"	Ditto	...	913	.....	Ditto.	
12199—202	"	Ditto	...	914	.....	Ditto.	
12203—14	"	Ditto	...	915	.....	Ditto.	
12215—20	"	Ditto	...	916	.....	Ditto.	
12221—26	"	Ditto	...	917	.....	Ditto.	
12227—41	"	Ditto	...	918	.....	Ditto.	
12242—48	"	Ditto	...	919	.....	Ditto.	
12249—58	"	Ditto	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12268	A	Murad Bux	...	1068	Ahmadabad	Ditto.	
12270	A	Bacha Saqque	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12395	Billion ..	Ibrahim Shah	...	842	.....	Presented by the Government of United Provinces.	
12396	"	Ditto	...	829	.....	Ditto.	
12397	"	Ditto	...	841	.....	Ditto.	
12398	"	Ditto	...	826	.....	Ditto.	
12399	"	Ditto	...	828	.....	Ditto.	
12400	"	Ditto	...	825	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F.—*contd.*

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				MUHAMMADAN COINS.			
12401	Billion ...	Firoz Shah Tughlaq	...	817	Delhi Wazarat ...	Presented by Govern- ment of United Provinces.	
12402	"	Ibrahim Shah ...	...	839	.....	Ditto.	
12403	"	Ditto ...	...	840	.....	Ditto.	
12404	"	Ditto ...	...	838	.....	Ditto.	
12405	"	Ditto ...	...	833	.....	Ditto.	
12406	"	Ditto ...	...	830	.....	Ditto.	
12407	"	Ditto ...	...	827	.....	Ditto.	
12408	Æ	Shah Jahan ...	...	...	Patna ...	Ditto.	
12409	"	Shah Allam, II ...	...	118X—7	Akbrabad ...	Ditto.	
12410	"	Ditto ...	...	11XX—7	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12411	"	Ditto ...	...	1180—7	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12412	"	Mohammad Shah ...	...	1133—3	Shahjehanabad Darul- khelafat.	Ditto.	
12413	"	Ditto ...	...	1138—8	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12414	"	Ditto ...	...	10 Ry.	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12415	"	Ditto ...	...	1141—11	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12416	"	Ditto ...	...	1146—16	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12417	"	Ditto ...	...	16 Ry.	Do. ...	Ditto.	
12418	"	Ditto ...	...	11XX—15	Qanauj Shahjehana- bad.	Ditto.	
12419	"	Farrakhsiyar ...	5	...	Shahjehanabad Darulkhelafat.	Ditto.	
12483	Æ	One Dam (Mohamma- dan).	...	...	.....	Presented by Sri 6 Rajaguru Hemaraja Sharma and Rev. Rahula Sankrit- tyana.	
12484	"	Two Dam ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12488	Æ	Haider Ali ...	4	1700	.....	Ditto.	
12489	"	Moharak Shah, I ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12490	"	Shah Alam Badsha, II	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12491	"	Shah Alam, II British East India Company.	...	...	Farrukhabad ...	Ditto.	
12492	Æ	Haider Ali ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12493	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12496	"	Nizamuddin (Kesh- mere).	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12510	"	Sing Shah ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
12511	Æ	Aurangzeb ...	30	1098	Tatta ...	Presented by Bombay Government.	
12512	"	Ditto ...	...	17	Khambayat ...	Ditto.	
12513	"	Ditto ...	30	1106	Darulsaltanat, Lahore	Ditto.	
12539	"	Nasir Uddin Nasarat Shah.	...	925 A.H.	Fathabad ...	...
12540	"	Ditto ...	...	925	Huseinabad ...	.....

APPENDIX F.—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MUHAMMADAN COINS.							
12541	R	Alaudd Hussain Shah.	...	919	Huseinabad	...	...
12552	"	Ditto	...	919	Do.	...	...
12543—44	"	Ditto	...	—82	Do.	...	...
12545	"	Allauddin Firoz Shah	...	...	...	...	...
12547	"	Wajid Ali Shah	...	1263	...	Purchased	Daily stock register no. 466.
12548	Billion	Ghaisiasuddin Balban	...	...	...	Do.	467
12643	R	Shah Alam	—5	...	...	Do.	726
13646	"	Ditto	...	1199	...	Do.	726
13647—48	"	Ditto	—18	...	Murshidabad	Do.	Ditto.
13649	"	Ditto	Do. ...	1204	Do.	Do.	Ditto.
13650	"	Mohammad Shah	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13651	"	Mir Abdur Rahman	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13652—53	"	Shah Jahan	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13654—55	R	Sultan Ibrahim Shah.	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13656	"	Mohammad Shah	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13658	"	Sultan Alam Badshah	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13659	"	Shah Jahan Begum...	...	...	Bhopal	Do.	Ditto.
13664	R	Akbar	...	...	...	Do.	727
13666	"	Shah Jahan	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13667	"	Saleb Qaran	...	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
13668	"	Aurangzeb Alamgir	...	1104	Surat	Do.	Ditto.
13669	"	Mohammad Shah	...	...	...	Purchased	Daily Stock Register no. 727.
13670	"	Islam Shah	...	953	...	Do	Ditto.
13981	"	Aurangzeb	...	...	...	Presented by Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society.	746
13988	"	Do.	—5	...	...	Presented by Central Province Government.	1
13989	"	Do.	25	1093	Surat	Ditto	Do.
13990	R	Kalimullah Mahmud.	...	...	Fahmani	Ditto	No. 2.
13991	R	Aurangzeb	...	...	...	Presented by Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society.	Do. no. 3.
13992	"	Muhammad Shah	...	...	...	Ditto	Do.
13993	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	Do.
13994	R	Hussain Shah	...	...	...	Presented by United Provinces Government.	Do no. 4.
13995	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	Do.

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MUHAMMADAN COINS.							
13996	R	Shah Alam ...	...	...	...	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	D. S. No. 10
13997	"	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	Do.
14210	E	Zoilas ...	...	...	...	Purchased ...	760
14211	"	Gaznavi e ...	...	...	...	Do. ...	Do.
14212-14	"	Ibrahim Shah ...	...	...	...	Presented by T. Sahay.	23
14262	R	Shah Allam, II (East India Company).	...	45	Farrukhabad ...	Presented by the Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society.	
14263	"	Ditto (Marhattas).	...	...	...	Ditto.	
14264	"	Ahmad Shah ...	6	1166	...	Presented by Bihar Government.	
14265	"	Alamgir, II ..	1	1167	...	Ditto.	
14266	"	Do. ...	2	...	...	Ditto.	
14267	"	Do. ...	2	1168	...	Ditto.	
14268	"	Do. ...	2	1169	...	Ditto.	
14269	"	Do. ...	2	1170	...	Ditto.	
14270-72	"	Do. ...	4	1170	...	Ditto.	
14273-77	"	Do. ...	4	1171	...	Ditto.	
14278-85	"	Do. ...	5	1171	...	Ditto.	
14286	"	Do. ...	5	...	...	Ditto.	
14287	"	Do. ..	5	1172	...	Ditto.	
14288	"	Ahmad Shah ...	5	1166	...	Ditto.	
14289	"	Alamgir II ...	5	1171	...	Ditto.	
14290-14452	E	Shah Alam ...	22	1195	...	Ditto.	
14453	R ...	Islam Shah ...	...	953	...	Ditto.	
14454—14455	"	Do. ...	...	955	...	Ditto.	
14456—14457	"	Do. ...	...	953	...	Ditto.	
14458	"	Do. ...	...	953	...	Ditto.	
14459	"	Do. ...	...	959	...	Ditto.	
14460	"	Do. ...	...	960	...	Ditto.	
14461	"	Do. ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
14462	"	Shere Shah ...	...	948	...	Ditto.	
14463	"	Do. ...	...	948	...	Ditto.	
14464—14465	"	Do. ...	...	949	...	Ditto.	
14466	"	Do. ...	...	950	Satgaon ...	Ditto.	
14467—14468	"	Do. ...	...	951	...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				MUHAMMADAN COINS.			
14489	Æ	Md. Adil Shah ...	...	962	...	Presented by Bihar Government.	
15200	Æ	Sikandar Shah, II Lodi.	...	896	...	Presented by the United Provinces Government.	
15201	"	Ditto ...	...	900	...	Ditto.	
15202	"	Ditto ...	...	905	...	Ditto.	
15203	"	Ditto ...	...	910	...	Ditto.	
15204	"	Ditto ...	...	920	...	Ditto.	
15207	"	Ditto ...	...	895	...	Ditto.	
15208	"	Husain Shah ...	...	899	...	Ditto.	
15209	Æ	Mohammad Shah ...	5	113	Shahjahanabad Darul khelafat.	Presented by Government of Punjab.	
15210	"	Ditto ...	18	1148	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
15211	"	Ditto ...	19	1149	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15212	"	Ditto ...	21	1151	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15213	"	Ahmad Shah ...	7	—7	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Daily Stock Register no. 51.
15214	"	Do. ...	6	—6	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
15215	"	Alamgir, II ...	1	—11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15216	"	Do. ...	1	—116	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15217	"	Do. ...	1	—1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15218—15247	Billion...	Sikandar Shah Lodi	...	...	...	Purchased	18
15271	Æ	Shah Jahan ...	...	...	...	Presented by Government of Bihar.	Daily Stock Register nos. 747 1936-1937 and 31/1937 1938.
15272	"	Do. ...	...	...	Sourat ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15273	"	Do. ...	...	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15274	"	Do. ...	...	1037	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15275	"	Farrukhsiyar ...	2	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15276	"	Do. ...	3	1126	Mustaqir-ul Azimabad. Mulk	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15277	"	Do. ...	3	1126	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15278	"	Do. ...	6	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15279	"	Do. ...	6	1129	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15280	"	Do. ...	7	1130	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15281	"	Do. ...	8	1131	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15282	"	Do. ...	8	...	Bareli ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15283	"	Do. ...	...	...	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15284	"	Aurangzib Alamgir	3(P)	1093	...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.

APPENDIX F—contd.

Serial No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Rear.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				MUHAMMADAN COINS.			
15285	R ...	Aurangzib Alamgir	33	1100	...	Presented by Government Bihar.	Daily Stock Register nos. 747/1936— 1937 and 31/1937- 1938.
15286	"	Ditto ...	36	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15287	"	Ditto ..	43	1110	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15288	"	Ditto ...	47	1114	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15289	"	Ditto ...	...	1117	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15290	"	Shah Alam ...	2	1120	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15291	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Surat ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15292	"	Shah Alam ...	...	...	Darul Khilafat ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15293	"	Muhammad Shah ...	1	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15294	"	Ditto ...	1	1132	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15295	"	Ditto ...	1	11(?)	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15296	"	Ditto ...	3	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15297	"	Ditto ...	3	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15298	"	Ditto ...	3	1133	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15299	"	Ditto ...	4	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15300	"	Ditto ...	5	1135	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15301	"	Ditto ...	5	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15302	"	Ditto ...	5	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15303	"	Ditto ...	6	1135	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15304	"	Ditto ...	6	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15305	"	Ditto ...	6	...	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15306	"	Ditto ...	6	1137	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15307	"	Ditto ...	7	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15308	"	Ditto ...	7	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15309	"	Ditto ...	7	1137	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15310	"	Ditto ...	8	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15311	"	Ditto ...	8	...	Etawah ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15312	"	Ditto ...	9	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15313	"	Ditto ...	9	1139	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15314	"	Ditto ...	9	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15315	"	Ditto ...	10	1140	Kura ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15316	"	Ditto ...	10	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15317	"	Ditto ...	10	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15318	"	Ditto ...	11	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15319	"	Ditto ...	11	...	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15320	"	Ditto ...	11	1141	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15321	"	Ditto ...	11	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15322	"	Ditto ...	12	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

APPENDIX F—concl'd.

Serial no.	Metal	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MUHAMMADAN COINS.							
15323	Al	Muhammad Shah ...	12	114(?)	Azimabad ...	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Daily Stock Register nos 747/1936-37 & 31/1937-38.
15324	"	Ditto ...	13	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15325	"	Ditto ...	13	1143	Kura ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15326	"	Badshah Gazi (Md. Shah) (obliterated).	...	...	Arkat ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15327	"	Ditto ...	13	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15328	"	Ditto ...	13	1143	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15329	"	Ditto ...	14	114(?)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15330	"	Ditto ...	14	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15331	"	Ditto ...	14	1144	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15332	"	Ditto ...	15	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15333	"	Ditto ...	15	1145	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15334	"	Ditto ...	15	1145	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15335	"	Ditto ...	16	...	Benares ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15336	"	Ditto ...	16	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15337	"	Ditto ...	16	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15338	"	Muhammad Shah ...	17	...	Etawah ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15339	"	Ditto ...	17	114(?)	Kura ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15340	"	Ditto ...	18	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15341	"	Ditto ...	19	...	Etawah ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15342	"	Ditto ...	19	...	Murshidabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15343	"	Ditto ...	20	1150	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15344	"	Ditto ...	20	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15345	"	Ditto ...	20	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15346	"	Ditto ...	21	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15347	"	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15348— 15349 15350	"	Shah Jahan ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15351— 15353.	"	Muhammad Shah ...	5	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15354— 15360.	"	Ditto ...	6	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15361— 15369.	"	Ditto ...	7	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15370— 15371.	"	Ditto ...	8	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15372	"	Ditto ...	9	...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15373	"	Ditto ...	9	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15374	"	Ditto ...	11	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15375	"	Ditto ...	14	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15376	"	Ditto ...	14	114(?)	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15377	"	Ditto ...	16	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15378	"	Ditto ...	20	...	Azimabad ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15398	Al	Amir Amanullah Khan, Afghanistan	...	...	...	Purchased	D. S. no. 67A.

APPENDIX G.

List of objects added to the Ethnological Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
590 & 591	Two old spears. Size 8'—1" and 5'—4" long.	Unknown ..	Presented by the Hon'ble Sir T. S. Macpherson, Kt. C.I.E., I.C.S., Puisne Judge, Patna High Court.	Daily Stock Register no. 312 and 313.
592	An old axe 2'—10" long. Size of the blade $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 316.
593	An old bow. Size 5'—2" long ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 317.
594	An old arrow. Size 2'—8 $\frac{1}{2}''$ long ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 318.
595	A Tibetan woman's head-gear. Size 2'—8" \times 9".	Tibet ..	Purchased ..	Do. no. 706.

APPENDIX H.

List of Estampages added to the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	Maniyar Math—Rajgir ..	Estampages of the inscription on a stone of 2nd A. D.	2nd Cent. A. D.	

APPENDIX I.

Patna Museum.

Art Section.

List of objects added to the Art Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
574	Ivory inlaid ebony box ..	Eranakulam, Travancere State.	Purchased ..	Old Register no. 573.
575	Silver inlaid rosewood box ..	Trivandrum Travancore State.	Do. ..	Do. no. 574.
576	Beggars (male and female) in ivory.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 575.
577	Krishna taming Kalia in ivory ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 576.
578	Sakuntala and Anusuya in ivory	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 577.
579	Bal Subrahmaniya in ivory ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 578.
580	Painted ivory box containing scenes from Krishna-Lila.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 579.
581	Indian painting with two males of which one is carrying a flag and holding a dog 9"×6". Moghul School.	Calcutta ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 580.
582	Indian painting—Portrait of Aurangzeb 9"×6½". Moghul School.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 581.
583	Indian painting—Durbar scene of Shah Jahan 11½"×9½". Moghul School.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 582.
584	Indian painting—Two ladies standing (Roshanara and Jahanara). Moghul school 7"×10".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 583.
585	Indian painting—Prithvi Raj and Sanjukta. Moghul school 11½"×8".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 584.
586	Indian painting—Woman putting on coloured Urna or tika. Moghul school 10"×6¾".	Lucknow ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 585.
587	Indian painting—Four women ascetics. Moghul school 10"×7½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 586.
588	Indian painting—Old woman and a boy. Persian school 7½"×5¾".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 587.
589	Indian painting—A female dressing, assisted by two ladies. Moghul school 8¾"×6¾".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 588.
590	Silver repousse picture of Annapurna 8½"×6½".	Mysore ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 589.
591	Krishna and Arjuna at Kurukhestra 8½"×6½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 590.

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
592	Dipak Ragini—Dance and music. Painting of the Rajput school. Size 1" × 8½".	Bhopal ..	Purchased ..	Old Register no. 591.
593	Mallar Ragini—Female dressing—Painting of the Rajput school. Size 11" × 7½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 592.
594	Return of Royal procession after a hunting. Painting of the Rajput school. Size 11½" × 8".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 593.
595	Photograph of the late Moghul frescoes at Jain monastery, Sravanabelagola.	Mysore ...	Do. ..	Do. no. 594.
596	Photograph of Bhadrabahu, Sravanabelagola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 595.
597	Photograph of Saraswati and Vishnu, Sravanabelagola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 596.
598	Photograph of the late Moghul frescoes at Jain monastery, Sravanabelagola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 597.
599	Ditto ditto ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. no. 598.
600	A laughing Hvashang—God of prosperity—Carved on red sandal wood, seated. Size 5½" × 6".	Kashmere ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 144.
601	A brass figure of a Siamese Sphinx (female human head with two lions body). Size 4½" × 4".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 145.
602	Printing in water colour on paper. A portrait said to be of Khan Khana Munim-ud-daula Akbar Shahi. Early 17th Century A. D. Moghul school. Size 3" × 2".	..	Do. ..	Do. nos. 271 to 273.
603	Pen-picture of a goat in the act of swallowing a snake. Moghul school of the early 18th Century A. D.	..	Do. ..	Do. nos. 271 to 273.
604	A brass image of Buddhist goddess (probably Hariti) with two children on her both sides and 'Ami-tabha Buddha' on her head, bearing an inscription in Devnagri character on the back. Standing. Size 5½" × 3".	..	Do. ..	Do. nos. 271 to 273.
605	A laughing Chinese bronze male figure of a travelling minstrel. A string round his neck with eight Chinese coins. Seated. Size 4½" × 3".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 10.

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
606	Painting in water colour in paper. Potrait of a nobleman carrying a sword on his left shoulder and dagger round his waist and holding a blowr in his right hand. Moghul school of the 18th Century A. D. Size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 5".	..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register nos. 268 to 270.
607	Painting in water colour on paper depicting Hindu school of music —Dhyan (meditation) of the 'Rag Khamach'. Size 8" \times 5".	..	Do. ..	Do. nos. 268 to 270.
608	Painting in water colour on paper depicting Hindu school of music "Malsari Ragni". A lady holding lotus in her left hand picking petals and attended by servants and musicians. Five lines written in Hindi on top describing the picture. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Do. ..	Do. nos. 268 to 270.
609	Clay figure of a bearded man in military uniform, holding a book in his right hand. Standing. Size $16\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 5".	..	Presented by the Hon'ble T. S. Macpherson, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court.	Do. nos. 320 to 322.
610	Clay figure of a rustic traveller holding a water-pot in his left hand and a stick under the left arm-pit. Standing. Size 14" \times 5".	..	Ditto .	Do. nos. 320 to 322.
611	Clay figure of a fairy well-dressed and ornamental. Standing. Size 15" \times 6".	..	Ditto ..	Do. nos. 320 to 322.
612	An ornamental agate vase with a human (standing) figure holding vines and a bird perching on its (Vase's) cover. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Tibet ..	Purchased ..	Do. no. 706.
613	Copy of a Persian pen drawing in black ink portraying a beggar by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Delhi ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 712.
614	Copy of a Persian painting in water colour on paper, portraying a Muhammadan saint in the act of accepting a saintly robe from a disciple by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Do ..	Do ..	Do. no. 712.
615	Copy of a Persian painting in water colour on paper depicting a king sitting on throne with two attendants before him, by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Do ..	Do ..	Do. no. 712.

APPENDIX I—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How Obtained.	Remarks.
616	Copy of a Persian painting in water colour on paper depicting two persian noblemen granting an interview to an old man by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Delhi ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 712.
617	Copy of a persian painting in water colour on paper depicting a man playing on a flute before a shepherd who is watching his sheep, by M. Zakaullah of Delhi Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 712.
618	Copy of a persian painting in water colour on paper depicting a king sitting on throne granting interview to an old man by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 712.
619	Copy of a Persian painting in water colour on paper depicting a " Maulvi " (teacher) giving lessons to a young nobleman, by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 712.
620	Copy of a Persian pen drawing black ink on paper depicting a young couple drinking wine by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Modern. Size $7\frac{3}{4}" \times 5"$.	Do. ..	Do. :	Do. no. 712.
621	" Wasli " (Specimen of calligraphy). A persian quatrain written in " Nastalique " character in gold letters by scribe Rahimullah [undated, Modern. Size $9\frac{3}{4}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 713.
622	" Wasli " (Specimen of calligraphy). Four verses from a persian " Qasidah " written in Nastalique " character in Indian ink by scribe Syed Muhammad Amir, date 1257 A. H. Size $8\frac{1}{4}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 713.
623	" Wasli " (Specimen of calligraphy). A Persian quatrain written in " Nastalique " character in Indian ink by scribe Rahimullah after the style of the well known calligrapher, Agha Mirza undated. Modern. Size $9\frac{1}{2}" \times 5"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 713.
624	Painting in water colour on paper. A portrait said to be of Bahadur Shah of Gujrat on horseback. Early 17th Century A D. Size $9" \times 7"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 713.

APPENDIX I—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
625	Copy of a Persian painting in water colour on paper depicting a young woman offering wine to an old man by M. Zakaullah of Delhi. Persian verses written round the picture in "Nastalique" character. Modern. Size $8\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$.	Delhi ..	Purchased ...	Daily Stock Register no. 713.
626	Painting in water colour on paper. Portrait of an Indian nobleman said to be the likeness of Maharaja Dwarka Dass a "Mansabdar of 1000 retainers" of the Moghul times, holding a sword in one hand and beads in the other. Early 18th Century A. D. Size $8\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$. On the back of the picture is a "Wasli". There are seven lines written in "Nastalique" character in Indian ink on flowery paper. Name of the scribe is not mentioned. Size $6\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. no. 713.
627	Painting in water colour on ivory. A portrait said to be of Wajid Ali Shah, the late king of Oudh. 19th Century A. D. Size $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. no. 714.
628	"Wasli". (Specimen of Calligraphy.) A persian Quatrain written in "Nastalique" character in Indian ink by scribe Syed Mohammad Amir after the style of the well known calligrapher Agha Mirza, dated 1258 A. H. Size. $9" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 714.
629	A wooden Buddhist image of MILA-RASPA, the great mystic poet of Tibet of the 11th Century A. D. Seated. About 16th Century A. D. Size $6" \times 3"$.	Tibet ...	Do. ...	Do. no. 715.
630	A wooden Buddhist image or "Sariputra", one of the two chief disciples of Buddha. Standing. About 16th Century A. D. Size $6\frac{1}{4}" \times 2"$.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. no. 715.
631	A wooden Buddhist image of Manogolyayana, one of the two chief disciples of Buddha. Standing. About 16th Century A. D. Size $6\frac{1}{4}" \times 2"$.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. no. 715.
632	A wooden Buddhist image of one of the kindly incarnations of Padumasambhava, a pioneer of Buddhism in Tibet of the 8th Century A. D. Carved in red sandal wood. Seated. Size $8" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. no. 715.

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
633	A wooden Buddhist image of one of the sixteen "Arhats" Patriarchs of Buddhism carved on red sandal wood. Seated. Size 6" × 2½".	Tibet ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 715.
634	A wooden Buddhist image of one of the sixteenth "Arhats"—Patriarchs of Buddhism carved on Sandal wood. Seated. Size 6" × 3¼".	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
635	A bronze image of Buddha. Right hand pointing towards earth. Seated. About 18th Century A. D. Size 7½" × 3"	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto.
636	A red bronze image of Tibetan Lama. Inscribed " RJE-BLA-MA-DAM-PA-BKA H-D R I N-CAN-BSOD-NAMS-R G Y A L-MTSHAN-DPAL-BDZA N-P U-LA-NA-MO ". Seated. Size 4½" × 2¼".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
637	A bronze image of a Lama of SKAR MA-PA Sect. Seated. About 16th Century A.D. Size 6" × 2¼".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
638	A bronze image of an incarnation of PA-DMASAMBHAVA, a pioneer of Buddhism in Tibet. Seated. Size 5" × 2".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
639	A bronze image of four handed 'AVALOKITESVARA' (Amogh-pash). Seated. 18th Century A.D. Size 5½" × 2½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
640	A bust of King Edward VIII made of white clay for his coronation. Size 7½" × 4½".	London ..	Do. ...	Daily Stock Register no. 755.
641	A brass disc showing dasa-avatara. The ten incarnations of Vishnu. Diameter 5¼".	Lucknow ..	Do. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 756.
642	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a woman standing with a decanter and cup in her hands. Modern. Size 5½" × 3¼".	Delhi ..	Do. ..	D. S. no. 5 of 1937-38.
643	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man standing with a decanter and a cup in his hands. Modern. Size 5½" × 3¼".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX I—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
644	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man sitting on the ground with a decanter and a cup before him. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Delhi ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 5 of 1937-38.
645	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi depicting a young man carrying a covered bowl. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
646	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man sitting with a cup in one hand and a book in the other. The decanter is placed by his side. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
647	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a woman under the influence of wine with a decanter and a cup by her side. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
648	Painting in water colour after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a woman under the influence of wine standing with a decanter in one hand and a cup in the other. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
649	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man with a folded hands. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
650	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man with a bow (under his left arm) and arrow. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
651	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young woman standing under the influence of wine and holding a cup. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto.
652	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man sitting on the ground with a cup in his left hand and decanter by his side. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto.

APPENDIX I.—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
653	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting an old man resting on his stick. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Delhi ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 5 of 1937-38.
654	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young woman under the influence of wine standing with a decanter under her right arm. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. no. 5 of 1937-1938.
655	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a woman under the influence of wine in the act of drinking with a decanter and a cup in her hands. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. no. 5 of 1937-38.
656	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man drinking with a decanter and a cup in his hands. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 5 of 1937-38.
657	Painting in water colour on paper after the style of Persian art by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a young man standing with a cup in his right hand and a decanter in left. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 5 of 1937-38.
658	A silver Bider work emer (Aftaba). Height $13\frac{1}{2}''$.	Lucknow ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 29.
659	A silver Bider work washing bowl (silapchi) Diameter 17 ", Height $5\frac{1}{2}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 29.
660	Painting in water colour by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting an old bearded beggar wearing white clothes and leaning on a stick. Modern. Size $10\frac{1}{4}'' \times 7''$.	Delhi ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.
661	Painting in water colour on paper by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting Sultan Ibrahim Adham seated and group of four fairies standing before him. Modern. Size $13'' \times 9''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.
662	Painting in water colour on paper by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting Prince Murad and two ladies in his private chamber. Modern. Size $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 7\frac{3}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
663	Painting in water colour on paper by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting two women dancing with their hands joined.	Delhi ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. D. S. 32.
664	Painting on water colour on paper by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting a man with a sword in his right hand and a lion in chain. Persian verses written round the painting. Modern. Size 15" × 10".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.
665	Painting on water colour on paper by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting Prince Khusroe and a lady. The lady is holding a wine cup in her left hand. Modern. Size 11½" × 7½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.
666	Painting on water colour on paper by M. Zakaullah of Delhi, depicting Amir Timur seated on a throne and holding a spear in his right hand; Bayezid yeldrum having been captured was brought to the Amir. Modern. Size 9½" × 13½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.
667	Brass image of Haragauri sitting on bull over a lotus pedestal. Height 8¾" × 4¾".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 32.
668	Carved ivory box. Size 4½" × 2½".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 36.
669	Ivory elephant with decorations. Size 4½" × 3".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 36.
670	Ivory cow on a pedestal having seven small elephants. Height 4".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 36.
671	Water colour tempera painting on paper depicting a blind king, a courtier and an attendant holding a fly-whisk in his right hand. Modern. Size 5" × 3½".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 37.
672	Water colour tempera painting on paper depicting a warrior standing with a bow in his left hand and an arrow in his right and wearing a helmet and a coat of mail. Modern. Size 5½" × 3½".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 37.
673	Water colour tempera painting on paper depicting the worship of a four handed deity, Chaturbhuj Narayan, by two Pujaris—one standing on the right and the other on the left. Modern. Size 5½" × 3½".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 37.

APPENDIX I—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
674	Water colour temptra painting on paper depicting Garuda standing with folded hands before Lakhshmi Narayana who are sitting on a lotus flower. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$.	..	Purchased ...	Daily Stock Register no. D. S. 37.
675	Water colour temptra painting on paper depicting a four headed God Brahma sitting before an old Rishi who is holding a rosary in his right hand. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	..	Do. ..	Ditto.
676	Water colour temptra painting on paper depicting a man and a white horse standing before a king seated on a throne holding a sword vertically in his right hand. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	..	Do. ..	Ditto.
677	Water colour temptra painting on paper depicting Sri Krishna acting as a charioteer to Arjuna on the eve of the battle of Mahabharatta. Modern. Size $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	...	Do. ..	Ditto.
678	Water colour temptra painting on paper depicting a Rishi holding a musical instrument and standing before two seated Rishis. Modern Size $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	...	Do. ..	Ditto.
679	Water colour temptra painting on paper depicting a seated King holding a rosary and a flower in his right hand. Modern. Size $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	...	Do. ..	Ditto.
680	A brass ewer (Aftaba) having a long spout with engravings. Height $12\frac{1}{10}''$.	Lucknow ...	Do. ..	D. S. no. 38.
681	A brass ewer (Aftaba) having a long spout with engravings. Height $11''$.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.
682	A dagger having ivory handle with meena work together with a sheath having at its point meena work. Length $11\frac{2}{3}''$.	Delhi ...	Do. ..	D. S. 48.
683	Water colour painting on paper of the old granary of Patna (Golegbar). Modern. Size $16'' \times 11''$.	Patna ...	Do. ...	Do. no 50.
684	Water colour painting on paper of Sarnath Stupa, Benares. Modern. Size $15\frac{3}{4}'' \times 10\frac{3}{4}''$.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. no. 50.
685	A silver fish, Length ...	Monghyr ...	Do. ..	..

APPENDIX I—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
686	A brass model of a Jaina temple on a brass pedestal. Height of the temple 22". Size of the pedestal 11"×11".	Lucknow ...	Purchased.	..
687	A silver locket having a human figure on horseback.	Do. ..	Do.	..
688	Wooden model of a Tibetan temple. Size 14"×14".	Do. ..	Do.	
689	Tibetan manuscript ...	...	Do.	
690	Water colour painting on photograph showing 25-seated man.	...	Do.	
691	A curved Damascus blade sword with ivory handle and velvet sheath having ivory tip. Size (sword) Length 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Daily stock Register no. 53.
692	Dagger having Damascus blade and damascene gold inlaid work and ivory handle. Inscribed, Length 12 $\frac{8}{10}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 54.
693	Dagger having Damascus blade with damascene gold inlaid work in the handle. Length 11 $\frac{3}{10}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 55.
694	A Damascus blade knife with ivory handle. Length 8".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 57.
695	A bidar "Chowri" (whisk) handle. Length 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 62.
696	A Bidar Hukka (base) having gold and silver inlaid work. Height 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 64.
697	An illustrated manuscript copy of "Shahnama" with six Persian pictures. Transcribed by "Mir Mah son of Mir Arab son of the brother of Mir Kolangi of Bokhara in the City of Samarkand in the house of Mir Artaq situated in the lane of Mullah Augah on the 10th day of Bakrid in the year A. H. 1007"—1599 A. D. Two volumes.	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 67.
698	A pair of gold plated brass "Muharram Panjah" with Arabic inscriptions. Length 34".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 69.
699	A pair of silver plated copper "Muharram Panjah" with Persian inscriptions in Nastalique character. Length 16 $\frac{9}{10}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 69.
700	A copper sacred water bowl with inscriptions. Height 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 70.
701	A copper four-handed male deity sitting on a lotus pedestal. Defaced. 2 $\frac{3}{10}$ ".	...	Do. ...	Do. no. 70.

N. B. — The last number of the exhibit in the Art section for the year 1934-35 (report already published) was 572, which should have been 573.

APPENDIX J.

List of old arms added to the Arms Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
88	One inscribed sword of the Moghul period.	Gaya ..	Presented by Pandit Mohan Lal Mahto, Karsilli, Gaya.	Old Register no. 88.
89	Sword with scabbard ..	Unknown ..	Sir T. S. Macpherson, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court.	Do. no. 314.
90	Sword	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 315.
91-92	Two guns (broken) ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 319.

APPENDIX K.

List of object added to the Natural History Section of the Patna Museum from the
1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Description.	How obtained.	Remarks.
113	Horn of Rhinoceros ..	Presented by the Subdivi- sional Officer, Bettiah, district Champaran.	Daily S t o c k Register no.
114	Mohanal Bird ..	Presented by Rai Bahadur Prayag Dayal, Curator, Lucknow Museum.	Do. No. 204.
115	" A freak of nature ". A pe- culiar-shaped hen's egg.	Presented by Mr. Lal, Dina- pore.	Do. No. 373.

APPENDIX L.

List of object added to the Miscellaneous Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Description.	Local. ty.	H w obtained.	Remarks.
210	Post card containing the autograph of Mr. Vincent Smith. Size $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	London ..	Presented by Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, Barrister-at-law, Patna.	Old. Register no. 205.
211	One Cornelian rod	Europe ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 206.
212	Glass silk	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 207.
213	Broken bed (Venetian) ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 208.
214	Japanese Hand Fan ..	Japan ..	Presented by the Rev. Rahula Sankrityayana.	Do no. 209.
215	Ditto	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 210.
216	Glass Wreath Black ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 211.
217	Glass Wreath White ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 212.
218	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Two lines are written in Newari character. Size $2' - 5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.	Nepal ..	Presented by Dr. K. P. Jayaswal, Barrister-at-law, Patna.	Do. no. 218.
219	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size $2' - 2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 219.
220	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size $2' - 2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. no. 220.
221	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Four lines are written in Newari character. Size $1' - 3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 710.
222	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size $1' - 2'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
223	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size $1' \times 1''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
224	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Four lines are written in Newari character. Size $1' - 4'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
225	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Four lines are written in Newari character. Size $1' \times 1''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
226	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Five lines are written in Newari character. Size $1' - 4'' \times 2''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.

APPENDIX L—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
227	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Five lines are written in Newari character. Size 1'-4" × 2".	Nepal ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Register no. 710.
228	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size 1'-11" × 1½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
229	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Two lines are written in Newari character. Size 2' × 1".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
230	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size 2'-4" × 1½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
231	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size 2'-4½" × 1½".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
232	Nepalese title deed on palm leaf. Three lines are written in Newari character. Size 2'-4" × 1".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 710.
233	A manuscript copy of Prajnaparamita in Tibetan character written in gold lettering, comprising 530 folios. 500 to 600 years old. Size 1'-8¾" × 4".	Tibet ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 716.
234	An illustrated manuscript copy of "Yusuf Zulekha" written in "Nastalique" character, containing 11 pictures of the Meghul School of the early 19th Century A. D. Undated. Folios 163. Size 7¾" × 4".	.. ..	.. ..	Do. no. 719.
235	A Souvenir silver medal struck for the coronation of King Edward VIII, dated 12th May 1937. Weight 194 grams.	London ..	Purchased ..	Do. no. 235.
236	A Souvenir E. P. N. S. Tea Spoon made for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Weight 393 grams. Size 5" × 1".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 236.
237	A Souvenir E. P. N. S. Tea Spoon made for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Weight 330 grams. Size 5¼" × 1".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 237.
238	A Souvenir E. P. N. S. Tea Spoon made for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Weight 280 grams. Size 5" × 1".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 238.
239	A Souvenir E. P. N. S. Tea Spoon made for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Weight 280 grams. Size 5" × 1".	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 239.

APPENDIX L—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
240	A Souvenir Silver Tea Spoon made for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Weight 265 grams. Size $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$.	London ..	Purchased ..	Daily Stock Regis- no. 240.
241	A Souvenir Silver Tea Spoon made for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Weight 240 grams. Size $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 241.
242	A Souvenir light blue china mug for the coronation of King Edward VIII. Size $4'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 242.
243— 269	Matrices of languages and dialects spoken in India.	..	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Do. no. 8.
270	A post-card inscribed with 2,000 words.	..	Presented by Mr. B. T. Sahay.	Do. no. 23.
271— 296	Gramophone records of languages and dialects spoken in India.	..	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	Do. no. 33.
297	A Souvenir silver Royal mint coronation medal struck for His Majesty King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. 12th May 1937. Diameter $2\frac{1}{4}''$.	London ..	Purchased ..	Do. no. 34.
298	A Souvenir bronze Royal mint coronation medal struck for His Majesty King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. 12th May 1937. Diameter $1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 34.
299	A Souvenir brass Royal mint coronation medal struck for His Majesty King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. 12th May 1937. Diameter. $1\frac{1}{4}''$.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. no. 34.
300	Egyptian mummy case. Size $6'-2'' \times 1'-7''$.	Cairo, Egypt ..	Presented by Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan.	Do. no. 39.
301	Rice turned into stone ..	Rajmahal, Bihar	Presented by Babu Shyam Narayan Pandey.	Do. no. 40.
302	An old spoon used by Scribes. Length $4''$.	Delhi ..	Purchased ..	Do. no. 56.
303	A brass Arti on an elephant with three trunks bearing a driver and a standing serpent-hooded figure on its back. Height $7\frac{3}{4}''$.	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 58.
304	A brass "Chiragdan" with ornamental design. Height $5\frac{3}{4}''$	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 59.

APPENDIX L—*concl'd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
305	A brass "Chiragdan" of lotus design on a griffin. Height $8\frac{1}{4}$ "	..	Purchased. ..	Daily Stock Register no. 60.
306	A bronze fan handle. Length $21\frac{1}{4}$ "	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 61.
307	A cornelian "Mohnal" (Mouth-piece). Length $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 63.
308	A brass "Chiragdan" of lotus design on Garuda. Height 10".	..	Do. ..	Do. no. 70.

N.B.—The last number of the exhibit in the miscellaneous section for the year 1934-35 (Report already published) was 204, which should have been 209.

APPENDIX M.

List of negatives prepared in the studio of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st of March 1938.

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
588	Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Detail view of standing large sized Avalokitesvara (no. 200)—(Before cleaning) front view.	8½" × 6"-½	
589	Ditto ..	Detail view of standing large sized Avalokitesvara (no. 200)—(Before cleaning) back view.	Do.	
590	Ditto ...	Detail view of gold plated image of Avalokitesvara (no. 198)—(Lokesvara) front view.	Do.	
591	Ditto ..	Detail view of gold plated image of Avalokitesvara (no. 198)—(Lokesvara) from right side.	Do.	
592	Ditto ..	Detail left profile of the gold plated image of Avalokitesvara (Lokesvara) (no. 198).	Do.	
593	Ditto ..	Detail front view of Siva Bhairava (no. 199).	Do.	
594	Ditto ..	Detail back view of Siva Bhairava (no. 199).	Do.	
595	Ditto ..	Detail view of the left profile of Shiva Bhairava (no. 199).	Do.	
596	Ditto ..	Detail front view of standing Buddha (no. 4).	Do.	
597	Ditto ..	Detail profile view from left side of standing Buddha (no. 4).	Do.	
598	Ditto ..	Detail full view of standing Buddha (no. 3).	Do.	
599	Ditto ..	Detail view of head of standing Buddha (no. 3).	Do.	
600	Ditto ..	Detail full view of gold plated Buddha in Varada mudra (no. 204).	Do.	
601	Ditto ..	Detail full view of small image of Avalokitesvara with figure of donor (no. 33).	Do.	
602	Ditto ..	Detail full view of Prabhamandal with scenes from Buddha's life (no. 39).	Do.	
603	Ditto ..	Detail front view of Balaram (Vishnu ?) (no. 203).	Do.	
604	Ditto ..	Detail front view of seated Tara (no. 207).	Do.	
605	Ditto ..	Detail profile view of left side of seated Tara (no. 207).	Do.	
606	Ditto ..	Detail front view of crowned Bodhisattva (Buddha) (no. 156).	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
607	Kurkihar, district Gaya— <i>concl'd.</i>	Detail front view of standing large sized Avalokitesvara after cleaning (no. 200).	6½" × 4¾".	
608	Ditto ...	Detail full front view of Tara in three parts (no. 182).	8½" × 6½".	
609	Ditto ..	Detail full front view of Simhanada Avalokitesvara. Inscribed (no. 36).	Do.	
610	Ditto ..	Detail front view of standing crowned Buddha with elaborate Prabhamandal (no. 205).	Do.	
611	Ditto ..	Detail full front view of Uma and Parvati (no. 184).	Do.	
612	Ditto ..	Detail side view of Uma and Parvati (no. 184).	Do.	
613	Ditto ..	Detail front view of four-handed Tara (no. 110).	Do.	
614	Ditto ..	Detail front view of seated Buddha in Bhumisparśamudra (no. 177).	Do.	
615	Ditto ..	Detail front view of Buddhisattva in Varadamudra (no. 9).	Do.	
616	Ditto ..	Detail back view of Bodhisattva in Varadamudra (no. 9).	Do.	
617	Ditto ..	Detail front view of Bodhisattva in Varadamudra (no. 8).	Do.	
618	Ditto ..	Detail front view of Bodhisattva in Varadamudra attitude with umbrella (no. 202).	Do.	
619	Ditto ..	Detail front view of a female deity holding a rod seated in ardhalāsana attitude (no. 152).	Do.	
620	Ditto ..	Ditto (no. 155) seated ..	Do.	
621	Ditto ..	Detail front view of Buddha in teaching attitude (no. 157).	Do.	
622	Ditto ..	Detail front view of standing Buddha in Varadamudra (no. 50).	Do.	
623	Ditto ..	Detail view of pedestal with Naga image (no. 143).	Do.	
624	Patna Museum, Patna.	General view of the southern corner dome of the Patna Museum after the great earthquake of 1934.	Do.	
625	Tibet ..	Tibetan painting in the Museum gallery —Dingnaga.	Do.	
626	Do ..	Ditto —Asanga	Do.	
627	Do. ..	Ditto —Nagarjuna	Do.	
628	Do. ...	Ditto —Nagendra	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
629	Tibet ...	Tibetan painting in the Museum gallery —Nagendra.	8½" × 6½".	
630	Do. ..	Ditto —Buddha	Do.	
631	Do. ..	Ditto —Aryadeva	Do.	
632	Do. ...	Ditto —Subhakara	Do.	
633	Do. ...	Ditto —Dharmakirti	Do.	
634	Do. ..	Ditto —Vasubandhu	Do.	
635	Do. ...	Ditto —Manjusrikirti	Do.	
636	Do. ..	Ditto —Arhat-Subhuti	Do.	
637	Do. ...	Ditto—Dom-Tom-Pa (Top figure)	Do.	
638	Patna Museum building.	View of the Patna Museum showing hundreds of visitors at the time of the Sonepur Fair.	Do.	
639	Kausambi, Allahabad.	Detail view of an Asokan pillar (at Kausambi).	Do.	
640	Ditto ...	Detail view of the same Asokan pillar with inscription (at Kausambi).	Do.	
641	Ditto ..	Broken pieces of the same pillar (at Kausambi).	Do.	
642	Ditto ...	General view of Kausambi showing boundary walls of the Garh.	Do.	
643	Ditto ...	Detail view of the same Garh showing its walls	Do.	
644	Ditto ..	View of the ground surface of the Garh (at Kausambi).	Do.	
645	Ditto ...	Earthen burial jar found at Kausambi ..	Do.	
646	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
647	Allahabad ...	Group of terracotta figurines in the Allahabad Museum.	Do.	
648	Do. ...	Detail view of four terracotta female figurines in the Allahabad Museum.	Do.	
649	Do. ..	Detail view of two terracotta female figurines at Allahabad Museum	Do.	
650	Do. ..	Detail view of a stone female figure from Kausambi now at the Allahabad Museum.	Do.	
651	Do. ..	Detail view of a standing male statue with broken head and hands from Kausambi now at the Allahabad Museum.	Do.	
652	Do. ...	View of the three terracotta figures two females and one male from Kausambi (at the Allahabad Museum).	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
653	Allahabad ..	View of a group of terracotta figures from Kausambi (at the Allahabad Museum).	8½" × 6½".	
654	Do. ..	View of a group of terracotta heads from Kausambi (at the Allahabad Museum).	Do.	
655	Do. ..	View of two terracotta figurines from Kausambi (at the Allahabad Museum.)	Do.	
656	Do. ...	View of a terracotta bullock cart from Kausambi (at the Allahabad Museum).	Do.	
657	Do. ..	Detail view of a stone male head—elevated—taken from right side (at the Allahabad Museum).	Do.	
658	Do. ..	Detail view of a stone male head—taken from front side. Broken. (At the Allahabad Museum.)	Do.	
659	Lauriya, district Champaran.	General view of an Asokan pillar, Arraraj	Do.	
660	Motihari ..	General view of a temple in Somesvar Hill	Do.	
661	Do. ..	View of a stone slab of the same temple..	Do.	
662	Do. ..	General view of two statues in Somesvar Hill.	Do.	
663	Do. ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
664	Do. ..	General view of a broken temple in Somesvar Hill.	Do.	
665	Patna Museum..	Front view of a terracotta torso of a female figurine found in the University area. (Patna Museum.)	Do.	
666	Do. ..	Right side view of a terracotta torso of a female figurine (Patna Museum)	Do.	
667	Do. ...	Front left side view of a terracotta torso of a female figurine (Patna Museum).	Do.	
668	Do. ..	Back view of a terracotta torso of a female figurine (Patna Museum).	Do.	
669	Do. ..	Right profile view of a terracotta torso of a female figurine (Patna Museum).	Do.	
670	Do. ..	View of a terracotta head of a laughing girl—from Bulandibagh (Patna Museum).	Do.	
671	Bulandibagh Excavation, Patna.	Group of terracotta figurines (Patna Museum).	Do.	
672	Patna Museum..	Detail view of an earthen bowl with symbol.	Do.	
673	Do. ..	Left back view of Didarganj female sculpture.	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
674	Patna Museum	Detail view of an image of Buddha in black stone in bhumisparsa mudra attitude.	8½"×6½".	
675	Ditto ...	View of a standing Tara (Reg. no. 1678)	Do.	
676	Ditto ..	Interior view of the Archaeology room no. 1, Patna Museum gallery.	Do.	
677	Ditto ..	View of a procession scene in a stone panel in Bharut.	Do.	
678	Ditto ..	View of another procession scene in Bharut.	Do.	
679	Ditto ..	View of a brick with inscription on front side.	Do.	
680	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto	Do.	
681	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto	Do.	
682	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto	Do.	
683	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto	Do.	
684	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto	Do.	
685	Ditto ..	Ditto (back side)	Do.	
686	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto	Do.	
687	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto	Do.	
688	Ditto ..	Ditto (side view)	Do.	
689	Ditto ...	View of the Patna Museum building taken at night during the Silver Jubilee celebration.	Do.	
690	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto	Do.	
691	Ditto ..	View of two Jaina bronze figures, one standing and the other seated.	Do.	
692	Ditto ..	Left side view of the above two Jain figures with inscriptions.	Do.	
693	Ditto ..	View of a Tibetan painting "Dom-Tom-Pa."	Do.	
694	Ditto ..	View of an earthen bowl	Do.	
695	Ditto ..	View of Pre-historic implements ..	Do.	
696	Ditto ...	View of Mauryan symbols ..	Do.	
697	Ditto ..	View of coins taken from cast ..	Do.	
698	Chausa Shahabad	View of terracotta figures of Rama, Lakshman and Hanuman, etc. (Patna Museum.)	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
699	Patna Museum	View of the Didarganj statue after cleaning.	8½" × 6½".	
700	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta figure	Do.	
701	Bulandibagh Excavation, Patna.	View of cast coin	Do.	
702	Ditto ...	Ditto	Do.	
703	Kurkihar, Gaya	View of a bronze figure of Buddha ..	Do.	
704	.....	View of coin	Do.	
705	....	Front view of gold plaque of Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan.	4½" × 3½".	
706	....	Left side view of gold plaque of Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan.	Do.	
707	Kausambi, Allahabad.	View of stone sculpture at Kausambi ..	8½" × 6½".	
708	Pavasa ..	General view of the Cave and Hill ..	Do.	
709	Do. ..	General view of the rock at Pavasa with inscription.	Do.	
710	Do. ...	View of stone sculpture at the temple of Pavasa.	Do.	
711	Kausambi, Allahabad.	View of a stone image—Mukhalingam ..	Do.	
712	Ditto ...	General view of a temple on the bank of the Jumna river.	Do.	
713	Patna Sewerage, Patna.	Front view of a terracotta figure ...	Do.	
714	Ditto ..	Right side view of the same ..	Do.	
715	Ditto ..	View of three terracotta heads ..	Do.	
716	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta head of a monkey ..	Do.	
717	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta figure of a cock and duck.	Do.	
718	Ditto ..	Front view of a terracotta head of a giant	Do.	
719	Ditto ..	Left side view of the above figure ..	Do.	
720	Ditto ..	Crystal glass	Do.	
721	Ditto ..	Detail view of a pottery with symbol and beads (fish shape).	Do.	
722	Ditto ..	Detail view of a shell (big size) ..	Do.	
723	Ditto ..	Detail view of a brick	Do.	

APPENDIX M—contd.

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
724	Patna Sewerage, Patna.	Detail east side view of sewerage showing the depth of 18 ft. where brick structure of wooden planks were found.	8½"×6½".	
725	Ditto ..	Detail view of sewerage under ground tank at Machuatoli showing the wooden plank found therein. Taken from south side.	Do.	
726	Ditto ..	Western side view of the above ..	Do.	
727	Ditto ..	Another view of the above showing different lairs of clay e. g., 1 foot to 7 feet and 7 feet to 12 feet and 12 feet to 18 feet.	Do.	
728	Ditto ..	Detail view of the Sewerage Excavation showing old brick structure.	Do.	
729	Ditto ..	Detail view of a wooden plank which was found under the ground.	Do.	
730	Patna Museum..	Interior view of front opening room ..	Do.	
731	Ditto ..	Interior view of sculpture room no. 2 ..	Do.	
732	Ditto ..	View of Museum building at the time of Sonepur Fair, 1935.	Do.	
733	Patna ..	Wooden palisade found in the brickfield near Dargah, Patna.	Do.	
734	Do. ..	Ditto at different angles ..	Do.	
735	Do. ..	View of brick structure near the Dargah where wooden palisade were found.	Do.	
736	Do. ..	Ditto at different angles ..	Do.	
737	Do. ..	Ditto at different angles taken from west side.	Do.	
738	Do. ..	Detail view of the same plot where brick structure and wooden palisades were found.	Do.	
739	Patna Museum	Negative of cast coins	Do.	
740	Ditto ..	Ditto of copper cast coin and silver punchmarked coins.	Do.	
741	Ditto ..	Negative of cast coins of Bulandibagh	Do.	
742	Ditto ..	Negative of Indian coins and seals ..	Do.	
743	Ditto ..	Negative of copper punchmarked coins of Bulandibagh.	Do.	
744	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
745	Ditto ..	Negative of cast coins ..	Do.	
746	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	

APPENDIX M—contd

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
747	Patna Museum.	Copy of the inscription	8½" × 6½".	
748	Ditto ..	Negative of cast coins	Do.	
749	Ditto ..	Torso of a female figurine found from the sewerage	Do.	
750	Madras ..	View of a temple at Mahabalipuram, Madras.	Do.	
751	Do. ..	View of Dharmaraja statute in the temple at Mahabalipuram, Madras.	Do.	
752	Do. ..	View of the temple at Mahabalipuram, Madras.	Do.	
753	Do. ..	View of the statue in the above temple (with inscription).	Do.	
754	Do. ..	View of standing male and female stone figures at Mahabalipuram, Madras.	Do.	
755	Do. ..	View of Mahishamardini at Mahabalipuram, Madras.	Do.	
756	Mysore ..	A stone panel depicting war procession (Somnathpur, Mysore State).	Do.	
757	Do. ..	View of back portion of a temple (Somnathpur).	Do.	
758	Do. ..	View of inside of a temple pillar (Halebid).	Do.	
759	Do. ..	View of statue of Mahakala (Halebid) ..	Do.	
760	Do. ..	View of Aruna stambha at Somnathpur.	Do.	
761	Do. ..	View of carved figures on the side of a temple at Somnathpur.	Do.	
762	Do. ..	Front view of a temple with the group photo of the President and Curator at Belur, Mysore State.	Do.	
763	Do. ..	View of a stone bracket showing a dancing female figure in the Mysore State, Belur.	Do.	
764	Do. ..	View of a stone bracket showing a female figurine throwing an arrow in the Mysore State, Belur.	Do.	
765	Do. ..	View of a stone bracket showing a female figure in Tribhunga posture at Belur.	Do.	
766	Do. ..	View of a stone bracket showing a female figure with mirror in hand (Belur).	Do.	
767	Do. ..	View of a pedestal for Tulsi (Belur) ..	Do.	
768	Do. ..	View of a Vishnu figure at Somnathpur, Mysore State.	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
769	Mysore ..	View of a Krishna figure (Somnathpur).	8½" × 6½".	
770	Do. ..	A side view of front portion of a temple at Belur.	Do.	
771	Do. ..	View of a stone bracket in the inside of a temple showing a female figure in sitting posture (Belur).	Do.	
772	Do. ..	View of a stone bracket inside the temple showing the female figure in sitting posture (Belur).	Do.	
773	Do. ..	A Vishnu figure inside the temple in a pillar (at Halebid).	Do.	
774	Do. ..	View of a standing female figure (at Sravanabelagola).	Do.	
775	Do. ..	Right side view of Jaina figure (at Sravanabelagola).	Do.	
776	Do. ..	Back side view of a Jaina figure (at Sravanabelagola).	Do.	
777	Do. ..	General view of the Jaina temple (at Sravanabelagola).	Do.	
778	Do. ..	View of a tank near Jaina temple (at Sravanabelagola).	Do.	
779	Kausambi, Allahabad.	Two female and one crude figures ..	Do.	
780	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta head	Do.	
781	Buxar, Shahabad	View of a terracotta figure	Do.	
782	Museum, Patna	General view of the Patna Museum building.	Do.	
783	Patna ..	Front view of golden plaque of Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan.	6½" × 4¾".	
784	Mathura ..	Terracotta leg of a female figurine (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
785	Ditto ..	Left side view of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	4¼" × 3¼".	
786	Ditto ..	Right side view of a terracotta head (in Patna Museum).	Do.	
787	Museum, Patna	View of two silver coins having Brahmi character (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
788	Ditto ..	Photo of a cast coin copied from Rapson	Do.	
789	Ditto ..	Back view of a silver cast coin (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
790	Kumrhar, Patna Museum.	View of a standing terracotta figure (in the Patna Museum)	6½" × 4¾".	
791	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
792	Mathura and Kausambi.	View of two terracotta figures, one head and the other lower portion of a terracotta figurine (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
793	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
794	Bulandibagh, Patna.	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
795	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
796	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	View of terracotta legs (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
797	Mathura ..	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
798	..	Negative of a paper with some inscriptions—from Mr. Durga Prasad.	Do.	
799	Museum ..	View of three coins	Do.	
800	Do. ..	View of one coin	Do.	
801	Do. ..	View of an ivory painting—portrait of Nadir Shah—Delhi school.	Do.	
802	Do. ..	View of a cast coin (enlarged) ..	Do.	
803	Mathura ..	Front view of the head of a terracotta figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
804	Patna Sewerage	Front view of a terracotta head of a female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
805	Ditto ..	Left side view of the same female figure	Do.	
806	Mathura ..	View of terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
807	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	Front view of terracotta figures ..	Do.	
808	Ditto ..	Right side view of the same figures ..	Do.	
809	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	Front view of terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
810	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta female bust without head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	

APPENDIX M—contd.

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
811	Bodh-Gaya ..	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	6½"×4½".	
812	Buxar, Shahabad	View of a terracotta female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
813	Kausambi, Allahabad.	View of a terracotta piece (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
814	Buxar, Shahabad	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
815	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
816	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
817	Belwa, Saran ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
818	Buxar, Shahabad	View of a terracotta head of a female (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
819	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
820	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	General view of terracotta male and female figures.	Do.	
821	Ditto ..	General view of a terracotta figure in a sitting posture.	Do.	
822	Patna ...	Front view of a terracotta head ...	Do.	
823	Do. ...	Right side view of the same figure ...	Do.	
824	Do. ...	General view of two terracottas one feeding cup and the other a bird.	Do.	
825	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	View of a female figure (front view) ...	Do.	
826	Ditto ...	Side view of the above	Do.	
827	Ditto ...	Front view of Sun Plaque	Do.	
828	Ditto ...	Back view of the same plaque ...	Do.	
829	Ditto ...	General view of a plaque with full bloomed lotus on the obverse.	Do.	
830	Ditto ...	General view of a terracotta figure ...	Do.	
831	Ditto ...	General view of a Disc with a central circular hole.	Do.	
832	Ditto ...	View of a part of the above disc, bearing an inscription.	Do.	
833	Ditto ...	Terracotta snake	Do.	
834	Ditto ...	General view of quadruped... ..	Do.	

APPENDIX M—contd.

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
835	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	General view of a terracotta head of a male figure.	6½"×4¾".	
836	Ditto ...	View of a head of a crude figure ...	Do.	
837	Ditto ...	View of a bust of a female figure ...	Do.	
838	Ditto ...	View of a terracotta sphinx ..	Do.	
839	Ditto ...	View of the face of a demon ..	Do.	
840	Mathura ...	General view of a terracotta female figure in standing posture (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
841	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	General view of a terracotta figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
842	Belwa, Saran ...	General view of a conical head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
843	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	General view of a headless female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
844	Patna Excavation	General view of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
845	Kumrhar, Patna	General view of a terracotta female figure standing up to knee (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
846	Ditto ...	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
847	Buxar ...	View of two terracotta heads (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
848	Bula n d i b a g h Patna.	View of terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
849	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	View of a terracotta ram fitted with two wheels (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
850	Belwa, Saran ...	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
851	Nepal ...	Clay seal on a palm leaf document (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
852	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do.	
853	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do.	
854	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	General view of terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	8½"×6½".	
855	Ditto ...	General view of a jar (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
856	Ditto ...	View of a pot with swastika symbol ...	Do.	
857	Ditto ...	View of a broken pottery with a broken figure.	Do.	

APPENDIX M—contd.

Serial no.	Place and District.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
858	Patna Sewarage Excavation.	View of a brass object, broken, looks like a lower portion of a lamp stand.	8½" × 6½".	
859	Ditto ...	General view of a Pitcher ...	Do.	
860	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	View of a group of horses (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
861	Patna Excavation	View of a horse (in the Patna Museum)	Do.	
862	Ditto ...	View of two terracotta animals ...	Do.	
863	Ditto ...	View of a terracotta headless male figure, hands broken, bird in front, leg bent back.	Do.	
864	Ditto ..	View of a quadruped animal ...	Do.	
865	Kausambi, Allahabad.	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
866	Buxar ...	Front view of a standing female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
867	Ditto ...	Back right side view of the above ...	Do.	
868	Ditto ...	General view of a terracotta standing female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
869	K a u s a m b i, Allahabad	General view of three terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
870	Patna Sewarage Excavation.	View of a horse (in the Patna Museum)...	Do.	
871	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	General view of a standing female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
872	Ditto ..	View of a laughing girl	Do.	
873	Ditto ..	View of a laughing boy	Do.	
874	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
875	Ditto ..	View of a standing female	Do.	
876	Kumrhar, Patna	View of two terracotta figures ..	Do.	
877	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	View of two terracotta heads ..	Do.	
878	Buxar ..	View of two terracotta figures ..	Do.	
879	K a u s a m b i, Allahabad.	General view of a headless standing terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum)	Do.	
880	Patna Museum from Shahabad.	Kartikaya	Do.	
881	Museum, Patna	View of Avalokitesvara	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
882	Museum, Patna	View of Buddha	8½" × 6½".	
883	Ditto ..	Right side view of the Didarganj statue	Do.	
884	Ditto ..	Back side view of the above ..	Do.	
885	Kurkihar, Gaya	View of a bronze figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
886	Ditto ..	View of two figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
887	Ditto ..	View of two figures, one male and the other female (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
888	Ditto ..	View of only left hand of a bronze figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
889	Belwa, Saran ..	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
890	Basarh, Muzaffarpur.	View of a terracotta standing figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
891	Kausambi, Allahabad.	View of terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
892	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
893	Patna Museum from Shahabad.	View of Suryya	Do.	
894	Ditto ..	View of Chandi figure	Do.	
895	Kumrhar, Patna	View of three terracotta figures ..	Do.	
896	Patna, Sewerage Excavation.	View of five terracotta figures ..	Do.	
897	Ditto ..	View of six terracotta figures ..	Do.	
898	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	View of seven terracotta figures ..	Do.	
899	Belwa, Saran ..	View of a terracotta head (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
900	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
901	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	View of nine terracotta figures ..	Do.	
902	Kausambi, Allahabad	View of two terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
903	Buxar ..	Right side view of a terracotta standing female figure (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
904	Buland i b a g h, Patna.	View of a terracotta standing female figure.	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
905	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	View of a terracotta elephant head ..	8½" × 6½".	
906	Museum, Patna	View of a stone image of Maitreya ..	Do.	
907	Ditto ..	View of Avalokitesvara	Do.	
908	Ditto ..	View of Maitreya	Do.	
909	Ditto ...	Left side view of a female statue, Didarganj.	Do.	
910	Ditto ..	Right side view of the above Didarganj..	Do.	
911	Mathura ..	View of four terracotta figures (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
912	Apsar, Patna ..	Detail view of a cave	Do.	
913	Ditto ..	Back side view of the same cave, showing the opening.	Do.	
914	Ditto ..	View of the front portion of the cave, showing opening.	Do.	
915	Ditto ..	View of the seated statue at village Apsar	Do.	
916	Ditto ...	General view of the above statue ..	Do.	
917	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
918	Ditto ..	View of a female deity with hands ..	Do.	
919	Ditto ..	View of a female deity	Do.	
920	Ditto ..	View of attendants to a broken image ..	Do.	
921	Nepal ..	View of a palm leaf with clay seals (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
922	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.	
923	Do. ..	Front view of the palm leaf (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
924	Do. ..	Back view of the palm leaf (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
925	Do. ..	Detail view of a palm leaf front in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
926	Do. ..	Detail view of a palm leaf back (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
927	Cuttack ..	View of a stone image of Tara from Ratnagiri, Cuttack (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
928	Museum, Patna	View of a stone image of Tara ..	Do.	
929	Patna ..	View of a stone image of a serpent's hood—Buddhist deities (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	

APPENDIX M—contd.

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
930	Museum, Patna	View of a ruined well—upper part ..	8½×6½".	
931	Ditto ..	View of a cast coin ..	Do.	
932	Ditto ..	View of a cast coin—Obverse ..	Do.	
933	Ditto ..	Ditto —Reverse (of the above).	Do.	
934	Ditto ..	View of punchmarked coins—Obverse ..	Do.	
935	Ditto ..	Ditto —Reverse (cf the above).	Do.	
936	Ditto ..	Ditto —Obverse ..	Do.	
937	Ditto ..	Ditto —Reverse ..	Do.	
938	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
939	Ditto ..	View of three terracotta figures ..	Do.	
940	....	View of a terracotta female standing figure	Do.	
941	....	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
942	....	View of a terracotta head of a broken figure.	Do.	
943	Patna Museum from Mathura.	A terracotta slab depicting some figures under tree.	Do	
944	Kausambi, Allahabad.	View of two terracotta heads (in the Patna Museum)	Do.	
945	Mathura ..	View of ten terra-cotta pieces—broken (in the Patna Museum).	Do.	
946	Museum, Patna	View of a terracotta head ..	Do.	
947	Patna Sewerage Excavation.	View of terracotta female figurine ..	Do.	
948	Ditto ..	View of a torso of a female..	Do.	
949	Museum, Patna	View of a seal with Brahmi inscription..	6½"×4¾".	
950	Ditto ..	View of a cast coin—Enlarged ..	Do.	
951	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
952	Ditto ..	View of torso of a male ivory figure ..	Do.	
953	Ditto ..	View of a terracotta head ..	Do.	
954	Ditto ..	View of torso of a female ..	8½"×6½".	
955	Ditto ..	View of Patna Museum building at the time of Sonapur fair—1936.	Do.	
956	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.	
957	Nepal ..	View of clay coin ..	Do.	
958	Tibet ..	View of one saint ..	Do.	

APPENDIX M—*contd.*

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
959	....	View of punchmarked silver coins from Mr. Durga Prasad.	6½" × 4¼".	
960	Tibet ..	View of a palm leaf	Do.	
961	Do. ..	Ditto —back side ..	Do.	
962	Patna, Lohanipur	Front view of torso of the Jaina Trithan-kara statue. Reg. no. 8039.	8½" × 6½".	
963	Ditto ..	Front view of torso of the Jaina Trithan-kara statue. Reg. no. 8038.	Do.	
964	Ditto ..	Back side view of the same statue. Reg. no. 8038.	Do.	
965	Ditto ..	Left side view of the same statue. Reg. no. 8038.	Do.	
966	Ditto ..	General view of the plot of Lohanipur showing brick structure, where Jaina images were found.	Do.	
967	Ditto ..	Detail view of the Lohanipur site where Jaina images were found.	Do.	
968	Ramna, Patna ..	Detail view of 29 silver punchmarked coins unearthed in Ramna. (Sewerage Reg. no. 795 to 839 and 842).	Do.	
969	Ditto ..	Detail view of 17 silver punchmarked coins unearthed in Ramna. Sewerage Reg. no. 795 to 839 and 842.	Do.	
970	Patna ..	View of the terracotta head of a male figure belonging to Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan (vide D. S. Reg. no. 7 of 1937-38).	Do.	
971	Do. ..	Back side view of the same figure ..	Do.	
972	Do. ..	Terracotta head of a male figure belonging to Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan (vide D. S. Reg. no. 7 of 1937-38).	Do.	
973	Do. ..	Terracotta head of a male figure belonging to Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan (vide D. S. Reg. no. 7 of 1937-38).	Do.	
974	Bettiah ..	Photo of a Burmese manuscript ..	Do.	
975	Do. ..	Reverse view of the same	Do.	
976	Patna Museum	View of a stone head of a Buddhisattva, presented to the Cuttack Museum, (vide Orissa list S. no. 19).	Do.	
977	Ditto ..	View of a headless stone Budha figure, presented to the Cuttack Museum (vide Orissa list S. no. 17).	..	
978	..	View of the lower portion of a stone Vishnu figure. (Presented to the Cuttack Museum, vide Orissa list serial no. 29.)	Do.	

APPENDIX M.—concl'd.

Serial no.	Place and district.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
979	..	View of headless defaced stone male figure with a club in the right hand. (Presented to the Cuttack Museum, vide Orissa list serial no. 30.)	8½" × 6½".	
980	..	View of a decorated stone fragment. (Presented to the Cuttack Museum, vide Orissa list, serial no. 34.)	Do,	
981	Patna Museum	View of the male and female figures carved on a sandstone of Sunga period. (Vide Arch. Reg. no. 8178.)		
982	Ditto ..	View of the male and female figures carved on a sandstone of Sunga period. (Different view.)	Do,	
983	Ditto ..	Group photograph taken on the occasion of the visit of Lady Hallett.		
984	Ditto ..	Group photograph taken on the occasion of the visit of His Excellency the Governor of Bihar.	Do.	

APPENDIX N.

List of War Trophies added to the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
87	Cannon on a four-wheeled cart. length $7\frac{1}{2}'$, mouth diameter $5''$.	..	Presented by Government of Bihar.	
88	Cannon on a two-wheeled cart. Length $7'$, mouth diameter $3''$.	..	Ditto.	
89	Cannon on a two-wheeled cart (length $6'-10\frac{1}{2}''$; mouth diameter $3\frac{1}{2}''$.)	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX O.

List of donors to the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1935 to the 31st March 1938.

Serial no.	Name of donors.	Address.	Remarks.
1	Dr. K. P. Jayaswāl, M. A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., Barrister-at-law.	President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.	
2	Sir T. S. Macpherson, C.I.E., I.C.S.	Puisne Judge, Patna High Court.	
3	P. R. Das, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.	Patna.	
4	Rev. Rahula, Sankrityayana	Patna.	
5	Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan.	Member, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.	
6	P. C. Chaudhury, Esq., I.C.S.	Additional District Judge, Patna.	
7	L. J. Lucas, Esq., I.C.S. ..	District Magistrate and Collector, Patna.	
8	Sri 6 Rajaguru Hemaraja Sharma, C.I.E.	Nepal.	
9	Rai Bahadur Prayag Dayal..	Curator, Provincial Museum, Lucknow.	
10	Dr. B. Sahni, sc.D. ..	Professor of Lucknow University, Lucknow.	
11	Professor R. A. Dara ..	London.	
12	Rao Bahadur Rudra Pratap Singh.	Raja of Sonbarsa, Bhagalpur.	
13	S. M. Qausim, Esq. ..	Dhaulpura, Patna City	
14	Durga Prasad, Esq. ..	Benares City.	
15	Pandit Mohan Lal Mahto ..	Gaya.	
16	Govind Prasad, Esq. ..	Central Provinces.	
17	Achutyananda Tej, Esq. ..	Jajpur, District Cuttack.	
18	Shyam Narain Pandey, Esq.	Mahendru, Patna.	
19	T. Sahay, Esq. ..	Assistant Head Master, Hariharganj M. E. School, District Palamau.	
20	A. Lal, Esq.	Manager, Kelner's Hotel, Dinapore.	
21	Chaturbhuj Singh Jayaswal, Esq.	Patna.	

APPENDIX O—concl'd.

Serial No.	Name of donors.	Address.	Remarks.
22	S. A. Shere, Esq., I.A. (London)	Curator, Patna Museum.	
23	Promode Kumar Rai Chaudhary Esq.	Photographer, Patna Museum.	
24	Government of Bihar ..	..
25	Government of the United Provinces ..	..
26	Government of the Central Provinces ..	..
27	Government of the Bombay (Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society).	..	
28	Government of the Punjab ..	..
29	Government of India, Archaeological Department.	Delhi.	



ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM

FOR THE YEAR 1939-40
ending 31st March 1940.



069.09541 (Out)

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
(Out) BIHAR, PATNA.

1940.

069.09541.1-2-0.)

P.M

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CLASS _____

CALL No 069.09541 P.M

D.G.A 79

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM

FOR THE YEAR 1939-40

ending 31st March 1940.



SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
BIHAR, PATNA.

1940.

27/ 069.09571 (6-2)
15.11.40 069.54109
Cue I. t. 4. t.
Pat.

Priced Publications of the Government of Bihar can be had from—

IN INDIA.

The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
Gulzarbagh, P. O.

- (1) MESSRS. THACKER SPINK & Co., Calcutta.
- (2) MESSRS. W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
- (3) MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., College Street, Calcutta.
- (4) MESSRS. F. CAMBRAY & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (5) MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras
- (6) MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.
- (7) MESSRS. M. C. SIRFAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- (8) PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
- (9) MESSRS. M. N. BURMAN & Co., Bankipore
- (10) BABU RAM DAYAL AGARWALA, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.
- (11) THE STANDARD LITERATURE CO., LTD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- (12) MANAGER OF THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta
- (13) MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co., LTD., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (14) MESSRS. RAM KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
- (15) THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, Delhi.
- (16) MESSRS. DAS BROTHERS, Nouzerkatra, Patna City.
- (17) THE BOOK COMPANY, 4/4(a), College Square, Calcutta.
- (18) MR. K. L. MATRUR, Guzri, Patna City.
- (19) MESSRS. RAGHUNATH PRASAD & SONS, Patna City.
- (20) THE GRANTHA MANDIR, Cuttack.
- (21) BABU MADAN MOHAN SINGH, PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. R. P. SINHA & BROTHERS, Guzri, Patna City.
- (22) MESSRS. SAMPSON WILLIAM & Co., 127-B, The Mall, Cawnpur.
- (23) THE NEW BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 'Kitab Mahal', 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
- (24) PROPRIETOR SARESWATI PUSTAKALAYA, Booksellers and Stationers, Daltonganj, (Palamau).
- (25) MESSRS. R. S. TOMARA & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, Opposite Fort Gate, Delhi.
- (26) MESSRS. HEM CHANDRA NEOGY & COMPANY, Bankipore, Patna.
- (27) PROPRIETOR, KAMALA BOOK STORE, Bankipore, Patna.

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

THE OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, Public Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
1. Managing Committee	1
2. Managing Committee Personnel	1
3. Burglary at the Museum	1
4. Staff	2
5. Working of the Museum	2
6. Visit of His Excellency the Governor	3
7. Visitors	3
8. Acquisitions	4
9. Important acquisitions	5
10. Archæology—Nalanda	5
11. Numismatics	6
12. Archæological Catalogue	6
13. Finance	6
14. Library	6
15. Garden	6
16. Picture postcards	6
17. Tour	6
18. Gifts	7
19. Buildings	7

LIST OF APPENDICES.

A.—Report of the Coin Committee	8—9
B.—Finance	10
C.—Archæological Section	11—17
D.—Numismatics	18—24
E.—Art Section	25—26
F.—Ethnological Section	27
G.—Plaster of Paris Casts Section	28—29
H.—Old Arms Section	30
I.—Natural History Section	31
J.—List of Donors	32

Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year 1939-40 (ending 31st March 1940).

I. Managing Committee.—In the course of the year under report the following changes took place in the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali, Puisne Judge of the Patna High Court, was appointed to act as President of the Managing Committee during the absence of the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-Law, in England with effect from the 16th June, 1939. On his return from England Mr. P. C. Manuk resumed charge of the office of the President of the Managing Committee with effect from the 9th October, 1939.

The Committee met eight times during the financial year 1939-40.

II. Managing Committee Personnel.—The existing personnel of the Managing Committee and the dates on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of member.		Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
1. Mr. P. C. Manuk, President	..	1-12-1937	30-11-1940.
2. Professor M. B. Bose	..	7-4-1937	6-4-1940.
3. Dr. A. P. Banerji Sastri	..	18-12-1937	17-12-1940.
4. The Rev. H. Bridges, B.D.	..	7-2-1938	Resigned.
5. Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy	..	23-2-1939	22-2-1942.
6. Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan	..	23-2-1939	22-2-1942.
7. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali	..	29-3-1939	28-3-1942
8. The Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.			Ex-officio Member.
9. Curator and Secretary, Managing Committee			Ex-officio Member.

The terms of membership of Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha and Mr. S. Khuda Bakhsh expired on the 25th March 1940 and the question of filling these vacancies has been taken up by the Managing Committee.

III. Burglary at the Museum.—We have to record with extreme regret the raid on the Strong Room of the Museum which took place on the night of the 27th-28th April, 1939. In spite of the fact that the Police guard were supposed to be on duty throughout the night, a large number of inside doors and locks of the galleries and also of the Strong Room were prised open. 502 gold coins, and some other gold articles which were kept in the Strong Room for safety were stolen. The silver and copper coins were not disturbed, but a small fancy pistol was also removed.

Two large stout Chulbs' locks attached to the collapsible gate of the Strong Room were broken open, the heavy bolt, hasp and staple of the inner door of the same room with another lock were forcibly prised open. Then another stout bolt and staple in the lobby upstairs attached to the door leading to the north-west verandah were also forced open. The staple and the hasp of the northern gallery in the Hall down-stairs were also smashed up and a pane of glass in the ventilator of the sculpture Gallery down-stairs was found broken with pieces lying on the floor. It seems incredible that all this was possible without attracting the attention of the two Police constables supposed to be on guard, marching up and down the Museum terraces.

The Police, however, were convinced that only some of the staff were involved in the conspiracy and consequently arrested the Photographer, Babu Promode Kumar Roy Chowdry; the jamadar, Basudeo Pathak (who kept all

the keys of the galleries except the Strong Room keys); the literate peon and Guide, Jadunandan Singh; the Laboratory Peon, Sitaram; the Photographer's Peon, Sheonandan; the three Sweepers, Basant, Ramcharan and Nathuni and one of the Malis, Dhanukhari.

The Police submitted a Charge sheet under sections 457, 380 and 120-B., I. P. C., against several persons including only two of the Museum employees out of those arrested, namely Sheonandan, photographer's peon (who is alleged to have acted as a spy to the gang) and Sitaram, Laboratory peon. The rest of the arrested Museum employees were released by the Police for want of sufficient evidence against them, but the Police were satisfied that their conduct was most suspicious both before the occurrence and soon after it. Police investigations were carried on both in Patna and Calcutta, as the result of which a clue was found about the existence of an Inter-Provincial gang, alleged to have been responsible for the burglary at the Museum. On the strength of the confession of one of the persons arrested in connection with the burglary, the discovery of certain letters and telegrams said to have been written by some of the accused persons and other circumstantial evidence, the trying Magistrate has sent the case for trial before the Court of Sessions.

Not one of the stolen articles was recovered in spite of the fact that Government announced, on the recommendation of the Museum Committee a reward of Rs. 2,000 to any person or persons except the culprits themselves giving information which might lead to the recovery of the gold coins, etc., or a substantial portion of them, and despite the vigorous enquiry pursued by the Crime Assistant Mr. M. K. Sinha, I. P. and other officers of the Police Department.

On the insistence of the President, an armed guard has now been provided for night duty, and if this had been done years ago when it was first suggested after the present Museum was built, this deplorable burglary may never have been possible.

It may be noted that our burglary was preceded by a burglary at the Allahabad Museum, and since the burglary at the Patna Museum, we have had official intimation of similar burglaries at the Museum of Baroda and Gwalior, also involving the loss of gold coins and gold ornaments.

We can only hope that the Criminal Investigation Department authorities are alive to the existence of a professional gang who should be vigorously hunted down.

IV. Staff.—(a) Partly as a result of the burglary and partly on other grounds, the following changes have taken place :—

1. The Photographer, Babu Promode Kumar Roy Chowdry, has been dismissed by the Managing Committee.
2. Jamadar, Basudeo Pathak. His case has been reported to Government for transfer to a post of less responsibility in some other department of Government.
3. The Literate Peon and Guide, Jadunandan Singh, tendered his resignation which was accepted. This vacancy has been filled on a temporary basis by appointing the Museum Literate Farash Muhammad Rashid.
4. Three sweepers and one mali were dismissed.

(b) On account of the medical leave granted to the Head Clerk, Babu Rama Bhushan Ghosh, Babu Shyam Sunder Sahay, Marksman Clerk, has been officiating for the above Head Clerk from the 1st July, 1939, and Maulvi S. H. Manzar has been appointed to officiate for the Marksman Clerk, with effect from the 10th May, 1939.

V. Working of the Museum.—The report for the year under review will show substantial improvements and additions made in the different sections of the Museum.

The Archæological Hall has been completely re-arranged, new stone pedestals made for important sculptures and new labels prominently printed, indicating the find-spots and the periods of the various groups, etc. A useful innovation is observed in a chronological chart of the periods represented by the sculptures and terra-cottas housed in the Museum. This is printed on a panel in bold white characters in three languages—English, Hindi and Urdu and now literate visitors can see at a glance the chronology of each period.

Nearly all the important terra-cotta figurines and animals, etc., from different sites such as Pataliputra, Bulandibagh, Kumrahar, Patna, Mathura and last but not least Buxar, have been provided with plaster pedestals which throw up the beauty of these unique exhibits. The chariot wheel of the Mauryan Period (320 B.C.) which was unearthed during the excavation at Pataliputra is now displayed in its own show case. All the terra-cottas in the Pataliputra and Buxar Rooms have been labelled and scientifically arranged according to their respective periods. They can now be seen and studied under better conditions.

The Bronze Room always attracts particular attention and it now includes exhibits from Nalanda, the 2nd instalment of which was obtained, after much trouble, on loan from the Government of India.

As the Museum exhibits are growing day by day, a few of the table show cases have been transformed into two decker show cases in order to accommodate more exhibits. The exhibition of the Stucco heads from Taxila and Nalanda, and stone heads from other sites in these show cases enable the visitor to study each piece from different angles and enhances the beauty of these exhibits. Each has been individually labelled and displayed on suitable stands.

The old wooden shelves in our old wall show cases are being steadily replaced by plate glass shelves out of savings from the meagre contingent grant. The result is more light on the exhibits.

As a result of economies rigorously exercised in various less urgent directions, the Committee were able to purchase, in spite of the one-fourth cut in the Contingent budget of the Museum by Government, three large wall show cases with plate glass shelves, plate glass shelves for old wall show cases and stone pedestals for stone sculptures at a cost of over Rs. 1,500. The above expenditure was met out of the savings, referred to above, effected in the Contingent funds and re-appropriated from different units of the Museum budget.

VI. Visit of His Excellency the Governor.—Sir Thomas Alexander Stewart, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S., Governor of Bihar and Lady Stewart accompanied by an Aide-de-camp visited the Museum on the 7th March 1940. The distinguished visitors inspected every gallery including the Strong Room of the Coin Cabinet. When leaving, His Excellency and Lady Stewart expressed themselves as very interested in all they had seen and greatly admired the fine building which is in the Moghul-Rajput style of architecture.

VII. Visitors.—Among other distinguished visitors to the Museum were the Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan, Law Member to the Government of India; Mr. R. E. Russell, I.C.S., Adviser to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar; Mr. S. M. Dhar, I.C.S., Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bihar; Mrs. S. M. Dhar; Mr. S. R. Zaman, I.C.S., Collector of Patna; Mr. S. A. A. Rizavi, Assistant Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bihar; the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur M. Azizul Haque, Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta; the Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. M. Agarwala, Patna High Court; Mrs. Agarwala; Mr. H. B. Richardson, Professor of English, Government College, Lahore; Mr. John Turner, General Manager for the East Reuters; Mr. V. D. Ghate, Educational Inspector, Bombay; Mr. Narendra Singh, heir-apparent to the Panna State, Central India; Mr. R. G. Gyani, Curator, Archæological Section, Prince of

Wales Museum, Bombay; Mr. M. A. Shakoor, Curator, Peshawar Museum, Peshawar; Mr. S. Hydar Imam, M.L.A., (Central), Patna; Dr. Kalidas Nag, Professor, Calcutta University; Father M. D. Moran, S.J., Principal, St. Xaviers, Patna; The Rev. M. Dhammarakhita, the Patriarch of the Inter-National Buddhist Mission.

The visitors were greatly impressed with the rare specimens of terracottas (from Pataliputra, Patna, Buxar) and other important stone and bronze sculptures. The method of display of exhibits in general has greatly improved, a matter which apparently attracted the attention of our distinguished visitors.

It may be interesting to reproduce the remarks made about the Museum by some of these visitors :—

(a) The Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan, Law Member to the Government of India.—

“ I was very glad to revisit the Museum after seven years and to notice all the improvements. The theft of gold coins is a sad loss which I hope the Museum will be able to make up by the generosity of other Museums.”

(b) The Hon'ble Mr. Azizul Haque, Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta.—

“ I spent an interesting morning. Mr. Absan Shere was kind enough to show me round. The Museum is neatly arranged and the bronze collections are the best I have ever seen anywhere in India. The coins have been all methodically arranged but it is a pity the recent theft has been responsible for the loss of an unique collection.”

(c) Mr. John Turner, General Manager for East Reuters.—

“ I am completely surprised to find this magnificent Museum in Patna. It ought to be better known.”

(d) Mr. H. B. Richardson, Professor of English, Government College, Lahore —

“ Most interesting, especially the sculptures of the Kushan and Mauryan periods ”.

(e) Dr. Kalidas Nag, Professor, Calcutta University.—

“ The most inspiring monument to the glory of Bihar and of India ”.

On account of the burglary, the Museum was closed to visitors from the 28th April 1939 to 14th of May 1939. The turnstile in the Entrance Hall during the year under report recorded 129,724 visitors as against 152,666 visitors of the last year. The fall in the number of visitors is due to the closing of the Museum for seventeen days in the year under report for the reasons mentioned above.

VIII. Acquisitions.—During the year 1939-40 quite a number of interesting and important exhibits were added to the various sections of the Museum. The articles of the respective sections added to our collection in 1939-40 together with their numbers are stated below :—

1. Archaeology	..	..	..	..	..	76
2. Coins	..	..	..	..	..	270
3. Art Section	..	..	..	..	..	19
4. Ethnological	..	..	..	..	..	3
5. Casts	..	..	..	..	..	31
6. Old Arms	..	..	..	..	..	1
7. Natural History	..	..	..	..	..	3

A detailed list of these exhibits is given in the appendices attached hereto.

IX. Important Acquisitions.—The following important exhibits have been acquired by gift or purchased during the year under report :—

- (a) By purchase, a stone image of the mediæval period of the Varaha (Boar) incarnation of four handed Vishnu (Arch. no. 8428).
- (b) During the course of the Curator's visit to Kumrahar, the site of excavation at Pataliputra which is a protected monument under the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904, he managed to acquire with the permission of the Collector of Patna a piece of buff sand-stone railing pillar of the Sunga period (Arch. no. 8429).
- (c) By purchase, two buff sand-stone standing male and female figures (Arch. nos. 8430 and 8484) of the 2nd Century A.D. They belong to the same type of sculpture as the "Mithuna couple under an Asoka tree hand" in which the man embraces the woman with his right and holds a drinking vessel in his left towards her and the woman stands with an averted face (Arch. no. 8178).
- (d) By purchase, a number of terra-cotta seals, bearing inscriptions of the 1st and 3rd—4th Centuries A. D. (Arch. nos. 8488—8496).
- (e) By purchase, two water-colour paintings on paper of the Moghul (Size 20½"×15") and Rajput (size 19"×15") schools (18th Century), depicting a young noble in the company of three women, terrace scene by night, marble buildings, garden in back ground ; and a Princess on terrace with two attendants, river in back ground and fireworks, respectively (Art. Reg. nos. 739 and 743).
- (f) The Museum had an unique opportunity to acquire by purchase a Cornucopia, from the collection of Sir John Herbert Vernon, London and four European miniatures through the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk. The acquisition of the Cornucopia and miniatures of the English, Dutch, etc. Schools has given visitors an opportunity of studying European objects of Art. A descriptive list of these articles is given in the appropriate appendix attached hereto. (Art. Reg. nos. 747—751).
- (g) By gift from Mr. C. T. Brett, C.I.E., India Police, the retired Inspector-General of Police, Bihar, three "Platters" used by the cannibals of the Soloman Islands for ceremonial feasts (Eth. nos. 596—598).
- (h) As no fine specimens of Mohenjodaro antiquities were sent to us on loan from the Government of India, the Museum purchased casts of Mohenjodaro seals and figures (Cast Reg. nos. 149—179).
- (i) Srimati Hemangini Devi, Patna, has kindly presented an iron sword curved at the end, held in one of the hands of the goddess Sakti. (Old Arm Reg. no. 93).
- (j) By purchase, an eight-legged kid which is an object of great interest to our humbler visitors (Nat. History Reg. no. 119).

X. Archæology—Nalanda.—The Government of India in the Archæological Department have at long last kindly given on loan the 2nd instalment of Nalanda Antiquities, which has been obtained after much trouble.

The Managing Committee regret that the Director General of Archæology refused to lend several pieces selected by Dr. Banerji Sastri and the Assistant Curator, who specially visited Nalanda to make a selection for the Museum. One can hardly agree with the Archæological Department that so many good specimens should not preferably be shown at the Provincial Museum at Patna rather than be stored at the very un-get-at-able and overcrowded little construction at Nalanda, where moreover there are no facilities for experts and savants to stay and study the exhibits. We can only hope that the Government of India will some day adopt the recommendation of that eminent

Archæologist, Sir Leonard Woolley, to close the Museum at Nalanda. If and when this happens, the Patna Museum should get the lion's share, as the site of excavations at Nalanda is fortunately situated in this Province.

XI. Numismatics.—A separate detailed report of the Secretary, Coin Cabinet and the Treasure Trove Officer, on the Coin Cabinet is appended to the Report.

XII. Archæological Catalogue.—The Catalogue is in the Government Press and it is hoped to publish it before long.

XIII. Finance.—A detailed statement of receipt and expenditure of the Museum for the year 1939-40 will be seen from Appendix B.

In this connection the Managing Committee greatly regret to record that in spite of the protest of the President and the Managing Committee, Government did not restore the one-fourth cut in the Contingent Budget of the Museum.

The Managing Committee have been faced with the difficulties of finding room for the steadily growing collection of exhibits, more specially in the Archæological and Art Sections.

Certain schemes involving the minimum of expenditure were prepared in consultation with the Hon'ble Dr. Syed Mahmud, the late Minister of Education in the Congress Government. The money, however, was not forthcoming to execute these proposals and now they have been abandoned owing to the war.

Under these circumstances the Museum authorities had to resort to various devices to find more show space within the existing galleries and by expenditure within the Contingent grant. This was possible only by saving under certain less urgent heads of the Budget Estimates and re-appropriating the sums so saved to these internal improvements, after obtaining the sanction of Government.

The Managing Committee is of opinion that Government should permit it to frame the Museum Budget Estimates on more elastic lines, in order to enable the Curator, with the approval of the President, to spend money on essential and urgent requirements instead of on stereo-type lines without approaching Government for sanction on each and every occasion of emergent re-appropriation. It is proposed to approach Government on the lines of the resolution passed by the Managing Committee on this subject.

XIV. Library.—A number of books have been added during the year under report. The total number of books and pamphlets is now 1,343 as against 1,303 of 1938-39.

XV. Garden.—It has been well kept.

XVI. Picture Postcards.—The fifteen different picture postcards from blocks of some of the important exhibits of the Museum, which were prepared some time ago, appear to be quite popular among the general public. The sale proceeds of these picture postcards are deposited in the Government Treasury instead of bringing any income to the Museum at whose cost the postcards were prepared.

XVII. Tour.—(1) Dr. A. P. Banerji Sastri, a member of the Managing Committee, was deputed to select the Nalanda Antiquities for the Patna Museum. He was therefore on tour on the 2nd December 1939.

(2) Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator and corresponding member of the Indian Historical Records Commission (appointed by the Government of India), was deputed to attend the meetings of the Indian Historical Records Commission, All-India History Congress and Numismatic Society of India. He was therefore on tour from the 12th December 1939 to 19th December 1939.

(3) Babu A. C. Ghosh, Chemical Assistant, was deputed to go to the Nalanda Museum to bring the Nalanda Antiquities for the Patna Museum. He was therefore on tour on the 2nd December 1939.

XVIII. Gifts.—The Committee records its grateful appreciation of the interest taken in the Museum by those donors, both private and official, a list of whom is given in the appendix.

The Committee however regrets to record its great disappointment at not receiving any response whatsoever to the appeals issued through the Public Press for donations in cash to supplement the small grant from the public funds. In this connection we have to thank Mr. Murli Manohar Prasad, Editor of the "*Searchlight*" for so kindly supporting our appeal by a strong leaderette on the subject.

XIX. Buildings.—The Committee is thankful to the Public Works Department for the assistance given in regard to the repairs of the building.

P. C. MANUK,

*President, Managing Committee,
Patna Museum.*

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Coin Committee for the year 1939-40.

I. Matters concerning the Coin Cabinet were attended to at meetings of the Managing Committee where there are members common to the two Committees.

II. The existing personnel of the Coin Committee of the Museum and the date on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of member.	Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
(a) Mr. P. C. Manuk, President..	1st December 1937 ..	30th November 1940.
(b) Dr. A. P. Banerji Sastri, M.A., Ph. D.	12th December 1937	11th December 1941.
(c) Dr. M. Nazim, M.A., Ph.D., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey.	12th December 1937	11th December 1941.
(d) Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator and Treasure Trove Officer.	2nd November 1936	1st November 1940.
(e) Mr. S. H. Hodivala, M.A., Bombay—Co-opted Member.	26th August 1937 ..	26th August 1941.
(f) Rai Bahadur Prayag Dayal, Curator, Lucknow Museum— Co-opted Member.	27th August 1937 ..	26th August 1941.

III. Coins acquired by Government under the Treasure Trove Act were deciphered, classified and distributed by the Treasure Trove Officer, Mr. S. A. Shere to the different institutions on the standing list.

IV. A detailed list of coins acquired by the Patna Museum will appear in appendix D.

V. The number of coins in the Coin Register of the Museum at the close of the year 1938-39 was 15,739. Since then 270 coins have been added during the year under report, out of which 96 coins are Non-Muhammadan and 174 coins are Muhammadan.

VI. Detailed notices of the coins received gratis under the Treasure Trove Act from Government of India and Provincial Governments are given below :—

1. Government of India through the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	25
2. Bihar	44
3. Bombay	71
4. United Provinces	45
5. Central Provinces	11
Total ..	196
(a) Gold	10
(b) Silver	138
(c) Copper	31
(d) Copper (Silver coated)	10
(e) Billon	7
Total ..	196

VII. Detailed notices of the Gold coins added to the Coin Cabinet by presentation are given below :—

1. Sir Richard Burn, C.S.I., I.C.S. (Retd.)	1
2. Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay	5
3. Provincial Museum, Lucknow	12
Total ..	18

APPENDIX A—concl'd.

VIII. Detailed notices of the Coins added to the Coin Cabinet by purchase are given below :—

(a) Gold	..	..	..	..	..	20
(b) Copper	..	..	..	..	..	20
Total						40

IX. The following number of coins have been added to the Coin Cabinet during the year under review by :—

1. Gratis	..	..	..	..	..	196
2. Presentation	..	..	..	..	..	34
3. Purchase	..	..	..	..	..	40
Total						270

X. The Governments of Bombay and United Provinces managed to spare at the request of the Patna Museum through the Government of Bihar, five duplicate gold coins from the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay and 12 gold coins from the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, for replacing the coins lost in the Patna Museum by theft. An exhaustive account of the burglary at the Museum in April, 1939 has already been given in the preceding pages by Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-Law, President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.

The Coin Committee desire to place on record their grateful appreciation of the interest taken in the Patna Museum by the Governments of Bombay and United Provinces, and the Museums of Bombay and Lucknow. The Committee fully realise that it was with the object of promoting the sense of co-operation between Museums that the Trustees of the Bombay Museum and the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Museum presented the coins to the Patna Museum.

XI. The Committee however regret to record their great disappointment at not receiving any response whatsoever to the request made by the President, Managing Committee, Mr. P. C. Manuk to the Director-General of Archaeology in India to spare duplicate gold coins from the Museums under his control in order to re-build the Coin Cabinet of the Patna Museum.

XII. Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., during the Governorship of Bihar in the year 1939-40 has very kindly donated Rs. 500 from his discretionary grant to be spent on improvement of the Patna Museum. His Excellency has made, it a point that the above amount of Rs. 500 be spent at the discretion of the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk. The whole sum was spent on purchase of Ancient Gold Coins of India in accordance with our initial endeavour to re-build the fine collection of coins which was so unfortunately burgled from the Strong Room.

The Coin Committee desire to place on record their gratitude for the special donation given by His Excellency Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., now Governor of the United Provinces.

S. A. SHERE,

*Secretary, Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum,
and Treasure Trove Officer, Bihar.*

APPENDIX B.

Showing receipts and expenditure of Museum from the 1st April, 1939 to the 31st March, 1940.

Serial no.	Heads of receipts.				1939-40.		
					Rs.	a	p.
1.	Visitors' fee	..	..	..	90	4	0
2.	Sale of fish	..	..	..	10	8	0
3.	Sale of grass	..	..	..	102	0	0
4.	Sale of Plaster Casts	..	..	..	14	14	0
5.	Sale of Picture Postcards	..	..	..	24	9	0
6.	Sale of miscellaneous articles	..	..	..	216	7	3
Total Receipts				..	458	10	3
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							
1.	Pay of Curator	..	..	..	3,679	5	0
Total Pay of Curator				..	3,679	5	0
2.	Pay of Assistant Curator	..	..	..	2,684	0	0
3.	Pay of Modeller	..	..	..	1,637	0	0
4.	Pay of Photographer	..	..	..	447	4	0
5.	Pay of Head Clerk	..	..	..	1,093	10	0
6.	Pay of Marksman clerk	..	..	..	382	12	0
7.	Pay of Temporary Typist Assistant	..	..	..	116	2	0
8.	Pay of Marksman Daftri	..	..	..	240	0	0
9.	Pay of menial servants	..	..	..	1,757	3	0
Expenditure on Establishment				..	8,357	15	0
10.	Travelling allowance	..	..	..	182	9	0
11.	Honorarium to the Stenographer of President	..	..	..	100	0	0
Total Allowances				..	282	9	0
12.	Contingencies coolie charges	..	..	..	17	5	0
13.	Cart and conveyance hire	..	..	..	36	0	6
14.	Railway freight	..	..	..	3	15	0
15.	Postage	..	..	..	120	0	0
16.	Pay of menials	..	..	..	1,478	13	6
17.	Miscellaneous expenses	..	..	..	446	3	9
18.	Office expenses	..	..	..	273	7	9
19.	Photographic charges	..	..	..	23	15	0
20.	Purchase of books	..	..	..	46	0	0
21.	Purchase of Furniture (show case, glass shelves, etc.)	..	..	..	1,460	12	0
22.	Museum expenses	..	..	..	835	9	3
23.	Purchase of antiquities	..	..	..	1,500	0	9
24.	Electric charges	..	..	..	492	0	9
25.	Telephone charges	..	..	..	192	0	0
26.	Garden expenses	..	..	..	162	10	3
27.	Rent and Taxes	..	..	..	2,611	9	0
Total of contingent charges				..	9,700	7	0
Grand total of expenditure				..	22,022	4	0*

*An unspent sum of Rs. 11-14-0 was credited to the Museum account by the Executive Engineer, Patna Division, Patna, by his letter no. 15591, dated the 30th September 1939. The actual expenditure under the Museum budget was therefore Rs. 22,008-6-0 which figure agrees with that of the Accountant-General, Bihar.

APPENDIX C.

List of objects added to the Archæological Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April, 1939 to the 31st March, 1940.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8422	A standing image of Vishnu, hands broken. Late Mediæval period, 13th—16th Centuries A. D. Size 11".	...	Presented by Dr. Purnanand Arya, mahalla Sultanpur, Dinapur.	
8423	An attendant male figure holding Chauri in his right hand. Legs broken, wearing ornaments. Late Mediæval period. 13th—16th Centuries A. D. Size, height 8".	..	Ditto.	
8424	A Vishnu figure on mount (possibly Garuda) defaced. Late Mediæval period. 13th—16th Centuries A. D. Size 4½".	..	Ditto.	
8425	A Jaina figure. Late Mediæval period. 13th—16th Centuries A. D. Size 2"×2".	..	Ditto.	
8426	Piece of pottery with six perforated holes from Harappa.	Harappa ..	Presented by Mr. C. S. Jayaswal, Fraser Road, Patna.	
8427	A female head in marble. Closed eyes. Hair made up in ornamented knot. Height 5".	..	Presented by Dr. Purnanand Arya, Sultanpur, Dinapur.	
8428	An image of the Varaha (Boar) incarnation of Vishnu with four hands, holding up the earth in his upper left hand and a Chakra in the lower. One right hand broken bearing mace, the other resting on the thigh: Standing on a pedestal with male (right) and female (left) attendants in entwined serpent forms from waist below and bearing serpent-hoods. Richly ornamented. Halo broken. Mediæval period. Size: Length 1'-4½". Bearing socket stand. Width 10½".	..	Purchased.	
8429	Piece of railing pillar, buff sand-stone having designs of lotus on each of the four sides. Size 10¾"×8½"×2'-1¾".	Kumrahar ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India.	
8430	A standing female figure, buff sand-stone, broken. Size 20½"×7½"×4".	Patna City ..	Purchased.	
8431	Buddha seated in Dhyana Mudra, gold-gilt. 3¾" high.	Nalanda ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8432	Tara seated in Vara Mudra. Left hand holds lotus stalk. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high.	Nalanda ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India.	
8433	Buddha seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra. Umbrella top missing. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8434	Standing female figure. Right hand in Vara Mudra. Left hand (broken) holds lotus stalk. Halo and umbrella gone. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8435	Buddha seated cross-legged. Right hand broken; left hand placed on the left knee holds some indistinct object. Halo slightly damaged. 5" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8436	Female figure seated cross-legged. Right hand placed on the right knee is held in Vara Mudra, while the left rests on the left knee. 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8437	Image of Tara. The lotus of whose stem is held in the left hand, is gone. Halo broken. Right hand extended in Vara Mudra. A female devotee is seated below. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8438	Tara seated in Vilasa attitude. Right hand extended in Vara Mudra; left hand holds lotus. Halo gone. Stupa-like object on the head-dress. 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8439	Vasudhara seated in Vara Mudra. Right foot rests on kalsa or vase of wealth. Halo broken. Left hand holds lotus stem. Creed embossed on circular piece adhering on the back. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8440	Bodhisattva (probably Maitreya) seated in Vilasa Mudra with left leg hanging down and left foot resting on a lotus. A waist band is tied round the belly and the pendant left knee. Right hand missing. Halo broken. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8441	Prajnaparamitra seated cross-legged on a lotus. Four armed: Upper hand holds some indistinct object, right lower is in Vara Mudra, left upper hand holds lotus while the left lower is placed on the lap with the palm turned upwards. 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8442	Seated Prajnaparamitra, four armed. Right upper hand holds rosary, right lower is in Vara Mudra, left upper holds lotus, while the left lower placed on the crossed feet holds a cup-like object. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " high	Nalanda ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
8443	Bodhisattva seated cross-legged in Bhumisparśa Mudra on a lotus. The head wearing a crown is broken off from the neck. $5\frac{1}{4}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8444	Vishnu, four armed. Right lower hand broken, right upper hand probably held lotus; left upper holds conch, while the left lower rests on the mace. 5" high with pedestal.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8445	Buddha seated cross-legged on a lotus in Dhyana Mudra with halo enveloping the whole figure and surmounted by an umbrella. The creed is written at the back. 3" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8446	Kuvera seated on a lion throne. Right hand holds a lemon and the left a mongoose. Creed embossed on the back. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8447	Seated female figure (probably Tara), in vilasa attitude. Right hand and right leg broken off. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8448	Ganesha seated. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8449	Female figure seated on a lotus with devotees at the corner of the pedestal. Head and halo broken. Figure in several pieces. 10" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8450	Tara seated cross-legged on a lotus. Right hand extended in Varāmudra. Left hand holds lotus. $5\frac{3}{8}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8451	A devotee with an indistinct object held in his clasped hands. The figure is in kneeling attitude. 3" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8452	Buddha seated in Bhumisparśa-mudra. Halo broken. $4\frac{3}{4}$ " high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8453	Buddha seated in Bhumisparśa-mudra on a Visvapadmasana. The image is complete excepting the umbrella which is gone. 4" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8454	Four-armed goddess (Prajnaparamitra) seated in dhyanamudra. On a lotus pedestal. The two original hands are placed on the cross feet with a fruit like object placed on the palms. Right upper hand holds rosary, while the left upper holds a lotus stalk, which ending in a flower, supports the book of knowledge. The back of the image is embossed with the Buddhist creed written on a circular piece adhering to it. 5" high.	Nalanda ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
8455	Head of a Bodhisattva with the hair drawn up high in a mitre-shaped ushrisha. A tiny figure of Buddha is seated on the head-dress. 2" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8456	Bodhisattva seated cross-legged on a lotus throne. The hands are seen holding the ears. Halo damaged. 4" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8457	Trailokya Vijaya trampling on the prostrate figures of Siva and Parvati. He has eight arms and four heads. On the head-dress is seated a tiny Buddha figure. The two original hands are held against the breast, with a vajra in one hand. Of the remaining six hands, four are broken, while the left middle and the left lower seem to hold star-like objects. He wears a long garland. The pedestal is supported by four elephants, one in each corner. Halo gone. 8" high. 10" with pedestal.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8458	Badly mutilated figure of a Bodhisattva standing on a pedestal. The hands and the body are damaged, while the pedestal is served from the image. 8½" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8459	Buddha seated on a lotus in European fashion. The hands of the Tathagata are in preaching attitude. On the pedestal front is depicted the wheel of law and the two gazelles. The back slab bears conventional animal figures. The umbrella is gone. The pedestal front bears indistinct traces of an inscription. The image appears to have been gilt originally 13½" high.	Do ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8460	Fragmentary sculpture depicting Bodhisattva Padma pani seated in vilasa attitude with the right hand placed on the right knee in Varamudra. The left hand holds a lotus stalk which ends in a flower. The right foot of the image is gone. On the left upper side is a tiny image of Buddha seated in meditation. A seated figure of Hariti holding a child in the left hand, and a fruit-like object in the right, is also seen on the left side. On the pedestal front is a row of tiny seated figures. 6" high.	Nalanda ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
8461	Broken image of Tara. Lower portion of the body missing. Both hands missing. Size 20".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8462	Four-armed female figure seated on lotus. The raised right upper hand holds some objects, the right lower holds a sword. The left upper hand is missing and one of the fingers of the left lower hand touches her breasts. Halo broken. 18" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8463	Image of Marichi. 9½" high ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8464	Fragmentary clay seal with 5 lines of writing. It bears the name of Sarva varma at the end of the inscription. Size 4½"×3½".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8465	One small bronze bell 2½" high ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8466	Metal cup with broken handle and spout. 2½" long.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8467	Iron Swastika (broken). Size 5½"×5½".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8468	One bone dice. 2½" long ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8469	Two tiny glass rings (green) ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8470	Two fragmentary brick inscription no. 230 was found from inside a votive stupa, while no. 236 was found from the North-East corner of the stair of the 5th level stupa. Size 4½"×4½" and 8"×5" respectively.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8471	One iron censer or dhupdan. 15" long.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8472	One stone axe-head. 3" long ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8473	Broken piece of blue-glazed pottery (clay). Size 3½"×2½".	Do. ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8474	Damaged red-stone vajra or thunderbolt with four forks at each end. 9½" long.	Nalanda ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
8475	Miniature bronze stupa with umbrella. Slightly damaged. Object bent due to effects of fire. 8" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8476	Brick carved with an animal figure. Size 14½" × 11" × 3".	Do. ...	Ditto.	
8477	Terracotta mould of an inscribed figure of Buddha seated in Bhumi-sparsamudra. Inscription on back. 2¾" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8478	Fragmentary glazed pottery (clay) with leaf decoration in blue colour on white ground. Size 2" × 2".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8479	Stucco head of Bodhisattva. 5" high.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8480	Iron bell. 2¾" high ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8481	Burnt grains of rice found in a chamber in the north row in Mon. No. I.	Do. ..	Ditto.	
8482	Clay pot with 4 spouts. 10½" high Found from the Maniarmath area.	Rajgir ..	Ditto.	
8483	Stupa in high plinth with Buddhas in four scenes. Light grey sandstone. Height 16½".	Arrah ..	Presented by the Superintendent.	
8484	Two standing figures, one male and the other female. The female figure is standing under a tree and wearing bangles, necklace. Right half of the male figure is, etc., broken. Size 20½" × 12". Buff sand-stone.	Patna City ..	Purchased.	
8485	A bronze plaque showing Buddha under the Nyagrodha tree with fourteen disciples. Size 8½" × 6½".	Benares ..	Do.	
8486	Terra cotta head of a female figure wearing two ear-rings and an ornament on the pre-head. Pointed nose. Half closed eyes. Hair parted. Height 7½".	Do. ..	Do.	
8487	Terra-cotta head of a male figure wearing ear-rings. Nose damaged Height 3¾".	Do. ..	Do.	

APPENDIX C—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8488	Terra-cotta seal. Inscribed 1st Century A. D. Script. Length $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Benares ..	Purchased.	
8489	Ditto. Length $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Do. ..	Do.	
8490	Ditto. Length $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Do. ..	Do.	
8491	Ditto. Length $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Do. ..	Do.	
8492	Terra-cotta round seal. Diameter 2".	Do. ..	Do.	
8493	Ditto. Diameter 2"	Do. ..	Do.	
8494	Ditto. Diameter 2"	Do. ..	Do.	
8495	Terra-cotta square seal. Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	Do. ..	Do.	
8496	Bronze four-handed female seated figure (Parbati) and a child on her lap and a lion on the right side of the pedestal. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Do. . .	Do.	
8497	Piece of a brick having black and white design. Painted and glazed. Size 6"×4".	Village Barh Samaila, P. O. Pacharhi, district Darbhanga.	Presented by Dr. A. Wadood.	

APPENDIX D.

List of coins acquired for the Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Muhammadan Coins.

Coin regis. cr no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15746	AR	Aurangzeb ...	36	1104	Itawa ...	...	Presented by Bom- bay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. Ditto.
15747	"	Ditto ...	31	(109)9	Ahmadabad ...	...
15748	"	Ditto ...	35	(110)2	Akarnagar ...	...	Ditto.
15749	"	Ditto ...	41	1108	Bareili ...	...	Ditto.
15750	"	Ditto ...	12	xxx8	Surat ...	...	Ditto.
15751	"	Ditto ...	21	xx89	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15752	"	Ditto ...	23	1090	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15753	"	Ditto ...	24	1092	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15754	"	Ditto ...	36	1104	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15755	"	Ditto ...	38	1106	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15756	"	Ditto ...	42	11xx	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15757	"	Ditto ...	46	1113	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15758	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do. ...	...	Ditto.
15759	"	Ditto ...	35	1103	Shahjahanabad ...	...	Ditto.
15760	"	Ditto ...	30	1098	Khambayat ...	...	Ditto.
15761	"	Ditto ...	41	1109	Ditto ...	...	Ditto.
15762	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15763	Æ	Murtuza II, Nizam Shahi dynasty.	...	...	Ahmadnagar ...	...	Ditto.
15764	"	Akbar ...	37	Ilahi	...	Urdu Zafar Qarin ...	Ditto.
15765	"	Ditto ...	974	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15766	"	Ditto ...	48	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15767	"	Miscellaneous and Unassignable Moghul Fuluses.	...	Ilahi Ar- dibehist.	...	.....	Ditto.
15768- 70	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15771- 72	"	Muhammad Adil Shah Adil Shahi dynasty.	...	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15774	AB	Aurangzeb ...	27	...	Akarnagar ...	...	Ditto.
15775	"	Ditto ...	...	1113	Surat ...	...	Ditto.
15776	"	Farrukhsiyar ...	...	1124	.....	...	Ditto.
15777	"	Muhammad Shah ...	4	1134	Shahjahanabad ...	...	Ditto.
15778	"	Ditto ...	9	1139	Ditto ...	...	Ditto.
15782 to 15784	Billon ...	Allauddin Muham- mad II, Khalji.	...	...	.....	...	Presented by the Director General of Archæology in India. Ditto.
15785- 86	"	Ghayaeddin Tugh- lak I.	...	...	.....	...

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15787	Billon.	Muhammad III bin Tughlaq.	...	...	.....	Presented by the Director General of Archaeology in India. Ditto.	
15788	"	Muhammad III bin Tughlaq in the name of Khalifa-al-Hakim II.	...	...	.....
15789-15790.	AE	Anonymous probably of Altamash.	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15791-15792.	"	Ghyasuddin Balban	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15793	"	Jalaluddin Khalji	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15795	AR	Ahmad Shah ...	7	1167	Azimabad]	...	Presented by Bihar Government.
15796	"	Alamgir II ...	Ahd ...	1167	.....	...	Ditto.
15797	"	Ditto ...	6	117x	Azimabad	...	Ditto.
15798	"	Shah Alam II ...	8	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
15799	"	Ditto ...	2	1174	Ditto	...	Ditto.
15800	"	Ditto ...	2	117x	Ditto	...	Ditto.
15801-15802	"	Ditto ...	2	117x	...	...	Ditto.
15803-15804	"	Ditto ...	3	1176	Azimabad	...	Ditto.
15805	"	Shah Jahan III ...	1	1173(P)	.....	...	Ditto.
15806	"	Shah Allam II ...	6	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15807	"	Ditto ...	7	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15808	"	Ditto ...	8	1181	Azimabad	...	Ditto.
15809—15810	"	Shah Allam II ...	8	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15811	"	Ditto ...	10	1182	.....	...	Ditto.
15812	"	Ditto ...	10	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15813	"	Ditto ...	9	...	Azimabad	...	Ditto.
15814	"	Ditto ...	8	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15815	"	Ditto ...	9	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15816	"	Ditto ...	9	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15817—15826	"	Ditto ...	10	...	.....	...	Ditto.
15828	"	Ditto ...	17—22	119X	Muhammada bad, Benares.	...	Ditto.
15829	"	Ditto ...	17—22	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
15830	"	Ditto ...	17—27	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
15831—15832	"	Ditto ...	17—35	122X	Ditto	...	Ditto.

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15833	AR	Shah Alam II ...	17 — 42	122X	Muhamma d a b a d, Benares.	Presented by Bihar Government.	
15834	"	Ditto ...	17 — 46	12XX	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15835	"	Ditto ...	17 — 48	122X	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15836	"	Ditto ...	17 — 49	1228	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15837	"	Ditto ...	17 — 49	122X	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15838	"	Ditto ...	17 — 49	122X	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15839	"	Ditto ...	17 — 49	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15840	"	Ditto ...	17 — 49	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15841	"	Ditto ...	17 — 21	1193	Ditto ...	Presented by Govern- ment of the United Provinces.	
15842	"	Ditto ...	17 — 24	1196	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15843	"	Ahmad Shah Paba- dur.	5	XXXX	Bareli ...	Ditto.	
15844	"	Ditto ...	6	XX66	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15849	"	Shah Alam II ...	17 — 24	1196	Benares-Muhamma- dabad.	Ditto.	
15850	"	Ditto ...	17 — 34	1206	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15851	"	Ditto ...	17 — 43	1215	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15855	A	Aurangzeb ...	47	1115	Ahsanabad ...	Presented by the Tras- tees of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay.	
15856	"	Ditto ...	42	1110	Surat ...	Ditto.	
15857	"	Ditto ...	46	...	Zafarabad ...	Ditto.	
15858	"	Alamgir (Fanam) ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
15859	"	Muhammad Shah ...	5	11XX	...	Ditto.	
15872	B	Shah Jahan ...	...	1062	Surat ...	Presented by Govern- ment of the United Provinces.	
15873	"	Nasiruddin Haider...	Ahd. ...	1243	Derul Sultanat Lucknow Subah Awadh.	Ditto.	
15874	"	Akbar ...	...	998	...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15875	AR	Shah Jahan ...	...	...	.....	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
15876	"	Aurangzeb ...	41	1109	.....	Ditto.	
15877	"	Ditto ...	45	...	.....	Ditto.	
15878	AE	Firuz Shah Inglaq ...	...	...	Delhi Darul mulk ...	Ditto.	
15896— 15898	"	Unidentified ...	...	...	.....	Presented by Pandey Shyam Narayan, Patna.	
15899	"	Altamash ...	...	...	.....	Presented by Mr. C. E. A. Oldham, C.S.I., 21, Courtfield Road, London.	
15900	"	Aurangzeb ...	...	...	Akbarabad ...	Ditto.	
15920	A	Akbar ...	...	982	.....	Purchased.	
15921	"	Ditto ...	...	983	.....	Ditto.	
15922	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Urdu Zafar Qarin ...	Ditto.	
15923	"	Shah Jahan ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15924	"	Ibn Mahmnd Shah Inglaq.	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15926	A	Nasir Shah ...	...	912	.....	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
15927	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15928	"	Ghyas Shah ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15929	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
15936	"	Bala Sahi Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II.	R. Y. 17	1235	.....	Ditto.	
15937	"	Ditto ...	R. Y. 39	1235	.....	Ditto.	
15938	"	Ditto ...	52	...	.....	Ditto.	
15939— 15940	"	Ditto ...	53	...	.....	Ditto.	
15941— 15943	"	Ditto ...	55	...	.....	Ditto.	
15944	"	Ditto ...	57	...	.....	Ditto.	
15945	"	Shah Jahan ...	...	...	Akbarabad ...	Ditto.	
15946— 15949	"	Muhammadan Coins	...	...	.....	Purchased.	
15966	"	Alan 'din Muhammad II.	712	...	Delhi ...	Presented by Government of the Central Provinces.	
15967	"	Ditto ...	714	...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
15968	"	Aurangzeb ...	51	1118	Itawa ...	Presented by the Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society.	
15969	"	Ditto ...	48	...	Akbarabad ...	Ditto.	
15970	"	Ditto ...	...	1072	Surat ...	Ditto.	
15971	"	Ditto ...	1(6)	(108) 4	Do. ...	Ditto.	
15972	"	Ditto ...	42	1109	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto.	
15973	"	Farruksayar ...	7	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15974	"	Ditto ...	4	...	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin Register No.	Metal.	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15975	R	Muhammad Shah ...	5	11XX	Itawa ...	Presented by Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. Ditto.	
15976	"	Ditto ...	29	115X	Akbarabad ...		
15977	"	Ditto ...	3	...	Muhibad (Poona)	Ditto.	
15978	"	Ditto ...	10	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15979	"	Ditto ...	19	114X	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15980	"	Ditto ...	3	1143	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto.	
15981	"	Ditto ...	4	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15982	"	Ditto ...	7	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15983	"	Ditto ...	8	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15984	"	Ditto ...	13	114X	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15985	"	Ditto ...	6	...	...	Ditto.	
15986	"	Ditto ...	7	...	...	Ditto.	
15987	"	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
15988	"	Ditto ...	4	...	Akbarabad ...	Ditto.	
15989	"	Ahmad Shah ...	...	...	Surat (P) ...	Ditto.	
15990	"	Ditto ...	Ah. ...	...	...	Ditto.	
15991	"	Alamgir II. ...	6	...	Arcot (P) ...	Ditto.	
15992	"	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
15993	"	Shah Alam II. ...	...	...	Bharuch ...	Ditto.	
15994-15996.	"	Marhattas (In the name of Shah Alam II).	...	...	Chaudwad (P) ...	Ditto.	
15997	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Aurangabad ...	Ditto.	
15998	"	Ditto ...	37	...	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto.	
15999	"	Mutilated ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16000	"	Muhammad Shah ..	15, f)	...	Shahabad Qanauj ...	Presented by Director of Industries, Central Provinces, Nagpur.	
16001	"	Ditto ...	9	...	Shahjahanabad ...		
16004	"	Aurangzeb ...	7	1075	Kambayat ...	Ditto.	
16005	"	Shah Jahan ...	30	...	Surat ...	Ditto.	
16006	"	Muhammad Shah ...	27	...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
16007	"	Ditto ...	12	114X	Shahjahanabad ...	Presented by Director of Industries, Central Provinces, Nagpur.	
16008	"	Ditto ...	14	...	Ditto ...		
16009	"	Ditto ...	6	113X	Shahjahanabad Darul Khilafat.	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
16010	AE	Aurangzeb ...	...	...	Ellichpur ...		
16011	"	Shah Alam I. ..	...	...	Ditto	Presented by the Director of Industries, Central Provinces, Nagpur.	
16012	"	Muhammad Shah ...	...	1139	Ditto ...		
16013	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16014	"	Ahmad Shah ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

(Non-Muhammadan.)

15740	A	Gajapati Pagoda ...	Elephant right and scroll clear.	...	Presented by Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society.	
15741	"	Ditto ...	Elephant left with two holes in each clear.	...	Ditto.	
15742	"	Ditto ...	Elephant right with two holes at top worn out.	...	Ditto.	
15743	"	Ditto ...	Elephant left worn out...	...	Ditto.	
15744-45	"	Gold Fanams of Travancore State of the 18th and 19th centuries.	...	..	Ditto.	
15773	R	Maratha ...	...	...	Ditto.	
15779	A	South India Padam Tanka.	Concave, cup-shaped, eight petalled lotus flower on bottom of cup, Legend-Sri Ram in Nagri script. Conch and other symbols.	Blank	Presented by the Director General of Archaeology in India.	
15780	"	Padama Tanka ...	...	...	Ditto.	
15781	"	Hindu coin ...	...	...	Ditto.	
15794	A	Kumar Gupta I ...	King on horse back to r. nimbate and wearing long tash, the ends of which fly behind.	Goddess (Lakshmi) nimbate seated L. on stool with lotus as before in L. but offering fruit to peacock, border of dots. no symbol.	Presented by Sir Richard Burn, c.s.i., i.c.s. (Retd.).	
15826	"	Samudra Gupta ...	...	...	Purchased.	
15827	"	Chandra Gupta II ..	...	...	Do.	
15845	R	Medieval Indo-Sassanian.	...	...	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
15846	AE	Kanishka ...	.....	.....	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
15847	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15848	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15852	AN	Kumar Gupta I ...	...	...	Purchased.	
15853	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15854	"	Vasudeva Kushan ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15860	"	Later Kushan 'Kida' probably Salona Vira.	.....	.....	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
15861	"	Kidara ...	.....	.....	Ditto	
15862	"	Kidara (Var) ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15863	"	Dangeya Deva ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15864	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15865	"	Madana Varma ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15866-67	"	Govinda Chandra Deva.	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15868-69	"	Padma Tanka ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—concl'd.

Coin Reg. no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15870	AN	Hari Hara II ...	.....	.....	Presented by Govern- ment of the United Provinces.	
15871	"	Krishna Raya ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15879-82	Æ	Yandheya ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15883	"	Ditto ...	Ch. to l	Deer to r.	Ditto.	
15884	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15885-94	" (Silver coated)	Azes	King on horse back ...	Zeus holding Nike ...	Presented by the Archæological Super- intendent, Frontier Circle, Lahore.	
15901-10	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Presented by Mr. C. E. A. Oldham, c. s. r. 21, Court Field London.	
15911	AN	Huvishka ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
15912	"	Vasudeva ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15913-16	"	Chandra Gupta II .	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15917-19	"	Samudra Gupta ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15925	"	Chandragupta II ...	... ..	.....	Ditto.	
15930	AE	Sri Samantadeva (Manta).	.....	.....	Presented by Govern- ment of the United Provinces.	
15931	"	Sri Samantadeva (Sam).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15932	"	Sri Samantadeva (Mantadeva).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15933	"	Sri Samantadeva (Samant).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15934	"	Sri Samantadeva (Trisula on rump).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15935	"	Madnapaladeva ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15950-56	"	Cast Coins ...	.....	.....	Purchased.	
15957-59	"	Punchmarked ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
15960-65	"	Hindu coins ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16002	AN	Krishnadeva Raya .	... ..	.....	Presented by Director of Industries, Central Provinces.	
16003	"	Achut Raya ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E.

List of objects added to the Art Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
739	Princes on the terrace with two attendants. River in back ground and fireworks. Rajput School. 18th Century. Size 19"×15".	..	Purchased.	
740	Silver and enamel chelum with base. 17th Century.	..	Do.	
741	Silver and enamel snuff box ..	..	Do.	
742	Water colour painting on paper. Terrace scene by night. Marble buildings and garden in the back-ground. A young noble with three women. Moghul School. 18th Century. Size 20½"×15".	..	Do.	
743	Brass tumbler with flowery design. Height 4¼". Mouth diam. 3¼".	..	Do.	
744	Terra-cotta pipe for smoking opium mounted with brass and fitted with an agate mouth pipe. Length 5¼". Height 1¾".	..	Do.	
745	A silver Bidar work Hukka (Gurguri). Height 6½". Base diam. 7¼".	..	Do.	
746	Lady with white Sari. Water colour by B. Bindeshwari Prasad Verma. Bengal School. Size 10"×7".	..	Do.	
747	A cornucopia, 24" high painted in enamel with mythological scenes. Mounted in engraved silver gilt, vienna. 18th century. (From the collection of Sir John Herbert Vernon).	..	Do.	
748	Miniature of a Lady, Anu wintringham, with Mob cap, English School. Circa 1800 mounted in Wooden Gilt frame.	..	Do.	
749	Miniature of a man with long curly hair, Cromwell period, painted in the style of Samuel Cooper. 17th Century. Mounted in Wooden Gilt frame.	..	Do.	
750	Miniature of a man in Armour with wig, French Louis 15th period—mounted in original silver mount, set with diamante old French paste.	..	Do.	

APPENDIX E—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
751	Miniature in oil on copper, of a man with lace collar and long hair—17th Century—Dutch School.	..	Purchased.	
752	A Chinese fan having forty paintings on each side. All the heads are painted on ivory and the dresses are of real cloths. The handle of the fan is beautifully earned and is of real sandal wood.	Lucknow ..	Do.	
753	Silver and enamel Chelum with inscription. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mouth diam. 4". Silver and enamel with lid. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Gaya ..	Do.	
754	Chinese standing figure made of turquoise. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Do.	
755	White and brown carved Jade snuff bottle (Chinese). Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Do.	
756	Bronze Tibetan Seal in the shape of a camel. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Do.	
757	A silver Bidar work Hukka (Gurguri). Height 6". Base diam. 7".	Gaya ..	Do.	

APPENDIX F.

List of objects added to the Ethnological Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
596	Platter used by the cannibals of the Solomn Islands for ceremonial feasts. Diameter 22 inches.	..	Presented by Mr. C. T. Brett, Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.	
597	Ditto Diameter 20" ..	..	Ditto.	
598	Ditto Diameter 18" ..	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX G.

List of objects added to the Plaster of Paris Casts Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Serial no.	Description of the object.	Present Provenance of the original object.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
149	Unicorn seal	Mohenjo-daro.	
150	Seal with Brahmani bull	Ditto.	
151	Seal with short-horned bull	Ditto.	
152	Seal with elephant	Ditto.	
153	Seal with tiger	Ditto.	
154	Seal with rhinoceros	Ditto.	
155	Seal with buffalo	Ditto.	
156	Seal with two couchant deer	Ditto.	
157	Seal with goat	Ditto.	
158	Seal with buffalo with some figures jumping over it	Ditto.	
159	Seal with tree spirit and seven dancing females with pig-tails	Ditto.	
160	Seal with a hero grappling two tigers	Ditto.	
161	Seal with tiger shown as turning back. A figure probably the spirit of the tree is seen squatting on the branch of the tree.	Ditto.	
162	Seal with Pipal tree from the middle of which two Unicorn heads and necks grow out on either sides.	Ditto.	
163	Seal with seated figures surrounded by animals such as rhinoceros, buffalo, tiger, etc. Lower right corner broken.	Ditto.	
164	Terra-cotta sealings, 1st side : Unicorn, etc., 2nd side : Elephant swastika, tree, etc., 3rd side : Altar and kneeling figure with pig-tail horned diety inside split branch of tree.	Ditto.	
165	Seal with bulls, elephant and tiger, in the middle crocodile.	Ditto.	
166	Eye shaped sealing with six pictographs one side and five on the others.	Ditto.	
167	Unicorn on one side and four pictographs on the other (reverse).	Ditto.	
168	Unicorn on one side and four pictographs on the other (reverse).	Ditto.	
169	Faience Parrot	Ditto.	
170	Faience Monkey	Ditto.	
171	Stone Monkey	Ditto.	

APPENDIX G—*concl'd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Present Provenance of the original object.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
172	Crocodile head.	Mohenjo-daro.	
173	Bronze figure of a dancing female	Ditto.	
174	Bearded male figure of steatite of a noble with trefoil patterning of the robe.	Ditto.	
175	Lime stone-head of a bearded male figures with plaited hair.	Ditto.	
176	Head of a male or female figure of yellow lime stone	Ditto.	
177	Headless seated figure of alabaster	Ditto.	
178	Seated alabaster figure in half kneeling position with right knee raised.	Ditto.	
179	Ring stone from Taxila decorated with a band of figures of the Earth Goddess altering with honey suckle plants, etc.	Ditto.	

APPENDIX H.

List of object added to the Old Arms Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Serial no.	Description of specimen.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
93	<p>'A Khanra'—An iron sword curved at the ends held in one of the hands of Goddess Sakti or kept in her temple and used for sacrifices. Length 3'-1½".</p> <p>Width at the end 9½".</p>	..	Presented by Srimati Himangini Devi, widow of the late Babu Kedar-nath Banerji, Vakil, Sylvan House, Sabzibagh, Bankipore, Patna.	

APPENDIX I.

List of object added to the Natural History Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Serial no.	Description.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
118	A butter-fly	Presented by Mr. S. M. Bhattacharjee, retired Sub-Judge, Khagoul, Dinapur, Patna.	
119	An eight-legged kid	Purchased.	
120	A stork. Length of bill $12\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Do.	

APPENDIX J.

List of donors to the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1940.

Serial no.	Name of donors.	Address.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.S.I., I.C.S. (Retired).	21, Courtfield Road, London.	
2	Sir Richard Burn, C.S.I., I.C.S. (Retired)	9, Staverton Road, Oxford.	
3	Mr. C. T. Brett	Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.	
4	Sreemati Hamangini Devi	Sylvan House, Subzibagh, Bankipore.	
5	Dr. Paramananda Arya	Mahalla Sultanpur, Dinapur.	
6	Dr. A. Wadood	Village Barh, Samaila, P. O. Pacharhi, district Darbhanga.	
7	Mr. S. M. Bhattacharjee	Retired Sub-judge, Khagoul, Dinapur.	
8	Mr. C. S. Jaysawal	Frazer Road, Patna.	
9	Pandey, Shyam Narain	Patna.	
10	Government of India .. ..	....
11	Government of Bihar	Patna.	
12	Government of the United Provinces ..	Lucknow.	
13	Government of the Central Provinces ..	Nagpur.	
14	Government of the Punjab	Lahore.	
15	Prince of Wales Museum of Western India.	Bombay	
16	Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society ..	Do..	

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM

For the year
Ending 31st March 1941



SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR,
PATNA.
1941.

069.54109

pat

—Re. 1-7].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CLASS _____

CALL No 069-54109 Pat

D.G.A 79

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM
For the year
Ending 31st March 1941



SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR,
PATNA.
1941.

78
15.8.42 069.54109
C-2 I.1.4.1
Pat.

**Priced Publications of the Government of Bihar
can be had from—**

IN INDIA.

**The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
Gulzarbagh, P. O.**

- (1) MESSRS. THACKER STINK & Co., Calcutta.
- (2) MESSRS. W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
- (3) MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., College Street, Calcutta.
- (4) MESSRS. IV. CAMBRAY & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (5) MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
- (6) MESSRS. D. B. TATAFOREVALA SONS & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.
- (7) MESSRS. M. C. SIKKAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- (8) PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
- (9) MESSRS. M. N. BURMAN & Co., Bankipore.
- (10) BABU RAM LAYAL AGARWALA, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.
- (11) THE STANDARD LITERATURE CO., LTD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- (12) MANAGER OF THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- (13) MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co., LTD., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- (14) MESSRS. RAM KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
- (15) THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, Delhi.
- (16) MESSRS. DAS BROTHERS, Nonzerkatia, Patna City.
- (17) THE BOOK COMPANY, 4/4(a), College Square, Calcutta.
- (18) MR. K. L. MAITHUR Guzri, Patna City.
- (19) MESSRS. RAGHUNATH PRASAD & SONS, Patna City.
- (20) THE GRANTHA MANDIR, Cuttack.
- (21) BABU MADAN MOHAN SINGH, PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. R. P. SINHA & BROTHERS, Guzri, Patna City.
- (22) MESSRS. SAMPSON WILLIAM & Co., 127-B, The Mall, Cawnpur.
- (23) THE NEW BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, Kitab Mahal, 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
- (24) PROPRIETOR SARESWATI PUSTAKALAYA, Booksellers and Stationers, Daltonganj, (Palamau).
- (25) MESSRS. R. S. TOMARA & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, Opposite Fort Gate, Delhi.
- (26) MESSRS. HEM CHANDRA NEOGY & COMPANY, Bankipore, Patna.
- (27) PROPRIETOR, KAMATA BOOK STORE Bankipore, Patna.
- (28) PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. BHAWANI & SONS, Cannonaght Place, New Delhi.

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

THE OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, Public Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
1. Managing Committee	1
2. Managing Committee Personnel	2
3. Burglary at the Museum	2
4. Staff	2
5. Patna Museum Gold Coins alleged to have been sold at Benares.	2
6. Lecture by the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk	2
7. Working of the Museum	2-3
8. Bulandibagh Antiquities	3
9. Antiquities found during the Sewerage Excavations	3
10. Kurkihar Bronzes	3-4
11. Mohenjo-Daro Antiquities	4
12. Miscellaneous Antiquities	4
13. Model of a Lama	4
14. Visitors	4-5
15. Acquisitions	5
16. Important acquisitions	5-6
17. Numismatics	6
18. Finance	6
19. Library	6
20. Garden	6
21. Picture postcards	6
22. Tour	6
23. Gifts	7
24. Buildings	7

LIST OF APPENDICES.

A.—Report of the Coin Committee	8-9
B.—Finance	10
C.—Archæological Section	11-35
D.—Numismatics	36-43
E.—Art Section	44-46
F.—Miscellaneous Section	47
G.—Old Arms Section	48
H.—Natural History	49
I.—Plaster of Paris Casts Section	50
J.—List of donors	51

Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year 1940-41 (ending 31st March, 1941).

I. Managing Committee.—In the course of the year under report the following changes took place in the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum—

(a) The terms of membership of Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha and Mr. S. Khuda Baksh expired on the 25th March, 1940 and Government were pleased to re-appoint them for a further term of three years, with effect from the 26th March 1940.

(b) At the request of the President, Mr. R. E. Russell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Adviser to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar, agreed to serve as a member of the Committee and Government were pleased to appoint him as a member of the Committee, with effect from the 7th April, 1940, in the place of Mr. M. B. Bose, a lecturer at the Bihar Veterinary College, Patna, whose term of membership had expired.

(c) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazal Ali (now Sir S. Fazl Ali), Puisne Judge of the Patna High Court, was appointed to act as President of the Managing Committee, during the absence of the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-law, with effect from the 10th May, 1940. On his return to headquarters Mr. P. C. Manuk resumed charge of the office of the President of the Managing Committee, with effect from the 2nd August, 1940.

(d) On the expiry of his term of office, Government were pleased to re-appoint Mr. P. C. Manuk as President of the Managing Committee, with effect from the 1st December, 1940.

(e) Government were pleased to re-appoint Dr. Banerji-Sastri as a member of the Managing Committee, with effect from the 18th December, 1940.

The Committee met five times during the year under report (1940-41).

II. Managing Committee Personnel.—The existing personnel of the Managing Committee and the dates on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of member.	Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
1. Mr. P. C. Manuk, <i>President</i> ..	1st December, 1940.	30th November, 1943.
2. Mr. R. E. Russell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Adviser to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar. ..	7th April, 1940 ..	6th April, 1943.
3. Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha ..	26th March, 1940.	25th March, 1943.
4. The Hon'ble Justice Sir S. Fazl Ali, Kt. ..	29th March, 1939.	28th March, 1942.
5. Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan ...	23rd February, 1939.	22nd February, 1942.
6. Dr. A. P. Banerji-Sastri, M.B.E. ..	18th December, 1940. ..	17th December, 1943.
*7. Mr. S. Khuda Baksh ..	26th March 1940 ..	Deceased.
8. Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy ..	23rd February, 1939.	22nd February 1942.
9. Vacant .. ..	..	..
10. The Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna. ..	..	Ex-officio member.
11. Curator and Secretary, Managing Committee. ..	..	Ex-officio member

*The Committee records its sorrow and deep sense of loss caused by the untimely death of Mr. S. Khuda Baksh, who served as a member of the Managing Committee from the 26th March, 1937 till his death and rendered valuable services to the Museum during this period.

III. Burglary at the Museum.—The Jury having returned a unanimous verdict of not guilty in favour of all the accused persons in the Museum Burglary Case, the Assistant Sessions Judge, Patna, acquitted all the accused persons of all the charges, i.e., 120B, 457/380 and 380, 457/380, 380, 109 read with sections 457/380 and 109 read with section 380, I. P. C.

IV. Staff.—(a) The Head Clerk, Babu Rama Bhushan Ghosh, was invalidated from service by the Civil Surgeon, Patna and was therefore granted pension with effect from the 20th May, 1940. During the Head Clerk's absence and until the appointment of the permanent incumbent to the post, Babu Shyam Sunder Sahay, Marksman Clerk, officiated for him.

(b) In the vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Rama Bhushan Ghosh, Mr. J. F. Stuart was appointed as Head Clerk on probation of six months, with effect from the 12th September, 1940.

(c) Maulvi S. H. Manzar continued to officiate as Marksman Clerk till the 11th September, 1940 and he was also permitted to officiate for the Photographer from the 12th September, 1940 to 1st October, 1940.

(d) On account of the vacancy caused by the absence on leave of Babu Shyama Pado Misra, Modeller, Babu Narsingh Prasad was appointed to work as Modeller on Rs. 30 per month, from the 18th November, 1940 to 11th December, 1940.

(e) Basudeo Pathak, Ex-Jamadar, Patna Museum, who was suspended on account of the burglary at the Museum was degraded to the lowest position of a peon having a minimum pay owing to dereliction of duty. He joined his new post with effect from the 19th November, 1940.

(f) On account of the absence on medical leave of Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, Assistant Curator, Patna Museum for 4 months from the 20th December, 1940, the vacancy was temporarily filled in by the appointment of Mr. Srivastava Gopal Prasad, M.A., B.L., with effect from the 1st March, 1941.

V. Patna Museum Gold Coins alleged to have been sold at Benares.—On receipt of an information from Mr. Krishna Deva, a scholar of the Archaeological Survey of India, who was stationed at Benares that he had a suspicion that he had "found some clues to an apprehension of the culprits" who had burgled the Gold Coins from the Patna Museum, the Curator Mr. S. A. Shere was ordered to proceed to Benares to enquire into the case. The enquiry resulted in the arrest of one Babu Ram Gobind Prasad of Bhabhua (district Shahabad), who had sold many Gold Coins of the type stolen from the Museum in April, 1939 at Benares and Lucknow for merely a nominal gold value and also enabled the Police to seize the Gold Coins which were alleged to have been sold at those places. The Curator had to visit in this connection also Lucknow and Bhabhua. The Managing Committee and I are grateful to Mr. Krishna Deva and also to the Archaeological Department, Government of India, where the scholar is employed, for the information he gave to the Curator in this regard.

VI. Lecture by the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk.—Under the auspices of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum and under the patronage of His Excellency the Governor and Lady Stewart, its President Mr. P. C. Manuk, delivered a lantern slide lecture in aid of the War Plane Fund on the "Pictorial Art of India" at the Radhika Sinha Institute on the 21st November, 1940. The function was presided over by His Excellency Sir Thomas Alexander Stewart, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S., before a large and distinguished gathering.

The lecture was illustrated by 56 slides from original paintings in the lecturer's own private collection on the various schools of paintings.

The proceeds of the above lecture amounting to over Rs. 500 was the direct result of the efforts made by the Curator and staff of the Patna Museum. The above amount was credited to the Patna District War Plane Fund.

VII. Working of the Museum.—The report for the year under review will show substantial improvements and additions made in the different sections of the Museum.

It may be interesting to note that the Curator and the staff of the Museum had to handle the numbering and display of 2,259 antiquities including acquisitions during the year under report.

The Terra-cotta and Cast Hall has been completely re-arranged. All the table show-cases in this Gallery have been converted into double decker show-cases in order to accommodate more exhibits. All the terra-cotta figurines and stucco heads have been provided with plaster of Paris stands and they are now on view under far better conditions.

The Fossil Tree which used to be exhibited in the Geological Gallery of the Museum has now been shifted to South Western verandah of the Museum in order to make room for more exhibits in the Geological Gallery. The Committee are thankful to the Public Works Department for removing the Fossil Tree and preparing a plinth for it at their own cost.

The landing on the first floor attracts particular attention and now includes potsherds from Harappa which have been kindly lent to the Museum by the Archæological Department, Government of India. The Committee are thankful to the Director-General of Archæology for this loan. We are hopeful that some other important antiquities besides potsherds unearthed at Harappa in the district of Montgomery may be lent to the Museum through the good offices of the Director-General of Archæology in India. These potsherds from Harappa lent to us are objects of great interest on their dainty little plaster of Paris stands, and are greatly admired by our visitors. They have been exhibited in a separate show-case close to the antiquities from Mohenjo-Daro.

As a result of economies rigorously pursued in various less urgent directions the Committee were able to purchase 7 large wall show-cases and convert 17 table show-cases into double decker show-cases and also stone pedestals for stone sculptures at a cost of over Rs. 2,500. The above expenditure was met out of the savings referred to above, effected in the contingent funds and re-appropriated from different units of the Museum Budget. The Managing Committee are very grateful to Government for according their permission to re-appropriate the sum of Rs. 1,389 towards the purchase of the above show cases. It may be pointed out with regret that for want of sufficient funds these seven wall show-cases could not be provided with shelves of any kind and we are therefore obliged to wait for better circumstances.

All the table show-cases in the Art Room have now been converted into double decker show-cases. This has largely solved the problem of space in the Art Section.

VIII. Bulandibagh Antiquities.—Sixty-one antiquities from Bulandibagh (Pataliputra), which were excavated before 1927 have been included in the Museum's Archæological Catalogue (in the Press). These antiquities have now been numbered and entered in our Stock Register. A full descriptive list of the above antiquities will appear from Appendix C (vide Archæological Register, nos. 8498—8558).

IX. Antiquities Found During the Sewerage Excavations.—The diggings in Patna by the Health Department of the Government of Bihar for the drainage scheme during the years 1935-36 yielded 1,028 antiquities which furnish a very important contribution to Archæology. These antiquities have already been published in our Annual Report for the year ending 31st March, 1935 [vide Appendix E(a), pages 51-95]. Some of these important antiquities have been included in the Museum's Archæological Catalogue (in the Press). The Curator has now entered these 1,028 antiquities in the Stock Register (vide Archæological Register, nos. 8559—9586).

X. Kurkihar Bronzes.—In 1930 the Patna Museum received and subsequently acquired as Treasure Trove 233 Bronzes, etc., from the village of Kurkihar in Gaya district. The Bronzes and other antiquities were found at a depth of 15' below a mound. These are all attributable to the Medieval Period of Ancient India, Pala and Sena Period. Quite a large number of them are inscribed and dated as of the reigns of various Rulers. They are

mostly Buddhist images, but there are a few Brahmanical examples. By analysis, the metal composition of the Bronze images have been determined to consist of copper, lead, tin and iron. Very few of these images have been plated with gold. Many of the above figures still retain their eyes of silver, as most of the eyes were originally in silver or precious stones. A detailed list of the above 233 antiquities will appear from Appendix C of the Report. The Curator has now entered these 233 antiquities in the Stock Register (vide Archaeological Register, nos. 9587—9819).

XI. Mohenjo-Daro Antiquities.—The Government of India in the Archaeological Department had kindly given us on loan 514 antiquities unearthed at Mohenjo-Daro in Sind. A detailed list of the above antiquities has already been published in our Annual Report for the year ending 31st March, 1938 (vide Appendix D, pages 30—50). These antiquities have now been recorded in the stock Register (vide Archaeological Register, nos. 9820—10333).

XII. Miscellaneous Antiquities.—Nine antiquities from unknown sites have been included in the Museum's Archaeological Catalogue (in the Press). A descriptive list of these antiquities is given in Appendix C (vide Archaeological Register, nos. 10334—10342).

XIII. Model of a Lama.—The Museum has added to its collection of Casts a model of a Lama in Plaster of Paris. An attempt has been made to exhibit the Tibetan dress worn by Lamas. The model has been prepared by the Museum's Modeller and was dressed at the request of the Curator by a distinguished Tibetan visitor. The exhibit is an object of interest and has become a centre of attraction for our visitors from Tibet.

XIV. Visitors.—Among other distinguished visitors of the Museum were Messrs. John Sargent, Education Commissioner for India, G. Yazdani, Director of Archaeology of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad (Deccan), J. W. Houlton, C.I.E., I.C.S., A. R. B. Parsons of the late Indian Political Service, Government of India, Mrs. Lloyd Jones, Messrs. R. E. Davis, I.C.S., J. E. Pearsman, I. P., the Hon'ble Sir Sitaram, President, United Provinces Legislative Council, Mr. C. V. H. Rao, Editor, *Indian Nation*, Patna, Lt.-Col. Richards, Messrs. G. A. Khan, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S. (Retired), T. N. Ramchandran, Superintendent, Indian Museum, J. S. Armour, Director of Public Instruction, Bihar, Prof. G. S. Das and Mr. C. H. Hazlet, Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

Visitors appeared to be greatly impressed with the remarkable improvements in the collection and arrangement of antiquities made during the year under report, which in itself is a tribute to the zeal and energy of our Curator.

It may be interesting to reproduce the remarks made about the Museum by some of these visitors :—

- (1) Mr. G. Yazdani, Director of Archaeology of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad (Deccan).—

“ The Museum is nicely kept, the building is also good, although it is getting overcrowded by exhibits. Some of the Sculptures and Terra-cotta figurines show marvellous workmanship and I find them very useful in my studies. ”

- (2) The Hon'ble Sir Sitaram, President, United Provinces Legislative Council, Lucknow.—

“ Much enjoyed my visit to the Patna Museum. Mr. Ahsan Shere kindly took me round. The Bronze Collection is certainly fine and unique one. ”

- (3) Mr. T. N. Ramchandran, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Indian Museum, Calcutta.—

“ Made useful study of the Archaeological collections, particularly sculptures. ”

(4) Mr. G. A. Khan, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S. (Retired).—

“ Was shown over by the Curator and was greatly interested in all I saw. The arrangements are excellent. ”

(5) Prof. G. S. Das, Secretary, Orissa Provincial Museum, Cuttack.—

“ Extremely delighted to see the rich collections. Remarkable improvements in the collections and arrangements of antiquities. Thanks to the zeal of Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator. ”

The turnstile in the Entrance Hall during the year under report recorded 125,539 visitors.

XV. Acquisitions.—During the year 1940-41 quite a number of interesting and important exhibits were added to the various sections of the Museum. The number of articles of the respective sections recorded in our Stock Registers during the year under report are stated below :—

1. Archæology	..	..	..	..	1,957
2. Coins ..	..	..	..	..	248
3. Art Section	..	..	..	..	29
4. Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	7
5. Old Arms	..	..	..	..	15
6. Natural History	..	..	..	..	2
7. Plaster Cast	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..					<hr/> 2,259 <hr/>

A detailed list of these exhibits is given in the appendices attached hereto.

XVI. Important Acquisitions.—The following important exhibits have been acquired by gift, or on loan or purchased during the year under report :—

- (a) Lohanipur (Patna) yielded a male head, sculptured in hard greyish buff sandstone. It is a part of a statue, of which another fragment—probably an arm or leg—has also been found. The head has a strongly chiselled chin and its polished surface is practically untouched. The above were discovered accidentally while the foundation were being dug for building a house. They were thrown into a well by the builders who were perhaps afraid of the site being acquired by Government for excavations. The pieces would have probably lain there but for the timely arrival of the Curator.
- (b) The Museum had an unique opportunity to acquire under the Treasure Trove Act a beautiful and completely preserved stone figure of a female attendant, which was probably an inset of a part of a door jamb of some temple or building, recently recovered from Rajmahal through the good offices of Dr. M. Nazim, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Central Circle, Patna. The figure wears ear-rings, necklace, bangles, armlets, waist chains, etc. A bird is shown looking up to the figure on its right. It measures 2'8½" in height.
- (c) By purchase, a stone Jaina nude standing figure of Parsvanatha having a seven-hooded serpent. It measures 11½" in height.
- (d) By purchase, a black stone image of Vishnu with two attendants—female to right and male to left. Two flying Gandharwas are shown on top of the slab. The sculpture belongs to the Pala and Sena period and measures 21¾" in height and 11" in width.
- (e) By gift from Mr. S. V. Sohoni, I.C.S., a terra-cotta plaque, which belongs to the period of the reign of Vighraha Pala Deva Raja Dhiraj. The characters of the inscriptions on the plaque belong to the Nagri script of the 11th Century A.D.

- (f) On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India, painted potsherds, which were unearthed at Harappa in the district of Montgomery.
- (g) By purchase, a very pleasing water colour painting of the old Kangra School representing the scene of Lord Krishna playing upon a flute and Shri Radhaji attending on him. Lord Krishna's brother Baldeo is shown as diverting the course of the River Jumna with the help of a plough (size 11" \times 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ").
- (h) By purchase, water colour painting of the Kangra School representing the scene of the marriage of Shiva. Devas and Rishies are shown as attending the ceremony (size 15" \times 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ").
- (i) By purchase, water colour painting of the Kangra School representing a female wearing "Red Sari" and walking in the storm (size 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ").
- (j) By gift from Mr. Brahamdeo Narain, Advocate, Patna, two documents in Persian concerning the sale of land in Bihar bearing the seals of the Moghul Emperors, Farrukhsiyar and Mohammad Shah. The seals bear the years 1125 A.H. and 1133 A.H., representing the 1st and 3rd regional years of the respective Kings (size 22" \times 20" and 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 20").
- (k) By purchase, a set of ancient armour with gold damascene work with very fine workmanship consisting of a steel helmet with chain-mail, back and front plates, 2 side plates, 2 upper arm shields, 2 lower arm shields, and also a dagger-like sword with a large brass gauntlet, a shield with silver circles and crescent and a sword with gold work on the hilt.
- (l) By purchase, manuscript copy of Qoran with Translation in Persian which was dedicated to the Moghul Emperor, Aurangzeb at Burhanpur in the 11th Century A.H.
- (m) By purchase, a Turkish sword and Caucasian dagger of damascene workmanship. The blade and its scabbard of the sword are inscribed.
- (n) Light green glass Hukka (the base only) belonging to the 18th Century A.D.—East India Company period or earlier.

XVII. Numismatics.—A separate detailed report of the Secretary, Coin Cabinet and the Treasure Trove Officer, on the Coin Cabinet, is appended to the Report.

XVIII. Finance.—A detailed statement of receipt and expenditure of the Museum for the year 1940-41 will be seen from Appendix B.

The Managing Committee had been faced with great difficulty in finding room for the steadily growing collection of exhibits, as will also appear from the remarks made by Mr. G. Yazdani, Director of Archæology, Hyderabad (Deccan) that "it is getting overcrowded by exhibits". In order to meet this difficulty we have removed the Fossil Tree from the Archæological Gallery as has been stated above. The scheme of improvements could only be effected by saving under certain less urgent units of the Museum Budget and re-appropriate the savings to this scheme of improvements. We are grateful to Government for according their sanction of re-appropriation amounting to Rs. 1,389 without which it would have been impossible to give effect to these improvements.

XIX. Library.—A number of books have been added during the year under report. The total number of books and pamphlets is now 1,386 as against 1,343 of 1939-40.

XX. Garden.—It has been well kept.

XXI. Picture Postcards.—The Museum is getting more popular day by day among the educated classes as will appear from the fact that our picture postcards are being sold in large numbers.

XXII. Tour.—On account of the incidents connected with Burglary of Coins, the Curator, Mr. S. A. Shere, was deputed to proceed to Benares, Bhabhua and Lucknow to enquire into the above case. The Curator was, therefore, on tour from the 1st October, 1940 to 6th October, 1940 and from the 7th October, 1940 to the 15th October, 1940.

(2) The Curator was deputed to attend the meetings of the Numismatic Society of India, All India History Congress and Indian Historical Records Commission at Lahore and Baroda. He was, therefore, on tour from the 14th December, 1940 to the 23rd December, 1940.

XXIII. Gifts.—The Committee record their grateful appreciation of the interest taken in the Museum by those donors, both private and official, a list of whom is given in Appendix J.

XXIV. Buildings.—The Committee are thankful to the Public Works Department for the assistance given in regard to the repairs of the building and removal of the Fossil Tree.

P. C. MANUK,

*President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum,
Patna.*

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Coin Committee for the year 1940-41.

I. Matters concerning the coin cabinet were attended to at meetings of the Managing Committee where there are members common to the two Committees.

II. The existing personnel of the Coin Committee of the Museum and the date on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of member.	Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
(a) Mr. P. C. Manuk, <i>President</i> ..	1st December 1940..	Ex-officio.
(b) Dr. A. P. Banerji-Sastri, M.B.E., M.A., D. Phil., (Oxon).	18th June 1938 ..	17th June 1942.
(c) Dr. M. Nazim, M.A., Ph., D., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey.	18th June 1938 ..	17th June 1942.
(d) Mr. S. H. Hodivala, M.A., Bombay, Co-opted Member.	27th August 1937 ..	26th August 1941.
(e) Rai Bahadur Prayag Dayal, Retired Curator, Lucknow Museum, Co-opted Member.	27th August 1937 ..	26th August 1941.

III. Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator and Treasure Trove Officer, acted as Secretary of the Coin Committee during the year under report.

IV. Coins acquired by Government under the Treasure Trove Act were distributed by the Treasure Trove Officer, Mr. S. A. Shere to the Institutions on the Standing Distribution List.

V. A detailed list of coins acquired by the Patna Museum will appear in appendix D.

VI. The number of coins in the Coin Register of the Museum at the close of the year 1939-40 (31st March 1940) was 16,009. Since then 248 coins have been added during the year under report, out of which 177 are non-Muhammadan and 71 coins are Muhammadan, a detailed list of which is given in Appendix D.

VII. Detailed notices of the coins received on loan and gratis under the Treasure Trove Act are given below :—

1. Bihar Government ..	..	..	..	56
2. Director-General of Archaeology ..	..	..	..	99
3. United Provinces Government ..	..	..	..	12
4. Central Provinces Government ..	..	..	..	19
5. Punjab Government ..	..	..	..	18
6. Madras Government ..	..	..	..	35
7. Jodhpur State ..	..	..	..	1
				<hr/> 240

VIII. Detailed notices of the coins added to the Coins Cabinet during the year under report :—

(a) (1) Loan ..	..	..	..	99
(2) Gratis ..	..	..	..	141
(3) Purchase ..	..	..	..	8
				<hr/> 248
(b) (1) Gold ..	..	..	..	23
(2) Silver ..	..	..	..	63
(3) Copper ..	..	..	..	150
(4) Billon ..	..	..	..	10
(5) Lead ..	..	..	..	2
				<hr/> 248

APPENDIX A—concl'd.

IX. (a) Sixty-four Copper Coins were unearthed in village Laurya, police-station Laurya in the Bettiah Subdivision of the district of Champaran, in Bihar. The Coins were found to be of Kanishka, Huvishka and king of Kalinga. The coins were distributed under the Treasure Trove Rules to the Institutions on the Distribution List. The Coins from the Laurya find, deposited in the Coin Cabinet of the Patna Museum, bear nos. 16114—16156 and 16247 (vide Appendix D).

(b) Twelve Silver Coins were unearthed in Mohalla Gughritanr, Gaya. The Coins were found to be of the Emperor Shah Alam and were distributed under the Treasure Trove Rules to the Institutions on the Distribution List. The coins from the Gughritanr find, deposited in the Coin Cabinet of the Patna Museum, bear nos. 16162-16164 (vide appendix D).

(c) Three base Gold and four defaced Copper Coins were found in the police-station of Surajgarha, district Monghyr, by a villager in the river Ganges. Acquisition of the above Coins is under consideration of Government. The three base Gold Coins are of Govinda Chandra (about 111260, A.D.), and the defaced copper coins appear to be of the later Moghul Period.

S. A. SHERE,

*Secretary, Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum
and Treasure Trove Officer, Bihar.*

APPENDIX B.

Showing receipts and expenditure of Museum from the 1st April, 1941 to the 31st March, 1941.

Serial no.	Heads of receipts.				1940-41.		
					Rs.	a.	p.
1.	Visitor's fee	..	..	..	85	8	0
2.	Sale of fish	..	..	..	19	8	0
3.	Sale of grass	..	..	..	97	0	0
4.	Sale of plaster casts	..	..	..	4	8	0
5.	Sale of picture postcards	..	..	..	11	7	3
6.	Sale of miscellaneous articles	..	..	..	2	8	0
7.	Miscellaneous deposit	..	..	..	11	6	0
Total receipts					231	13	3
Heads of expenditure							
1.	Pay of Curator	..	..	..	3,919	6	0
Total pay of Curator					3,919	6	0
2.	Pay of Assistant Curator	..	..	..	2,808	6	0
3.	Pay of Modeller	..	..	..	1,703	10	0
4.	Pay of Photographer	..	..	..	16	10	0
5.	Pay of Head Clerk	..	..	..	665	10	0
6.	Pay of Marksman Clerk	..	..	..	356	6	0
7.	Pay of Marksman Daftari	..	..	..	263	2	0
8.	Pay of menial servants	..	..	..	1,669	9	0
Expenditure on Establishment					7,482	5	0
9.	Travelling allowance	..	..	..	421	13	0
10.	Honorarium to the Stenographer of President	..	..	..	100	0	0
Total allowances					521	13	0
11.	Chemicals	..	..	..	114	1	0
12.	Contingencies coolie charges	..	..	..	0	15	9
13.	Cart and conveyance hire	..	..	..	45	6	0
14.	Electric charges	..	..	..	532	2	6
15.	Epigraphist expenses	..	..	..	1	2	6
16.	Garden expenses	..	..	..	145	12	0
17.	Museum expenses	..	..	..	283	2	3
18.	Miscellaneous expenses	..	..	..	122	15	0
19.	Modelling expenses	..	..	..	3	2	0
20.	Office expenses	..	..	..	298	14	9
21.	Pay of menials	..	..	..	1,515	1	0
22.	Postage	..	..	..	60	0	0
23.	Purchase of antiquities	..	..	..	1,500	0	0
24.	Purchase of books	..	..	..	24	3	0
25.	Purchase of furniture	..	..	..	2,687	9	3
26.	Railway freight	..	..	..	42	9	0
27.	Rent and taxes	..	..	..	2,611	9	0
28.	Telephone	..	..	..	192	0	0
Total of contingent charge					10,180	9	0
Grand total of expenditure					22,105	1	0

APPENDIX C.

List of objects added to the Archæological Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8498	Male figure with flattened body. Pinched nose. Eyes holed. Short legstumps. No arms. Colour dark grey. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bulandibagh ..	Excavation.	
8499	Torso of figurine. The arm stumps hang down close to the body. Short legs. Dull red terra-cotta. Foot missing. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8500	Figurine with a horn like extension on left of head. Head damaged. Right foot missing. Grey yellow red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8501	Figurine with a head ending into spatulate shape. Thick rounded neck. The body a flat slab. Red terra-cotta. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8502	Head with a folded turban and hair beneath it. Nose and chin broken. Light brick terra-cotta. Height $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8503	Terra-cotta head of a figure. Damaged. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8504	Head with funnel shaped ear plug. Right eye and ear damaged. Red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8505	Ditto ; but with two horn like hillocks on either side of flat head. 3 double holes. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8506	Ditto ; Light ochre terra-cotta. Coarse specimen. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8507	Terra-cotta serpent figurine. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8508	Figurine with a round face. The fluttering skirt is shown on either side. No ear ornaments. Preserved arms and legs broken. Light dull ochre terra-cotta. Height $9\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8509	Fragment of head of figurines with head-dress. Defaced, worn red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8510	Standing figurine with detailed modelling with fluttering skirt. The ornaments of the ears are missing. The face is short and head broad. Ears broken. Brick red terra-cotta. Height $10\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8511	Terra-cotta head with ear plug. Height 2".	Bulandibagh ..	Excavation.	
8512	Terra-cotta head of a figurine. Battered. Light brick terra-cotta. Height 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8513	Terra-cotta mask of face. Height 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto	
8514	Bust of figurine. Round face, deep breasts. Head-dress broken. Light red micaceous terra-cotta. Very worn. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8515	Fragment of bust. Worn. Bright red terra-cotta. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8516	Torso of female figurine with a thin waist. Bright ochre terra-cotta. Height 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8517	Plaque of standing figurine. Right arm rests on hoop of skirt. Foot broken. Pale brick terra-cotta. Height 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8518	Ditto. Face obliterated. Right side damaged. Height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8519	Ditto. Middle part preserved. Worn. Height 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8520	Ditto. Well preserved. Left part missing. Light ochre terra-cotta. Height 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8521	Ditto. Micaceous terra-cotta. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8522	Bust of female figure from plaque with head-dress. A folded scarf is laid across the arms. Bright red terra-cotta. Height 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8523	Ditto. Less elaborate worn. Height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8524	Upper part of plaque. Pale brick terra-cotta worn. Height 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8525	Bust of female figure from plaque with a different variety of head-dress. Height 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto.	
8526	Torso of a figure from plaque. Red terra-cotta. Very thin plaque. Height 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
8527	Torso of a figure from plaque. Bright red terra-cotta. Very worn. Height $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Bulandibagh ..	Excavation.	
8528	Torso of a figure from plaque. Bright red terra-cotta. Very worn. Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8529	Torso of a figure from plaque. Red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8530	Torso of a figure from plaque. Plinth broken. Buff terra-cotta. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8531	Torso of a figure from plaque. Plinth broken. Buff terra-cotta. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8532	Lower half of plaque with pedestal. Bright yellow terra-cotta. Limbs are thin and long. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8533	Hip portion of plaque with folds marked all over the drapery. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8534	Torso of male figure. Long slender arms. Fine grey ochre light terra-cotta. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8535	Torso, summarily modelled. Sex exposed. Buff fine terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8536	Strongly modelled torso with breast chain moulded. Hip chain beaded in front. Sex exposed. Fine bright yellow red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8537	Leg portion of male figurine. A heavy fabric makes the loin cloth. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8538	Upper part of figurine of boy. Bright red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8539	Upper part of figurine of boy with a differently twisted knot on head. Very long earlobes without ornaments. Red terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8540	Upper part of figurine of boy with a longer face, broad neck, small double ear rings. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8541	Upper part of figurine of boy, with folds of turban on left; right part of head broken. Bright yellow red terra-cotta. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks
8542	Lower part of plaque, with base. Legs of standing male figure. Sex shown. A ram's head to left; in profile held by a leash. Coarser grey buff terra-cotta with mica. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Bulandibagh ..	Excavation.	
8543	Figure of elephant with modelled head and heavy body. Lozenge eyes, impressed. Fine, hard, pale ochre terra-cotta. Head battered, trunk and legs broken. $4" \times 3\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8544	Portion of hind part of horse with lines incised and ringlets. Light red terra-cotta. $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8545	A very coarse specimen of a horse with lines impressed, head holed. Light ochre terra-cotta. Height 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8546	Fragment of horse, abstractly treated with pointed muzzle. Buff terra-cotta. Height $4\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8547	Fragment of harnessed horse. No ringlets impressed. Height $3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8548	Head and neck of horse modelled with stamped decoration of trappings. Very rough dark red terra-cotta. Height $3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8549	Figure of bull of crescent shape with ringlets impressed muzzle holed. $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8550	Figure of dog. Impressed. Light ochre terra-cotta. $3" \times 2" \times 1"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8551	Head of antelope. Horn broken. Height $3\frac{3}{8}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8552	Warrior with sword in left hand resting on hip. Thin plaque with projecting pedestal. Head missing. Bright yellow red terra-cotta. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8553	Plaque with male torso with a large barrel-shaped object carried in front of the chest. Fine bright red terra-cotta. Height $1\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8554	Torso of a hollow flask shaped body with human arms. A coarse wristlet. Brownish terra-cotta. Damaged. Height $2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
8555	Terra-cotta head of a monkey. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Bulandibagh ..	Excavation.	
8556	Ditto. Worn. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8557	Pigeon figurine well modelled with head upturned. Very fine brown black terra-cotta. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8558	Soap stone mould for casting Mudra (passports) with a triangular field at bottom, filled by a griffin shaped bird 2 corners damaged. Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8559 } to 9586 }	Antiquities found during the sewerage excavations at Patna have already been published in the Annual Report of the Managing Committee ending 31st March 1938. Appendix E(a), pages 51—95.	Patna.		
9587	Budha, standing in Abhaya Mudra on lotus pedestal with lions, etc., underneath (1) gilt, (2) silver (?) eyes. Height 5', width 1'-1".	Villago Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9588	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing. Complete with halo (1) Attendants (?) (2) gilt. 3'-8" width 1'-3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9589	Budha in Abhayamudra, standing. Gilt. Height including pedestal 3'-10" × 1'-7".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9590	Budha, standing in Abhayamudra on a pedestal, the front of which is missing (1) Gilt. 3'-4" × 1'-5".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9591	Budha, standing in Vara Mudra. Attendants on pedestal. One of which holds a chauri (1) Gilt (?) 2'-10" × 1'-6".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9592	Crowned Bodhisattva in Abhayamudra, standing on a pedestal (1) Gilt (?) 1'-6" × 6".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9593	Budha, standing on a pedestal in Abhayamudra 2'- $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 11".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9594	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing on a pedestal; complete with halo. Inscribed 1'-10" × 7".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9595	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing on a pedestal; complete with halo. 2' × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9596	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing on a pedestal; complete with halo. 1'-7" × 5".	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9597	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra on a pedestal (1) Gilt (?) Inscribed 1'-½" × 9".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9598	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra on a pedestal. 8" × 6½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9599	Padmapani, standing [with silver (?) eyes]. Inscribed seal at the back. 7" × 2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9600	Padmapani, standing [with silver (?) eyes]. 7" × 2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9601	Tara, seated on a pedestal. Complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed seal at the back. 8" × ¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9602	Tara, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. 5½" × 2¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9603	Tara, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. 7" × 2¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9604	Tara, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. 6" × 2¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9605	Avalokitesvara, standing in Varāmudra; complete with halo and umbrella. Budha in meditation in head-dress. 9" × 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9606	Avalokitesvara, standing in varāmudra; complete with halo and umbrella. 5½" × 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9607	Tara, standing, complete with halo and umbrella [silver (?) eyes.] Inscribed. 8½" × 3¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9608	Avalokitesvara, seated. Inscribed. 7½" × 3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9609	Tara, seated; complete with halo and umbrella. 6" × 3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9610	Bodhisattva, standing in varāmudra; complete with halo. Inscribed. 8" × 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9611	Kuvera, seated. 4" × 2" ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9612	Tara, standing. 4½" × 1". ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9613	Budha in Bhumisparsa mudra. Halo broken. $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9614	Bodhisattva, seated; complete with halo and umbrella. $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9615	Tara, seated. Halo broken. $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9616	Avalokitesvara, seated. Inscribed. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9617	Tara, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. $5'' \times 2''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9618	Avalokitesvara, seated. Crowned. Inscribed. $12\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9619	Avalokitesvara, standing with an attendant on pedestal. Inscribed. $1'-1'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9620	Avalokitesvara, four armed; complete with halo and umbrella and two attendants on pedestal. $11'' \times 4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9621	Avalokitesvara, four armed; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. $10\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9622	Male figure, seated on a lion; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed and seated at the back. $7'' \times 4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9623	Male figure, seated on a lion. Budha in meditation in the head-dress. $8'' \times 5''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9624	Siva and Parvati, seated on a lotus throne in amorous attitude. Halo behind. Lion and bull on pedestal. $7'' \times 4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9625	Large detached halo with seven scenes from the life of Budha (including the birth scene at the bottom on the left side and Nirvana on the top). $2'-1'' \times 1'-1''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9626	Detached halo. $7'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9627	Detached halo. $10'' \times 3''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9628	Fragment of a detached halo. No inscribed seal at the back. $1'-1'' \times 6''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9629	Detached halo in two fragments. 2'-1"×5" ; 1'-5"×5".	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure T r o v e. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9630	Tara, standing ; complete with halo. 12"×4".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9631	Tara, standing ; complete with halo Inscribed. 8"×2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9632	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra ; complete with halo and umbrella. 10"×4".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9633	Budha, seated in Fhumisparsa mudra. 10"×5".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9634	Budha, preaching. Inscribed. 7"×4".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9635	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra, complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. 9"×4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9636	Budha, standing in Abhaya mudra. 8¼"×3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9637	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra. Crowned. Inscribed. 8"×3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9638	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing in Abhaya mudra. Complete with halo. 9"×3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9639	Tara, standing. 4"×1⅓" ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9640	Avalokitesvara, standing. 5"×1½"	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9641	Avalokitesvara, standing in vara-mudra. Inscribed. 4¼"×1½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9642	Tara and Avalokitesvara, seated side by side on the same pedestal. Complete with halo, etc. On the top is a Budha in Bhumisparsa mudra. Inscribed. 6½"×4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9643	Avalokitesvara, seated. 4¾"×4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9644	Four-armed Avalokitesvara, standing. Complete. 7"×2¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9645	Tara, standing on a pedestal which is attached. 4⅓"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*con'd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9646	Tara, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. $7'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9647 to 9653	Seven hallo (61) $6'' \times 2''$; (62) $5'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$; (63) $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$; (64) $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$; (65) $5'' \times 3''$; (66) $5'' \times 3''$; (67) $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9654 to 9657	Four couch shells	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9658	One half of a shell	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9659	Three-legged pedestal; one leg broken in two.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9660	Siva and Parvati, seated in amorous attitude. Inscribed. $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9661	Bodhisattva (Padmapani ?) seated. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9662	Tara, seated. $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9663	Crowned Budha, seated in Bhumisparśa mudra. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9664	Tara, seated, four-armed. $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9665	Kuvera, seated. $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9666	Two-armed Tara, seated. Inscribed. $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9667	Tara, standing. $3'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9668	Four-armed female figure, seated, holding lotus, bow and arrows (?) in three of her hands, the 4th raised in abhaya mudra. $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9669	Budha, seated cross legged in Varamudra, holding a round object in the left placed on the lap. $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9670	Four-armed female figure, seated with bow, etc. $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9671	Tara, seated. Inscribed $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9672	Budha, seated in Bhumisparśa mudra. $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9673	Maitraya, seated. Inscribed. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9674	Tara, standing in Varamudra. Inscribed. 4"×1½".	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9675	Crowned Budha, seated with bowl. Inscription at the back. 4"×2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9676	Tara, standing. Inscribed. 4½"×1½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9677	Tara, four-armed, standing in Varamudra. 4"×2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9678	Kuvera, seated. Inscribed. 3½"×1½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9679	One male and three female figures, seated on the same pedestal. Female figure to left holds a child on lap. 4½"×2½". Inscribed.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9680	Female figure with a child on her lap. Inscribed 2¾"×1½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9681	Avalokitesvara, crowned, standing. 3"×1".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9682	Avalokitesvara, seated. Inscribed. 4½"×2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9683	Manjusri, seated. 2½"×1¼" ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9684	Four-armed female figure, seated with bow, etc. Inscribed. 2½"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9685	Budha, seated in Bhumisparśa Mudra, complete with halo. Inscribed seal on the back. 4½"×2¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9686	Kuvera, seated. Inscribed. 3¼"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9687	Avalokitesvara, seated in Varamudra. 3"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9688	Four-armed female figure, seated with bow, etc. 3"×2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9689	Avalokitesvara, seated. 2¾"×2"	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9690	Kuvera, seated. 3"×1¾" ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9691	Four-armed female figure, seated with bow, etc. Inscribed. 2½"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9692	Bodhisattva, seated. Inscribed. $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9693	Avalokitesvara, standing, complete with umbrella. Inscribed. $4\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9694	Tara, standing. $4\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9695	Four-armed female figure, seated with bow, etc. Inscribed. $2\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9696	Tara, seated; complete with halo, etc. $3\frac{7}{8}" \times 2\frac{1}{8}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9697	Tara, seated; complete with halo, etc. Inscribed. $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9698	Avalokitesvara, seated in varamudra. Inscribed. $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9699 to 9718	} Twenty umbrellas ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9719	Detached halo, fragmentary. $13" \times 6"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9720	Detached halo, fragmentary. $17\frac{1}{2}" \times 11"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9721	Detached halo, fragmentary. $12\frac{1}{2}" \times 6"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9722	A heap of iron rings, nails, etc., ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
	(1) Part of a pedestal. Height $2\frac{1}{4}"$, length $4\frac{1}{4}"$.			
	(2) Part of a halo. Height $2\frac{1}{2}"$, length $4\frac{1}{2}"$.			
	(3) Part of a halo. Height $3\frac{3}{4}"$, length $4"$.			
	(4) Part of a halo. Height $\frac{1}{2}"$, length $2\frac{1}{4}"$.			
	(5) Part of a halo. Height $\frac{1}{2}"$, length $2\frac{1}{4}"$.			
	(6) Piece of a plain copper plate. Breadth $3"$, length $4"$.			
	(7) Corner piece of a pedestal. $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.			
	(8) Leg of a pedestal. $3\frac{3}{4}" \times \frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$.			

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	(9) Leg of a pedestal. $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 2"$.			
	(10) Top of a halo. Inscribed. $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$.			
	(11) Top of a halo with Kriti-mukuta $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.			
	(12) Part of a halo with the figure of lion. $3" \times 2"$.			
	(13) Part of a halo with the figure of lion. $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.			
	(14) Iron ring. Diam. $3"$.			
	(15) Iron nail. Length $5\frac{1}{2}"$.			
	(16) Iron nail. Length $3\frac{1}{4}"$.			
	(17) Iron nail with a ring. Length $4"$.			
	(18) Iron nail with a chain. Length $4\frac{3}{4}"$ (19-26) pieces of an iron chain of different sizes.			
9723	Detached halo. $13" \times 8"$..	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9724	Detached halo (seal at back). $8" \times 4"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9725	Detached halo. Inscribed. Seal at back. $9" \times 5"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9726	Detached halo. Oval. $9" \times 7"$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9727	Metal mirror (circular) with projection for handle $9"$ Diam.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9728	Detached pedestal. Inscribed. $11" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" \times 8"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9729	Detached pedestal. Inscribed $13" \times 7" \times 7\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9730	Detached pedestal. $18" \times 8" \times 13\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9731	Bodhisattva, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9732	Budha, seated in Bhumisparśa Mudra. Complete with halo. Inscribed $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9733	Tara, standing. $4" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9734	Visnu, standing 4"×1½". Inscribed.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9735	Avalokitesvara, standing. 4"×1"	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9736	Tara standing. Inscribed. 11½"×4".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9737	Crowned Budha in Bhumisparsa Mudra, complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. 8½"×5". Attendant.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9738	Tara, seated, crowned. Inscribed. 8½"×4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9739	Avalokitesvara, standing. Inscribed seal at the back. 8"×2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9740	Four-armed Tara, seated. Inscribed. 6"×3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9741	Tara, seated. Complete with halo. 7¾"×5".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9742	Bodhisattva, standing, wearing ornaments. Silver (?) eyes. 1'—2"×4".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9743	Budha, seated in Dharmachakra Mudra. Deer on pedestal. Attendant to right. Silver (?) eyes. 11"×8".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9744	Avalokitesvara, standing, crowned. Inscribed. 4"×1¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9745	Avalokitesvara, standing, crowned. Inscribed. 4"×1¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9746	Avalokitesvara, seated. 3½"×2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9747	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra. Crowned. Inscribed. 4"×2¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9748	Tara, standing; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. 5½"×1½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9749	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra 4"×2¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9750	Budhisattva, crowned, standing in Abhaya Mudra. Complete with halo and umbrella. 9½"×3¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9751	Tara, eight-armed, seated, complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed seal at back. 15½"×7".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9752	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra. Crowned, Silver (?) eyes. Halo and umbrella. Inscribed. $8\frac{1}{2}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ in niche.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Government.	Pre-Bihar
9753	Budha, crowned, seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra. Inscribed seal at back. $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9754	Bodhisattva, standing, crowned. Inscribed. $6\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9755	Bodhisattva, standing, crowned. Inscribed. $7" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9756	Bodhisattva, standing, crowned. $5\frac{1}{4}" \times 3"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9757	Bodhisattva, standing, crowned. $6\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9758	Avalokitesvara, seated. Lilasana mudra $3\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{7}{8}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9759	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscription and seal at back. $9\frac{1}{4}" \times 5"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9760 to 9762	Crowned Budha, standing with two miniature Budhas on pedestal. Complete with umbrella and halo. Inscribed, $9\frac{1}{2}" \times 7\frac{1}{2}"$ miniature figures are detached and measure $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$ each and that to right is inscribed.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9763	Surya, standing with seven horses. Aruna and two attendants. Inscribed. $7\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9764	Tara, four-armed, standing. Broken in two near the ankle. $4\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9765	Bodhisattva, standing, crowned. Inscription at bottom of pedestal. $6" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9766	Kuvera, seated; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9767	Crowned Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa mudra. $5\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9768	Tara, seated, complete with halo. Seal at back. $6\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9769	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa. Inscribed. $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9770	Tara, standing on a pedestal with two female attendants Broken across the ankles. $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9771	Avalokitesvara standing in Abhya Mudra; complete with halo. Seal at back. $8'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9772	Siva and Parvati, seated in amorous attitude; complete with halo. Inscribed. $7'' \times 3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9773	Bodhisattva, seated with hand hanging in Lilasana Mudra. Holding lotus in left hand; complete with halo. $7'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9774	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra. Seal at back. $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9775	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsa Mudra. Inscribed both in front and back. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9776	Crowned Bhodhisattva, standing. Complete with halo, etc. Inscribed. $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9777	Detached halo, fragmentary. $2'-2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1'-4\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9778	Detached halo, fragmentary. $1'-10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1'-4\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9779	Detached halo, fragmentary. $2'-1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 11''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9780	Detached halo, fragmentary. $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1'-2''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9781	Detached halo, fragmentary. $3' \times 1'-4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9782 to 9785	Four earthen jars. Two 1' deep with a mouth 13" in diameter each, the other two 11" deep with a mouth 8" in diameter each.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9786	Avalokitesvara, seated on lotus. Plated with gold. Made of alloy resembling brass. One blue gem on crown. Beads of string made of some white metal. $10'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9787	Hayagriva, seated. Snake over the head. Gold-plated brass. $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9788	Avalokitesvara, four-armed, standing in Varamudra on a pedestal. $2'-5'' \times 1'-1''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9789	Budha, seated in Bhumisparsha Mudra. Inscribed. $1'-1'' \times 7''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9790	Budha, standing in Abhayamudra, complete with halo and umbrella. $2'-9'' \times 9''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9791	Four-armed male figure (Balaram ?) standing serpent hood; two female attendants. Inscribed. $1'-2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 7''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9792	Budha, standing in Varamudra. $19\frac{1}{4}'' \times 6''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9793	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing in Abhayamudra; complete with halo and umbrella. $2'-2'' \times 8''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9794	Crowned Bodhisattva, standing in Abhayamudra; complete with halo and umbrella. Inscribed. $12\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$. Broken.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9795	Tara, seated. $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9796	Bell. Height $7\frac{1}{2}''$, diameter $6''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9797 to 9803	Seven miniature stupas or parts thereof Height $4''$; $6''$; $6''$; $2\frac{1}{2}''$; $4''$; $3''$; $3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9804	Votive Stupa. Height $6\frac{3}{4}''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9805	Detached umbrella. Height $7''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9806	Detached pedestal. $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4''$. Inscribed.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9807	Bodhisattva, standing, not inscribed.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
9808	Votive Stupa with two umbrellas, made of rock crystal. $4'' \times 2''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9809	Detached halo. Inscribed seal at back. $11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9810	Detached halo, sealed. $8'' \times 4''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9811	Detached halo, sealed. $10'' \times 8''$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
9812	Visnu, four-armed, standing. $5\frac{3}{4}" \times 2"$.	Village Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Bihar Government.	
9813	Tara, standing, broken. $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9814	Votive stupa. Height $2\frac{1}{4}"$, diameter $\frac{3}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9815	Three fragments	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9816	Padmapani, standing, Varadamudra, eyes of white metal, enclosed in an oval design. Inscribed seal at back. $6\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9817	Pedestal. $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9818	Tara, seated, complete with halo. Inscribed. $2\frac{3}{4}" \times 2"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9819	Detached halo. $12\frac{1}{4}' \times 6\frac{1}{4}"$..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
9820 to 10333	Mohenjo-Daro Antiquities acquired on loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India, Delhi, have already been published in the Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum. Appendix D, pages 30—50.	Mohenjo-Daro ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
10334	Bilateral slab, fragment of upper part, on the front of a tree with right raised arm holding branch, the left arm bent laterally down. Reverse: Stem of tree, with branches and leaves. Height 6".	..	Purchased.	
10335	Bilateral fragment, obverse: bust of a male figure with a round face, triple ear-rings: reverse: a female figure with torque and ear plug. Height $5\frac{1}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
10336	Broad flat face with curly hair. Nose damaged. Height $4\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Ditto.	
10337	Broad flat face with a row of curls. Height $4\frac{3}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
10338	Stucco head with long pointed nose. Dotted pattern incised for hair on head and pointed usnisa. Hollow with blackish Core. Height 4".	...	Ditto.	
10339	Sugatisandarsana Lokesvara. Fragment of image, left half only preserved with lotus, rosary and Kamandalu in three hands accompanied by Bhṛkati. Height 2'—2".	..	Ditto.	
		..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10340	Siva fragment of Uma-Mahesvara image, his main right arm crossed over his body, the second right with trisula hand of Uma on his shoulder. Height 1'.	..	Purchased.	
10341	Durga Mahisasura mardini. Ten-armed, main left holds tail of buffalo, main right trident placed on buffalo, bent right leg placed on buffalo's head. Sandstone. Height 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
10342	Naga, slab round end. In front of serpent coils around the head a five-fold serpent hood stands a male divinity. Grey sandstone. Height 5".	..	Ditto.	
10343	Head of male figure. Buff sandstone. Highly polished Mutilated from above the tip of the nose. Height 6". Length across 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", width 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Lohanipur, Patna	Treasure Trove.	
10344	Fragment of arm or leg. Buff sandstone. Highly polished. Size 5" \times 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10345	Visnu, black stone, two attendants—female to right and male to left. Two flying Gandharvas on top of the slab. Height 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", width 11".	Village Singrikhee, Post Office Kajrah, district Monghyr.	Purchased.	
10346	Stone female figure, standing in bhanga posture in a niche. The figure wears ear-rings, necklace, bangles, armlets, waistchain, etc. A bird looking up to the figure on the right side. Height 2'—8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Sakrigali Ghat, Rajmahal, Bihar.	Presented by Government of Bihar.	
10347	Four-handed stone image of Visnu with two devotees on both sides. Two female attendants standing on either side of the figure. Two flying Gandharvas on top of the slab. Grey stone. Height 1'—5".	Unknown ..	Ditto.	
10348	Budha, seated crosslegged, holding a bowl. Two stupas and Bodhi tree on top of the slab. Inscribed—Buddhist creed. Black stone. Height 11".	Ditto. ..	Ditto.	
10349	Budha, seated in Phumisparsa Mudra under a Bodhi tree. Black stone. Height 10".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10350	Head of Siva. Grey stone. Height 6".	Unknown ..	Purchased.	
10351	Terra-cotta plaque. It is dated in the reign of Vighrahapala Deva Rajadhiraja. The characters of the inscription belong to the 11th Century A. D. The King, therefore, seems to be Vighrahapala III, reigning roughly from 1042 A. D. Cf. J. B. O. R. S., Vol. XXVI. Pl. I, page 35. Oval shape. Size 3" × 2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10352	Sherd of a round vase painted with acacia tree. Size 4½" × 2½".	Harappa ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
10353	Sherd of a round vase painted with acacia tree. Size 4½" × 4".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10354	Sherd of a dish-on-stand painted with leafy and other designs. Size 6½" × 4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10355	Sherd of a dish with leafy, triangular and other motifs. Size 7" × 5½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10356	Sherd of a dish painted with a tree motif. Size 9½" × 5¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10357	Sherd of a medium jar painted with a leafy design. Size 3½" × 2¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10358	Sherd of a medium jar painted with pipal leaf designs. Size 6½" × 3¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10359	Sherd painted with circumscribed lozenges or interlacing circles. Size 6" × 3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10360	Sherd of a medium jar painted with interlacing circles inset with leafy designs. Size 5" × 3¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10361	Sherd of a medium jar painted with interlacing circles inset with leafy designs. Size 6" × 4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10362	Sherd of a round vase painted with interlacing circles inset with caterpillar motifs. Size 4¼" × 3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10363	Sherd of a round medium jar painted with heart shaped and wicker work basket motifs. Size $5\frac{3}{4}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$.	Harappa ..	On loan from the Director General of Archaeology in India.	
10364	Sherd of a dish-on-stand painted with an intricate geometric pattern. Size $3" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10365	Sherd of a vase painted with wicker work basket motifs. Size $4" \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10366	Sherd of a vase painted with scaly pattern. Size $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10367	Sherd of a round jar painted with scaly pattern. Size $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10368	Sherd of a bowl painted with circumscribed star motifs. Size $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 27"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10369	Sherd of a large jar painted with leafy and triangular motifs. Size $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10370	Sherd of a dish-on-stand painted with concentric fan-shaped and basket motifs.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10371	Sherd of a round vase (jar) painted with leafy design. Size $3\frac{3}{4}" \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10372	Sherd of a round vase (jar) painted with interlacing circles. Size $5\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10373	Sherd of a small dish painted with cross-hatched roundels. Size $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10374	Sherd of a round vase painted with dotted bands. Size $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10375	Sherd of a dish-on-stand painted with dotted bands. Size $4" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10376	Sherd of a small jar painted with hands and wavy lines. Size $5\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10377	Sherd of a round vase painted with head of a long-horned deer. Size $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10378	Sherd of a large jar painted with a crude peacock. Size $5\frac{1}{4}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10379	Sherd of a round vase showing head of a crude peacock. Size $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3''$.	Harappa ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
10380	Sherd of a round vase showing body of a peacock, or other bird. Size $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10381	Sherd of a saucer-like lid painted with a duck, etc. Circumscribed by a rayed orb. Size $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10382	Sherd of a saucer-like lid painted with a duck, etc. Showing legs of an animal. Circumscribed by a rayed orb. Size $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10383	Sherd of a large jar painted with three wavy lines. Size $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10384	Sherd of a large jar painted with wavy lines and leafy designs. Size $9\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10385	Sherd of a large round jar painted with hands, fish and star. Size $5'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10386	Sherd of a small vase showing fish in a peacock-headed trough. Size $2\cdot3'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10387	Sherd of a small vase painted with fish or leafy designs. Size $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\cdot1''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10388	Sherd of a small vase painted with fish or leafy designs. Size $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10389	Top of a vase painted with a star and fish enclosed by hands. Size $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10390	Top of a vase painted with fish and other designs. Size $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10391	Top of a vase painted with ladder and leafy designs. Size $3'' \times 3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10392	Top of a vase of a small bowl painted with a triple leafy design. Size $3'' \times 3''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10393	Sherd of an open vase painted with wavy lines enclosed by hands. Size $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10394	Sherd of a large jar painted with hands, wavy lines, etc. Size $5'' \times 4''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10395	Sherd of a medium round jar painted with leafy and other designs enclosed by hands. Size 8"×4".	Harappa ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
10396	Sherd of a large round vase painted with stars and fish-in-trough designs enclosed by hands. Size 7"×5½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10397	Sherd of a large round vase painted with a circumscribed rayed orb. Size 5¾"×4½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10398	Sherd of a dish painted with a circumscribed rayed orb. Size 4"×2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10399	Sherd of a carinated vase painted with ladder and star motifs. Size 4½"×3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10400	Sherd of a large thick jar painted with chessboard and leafy designs. Size D. 3¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10401	Sherd of a thick jar painted with a row of eye-shaped designs. Size 4½"×3".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10402	Fragment of a stone stupa base with four rows of seated Budhas in Dhyanamudra. Height 7¼".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10403	Fragment of a stone stupa base with three rows of seated Budhas in Dhyanamudra. Height 6¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10404	Fragment of a stone stupa base with one row of standing Budhas in Abhayamudra at the top and one row of seated Budhas in Bhumisparśa Mudra at the bottom. Height 5½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10405	Fragment of a stone stupa base with a row of seated and standing Budhas. Height 4½".	Hasra-Kol, district Gaya.	Ditto.	
10406	Fragment of a stupa with a row of standing and seated Budhas. Height 4½" (black stone).	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10407	Fragment of a miniature stone temple with Vishnu seated on a lotus at the top, head missing. Height 12½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10408	Lower portion of a stone seated Budha in Dhyanamudra. Inscription in three lines. Height 6½".	Burhi (?) ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10409	Stone pedestal of a Surya statue ; only feet, five horses and attendant on the right existing. Height 8".	Dharmaran Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
10410	Portion of a stone pillar Capital (?) Inscribed. Height 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Guneri, district Gaya.	Ditto.	
10411	Stone claws of an animal. Height 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Unknown ..	Ditto.	
10412	Stone fragment of a Siva Parvati image. Height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10413	Stone fragment of a gargoyle. Height 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10414	Stone hand (left) of Vishnu holding Chakra. Height 10".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10415	Stone fragment of right hand of some deity holding trisula 6".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10416	Stone head. Height 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Sonepur ..	Ditto.	
10417	Stone female head. Height 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Unknown ..	Ditto.	
10418	Stone male figure, head and lower portion missing. Height 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10419	Stone head. Crowned. Height 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10420	Stone fragment of an inscribed slab. Height 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10421	Stone fragment of stupa finial. Height 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Gaya ..	Ditto.	
10422	Stone male figure. Standing, A large hand (of Vishnu) resting on the head. Height 2'—9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Unknown ..	Ditto.	
10423	Stone slab. Inscribed. Height 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10424	Stone slab. Inscribed. Height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10425	Stone upper portion of a female figure. Height 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10426	Stone fragment of a halo. Height 7".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10427	Stone fragment of a halo. Height 8".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10428	Stone fragment of a halo. Height 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10429	Stone Jaina Chanmukhi with Trihankara images; broken in two pieces, lower portion missing. Height 1'—3".	Unknown ..	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India.	
10430	Stone fragment of a stupa base. Inscribed. Height 8½".	Hasra-kol, district Gaya.	Ditto.	
10431	Stone hand of Vishnu holding shankh. Height 5½".	Unknown ..	Ditto.	
10432	Stone hand of Vishnu holding Gada. Height 5½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10433	Stone plaque with two standing female figures. Height 3¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10434	Terra-cotta head. Height 3¾" ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10435	Terra-cotta torso of a male figure. Height 4¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10436	Terra-cotta plaque with a male figure, head missing. Height 3¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10437	Carved brick. Clay. Size 9"×5½"×3¼"	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10438	Carved brick. Clay. Size 8½"×5½"×2½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10439	Carved brick. Clay. Size 7"×3¾"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10440	Carved brick. Clay. Size 5"×3½"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10441	Carved brick. Clay. Size 6"×5"×1¾".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10442	Terra-cotta head of a female figure, eyes holed, corners of mouth holed, eyebrows and eye-lids impressed. Band of head-dress moulded and a portion of it projected backward to appear like a knot of hair. Indented diadem on forehead. Colour brick red; inside black. Height 4".	Benares City ..	Purchased.	
10443	Oval face of a terra-cotta female figure; tilaka and folds of head-dress impressed. Outlines of eyes are raised. Ears damaged. Colour red; inside black. Height 3½".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10444	Terra-cotta head of a figure with wide open eyes and pupils. Hair parted at the middle. A band of head-dress is on apex of head. Dark red slip; inside black. Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Benares City ..	Purchased.	
10445	Terra-cotta head of a figure with high turban tied with a beaded band earlobe on the left ear. Elongated face with thick lower lip. Dull red colour. Height $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10446	Terra-cotta head of a figure, hair outlined in curve with wavy design on forehead. Earlobe on left ear. Elongated face. Dull red colour. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10447	Bust of terra-cotta female figure, hair outlined by double line on forehead. Top of the head broken. Earlobe in left ear. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10448	Terra-cotta head of figure with high turban curved towards right. Coron lines and dots affixed to the turban. Height $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10449	Terra-cotta plaque of the lower part of a standing figure, hands pendant, wearing mekhala (waist ornament), left hand with wristlet and Kamandalu (water pot). Dull red colour. Inside grey. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10450	Terra-cotta plaque of the lower portion of a standing female figure. Right hand pendant, left hand akimbo. Folds of drapery shown from waist downwards. Height $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10451	Terra-cotta plaque of a seated monkey with folded hands. Height $3\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10452	Terra-cotta plaque of a peacock. Grey colour. Height $3\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10453	Serpent hooded Jaina figure standing on lotus with two-seated devotees. An attendant standing figure on the right and the left one is fully damaged. The top right portion of the slab is broken. Height $11\frac{1}{2}$ "; Breadth 7".	Unknown ..	Ditto.	
10454	Brass Bodhisattva, wearing ornaments. Standing on lotus. Height including pedestal $21\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D.

List of coins acquired for the Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, from the 1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

(Muhammadan Coins.)

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16157	Billon ...	Muhammad bin Sam	...	...	.....	Punjab Government through the Hon. Numismatist to the Government of the Punjab.	
16158	Æ ...	Ditto	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16159	Æ ...	Jahandar Shah ...	...	...	.....	Purchased.	
16160	" ...	Shah Alam II ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16161	Æ ...	Akbar II ...	...	...	.....	Presented by Government of Jodhpur.	
16162	" ...	Shah Alam II ...	19	119x	.....	Presented by Government of Bihar.	
16163	" ...	Ditto ...	19	1205(Sic.)	.....	Ditto.	
16164	" ...	Ditto ...	19	122x(Sic.)	.....	Ditto.	
16165	Æ ...	Muhammad Shah ...	—8	...	.....	Presented by the Superintendent, Madras Museum.	
16166	Billon ...	Tughlq I ...	...	x ⁹²	.....	Ditto.	
16167	" ...	Ditto ...	...	xx6	.....	Ditto.	
16168	" ...	Ditto ..	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16169	Æ ...	Shah Alam II ...	27	x122	.....	Ditto.	
16170	" ...	Ditto ...	30	1205	...	Ditto.	
16171	" ...	Tippa (Mysore) ...	6	1216	.....	Ditto.	
16172	" ...	Alamgir II ...	6	1172	.....	Ditto.	
16173	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1172	.....	Ditto.	
16174	" ...	Ditto (variety)...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16176	" ...	Ahmad Shah ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16177	" ...	Alamgir II ...	6	1172	Arcot (serrated edge)	Ditto.	
16178	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1172	Milling different ...	Ditto.	
16179	" ...	Shah Alam ...	46	1215	Surat ...	Ditto.	
16180	" ...	Ditto ...	46	1215	(Half rupee) ...	Ditto.	
16181	" ...	Alauddin Muhammad II.	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16182	Æ ...	Alamgir II ...	6	1172	Arcot ...	Ditto.	
16187	" ...	Shah Alam II ...	—6	...	Arcot (thinner) ...	Ditto.	
16188	" ...	Ditto ...	—6?	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16189	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16190	" ...	Ditto ...	—6	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16191	" ...	Alamgir II ...	6	1172	Arcot ...	Ditto.	

Note.—Coins nos. 16010—16014 were acquired in 1941 but have already appeared in the Annual Report for the year 1939-40 (vide page 22 Appendix D).

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16192	R ...	Alamgir II ...	6	1172	Arcot ...	Presented by the Superintendent, Madras Museum.	
16193	"	Ditto ...	46	1215	.....	Ditto.	
16200	"	Akbar ...	...	...	Ahmadabad ...	Presented by the United Provinces Government.	
16201	"	Ditto ...	4x	...	Ditto ...	Presented by the Director of Industries, Central Provinces, Nagpur.	
16202	"	Jahangir ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16203	"	Shah'jahan ...	...	105x	Berhanpur ...	Ditto.	
16204	"	Ditto ...	...	1042	Surat ...	Ditto.	
16205	"	Ditto ...	...	15	Do. ...	Ditto.	
16206	"	Ditto ...	17	105	Do. ...	Ditto.	
16207	"	Ditto ...	26	...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
16208	"	Aurangzeb ...	3	1071	Akbarabad ...	Ditto.	
16209	"	Ditto ...	Ahd.	1069	Golkanda ...	Ditto.	
16210	"	Ditto ...	-2	...	Surat ...	Presented by the Punjab Government.	
16211	"	Ditto ...	-(29)	...	.....	Ditto.	
16212	"	Ditto ...	...	11--	.....	Ditto.	
16213	"	Shah Alam I ...	-(3)	11xx	Akbarabad, Mustagirul mulk.	Ditto.	
16214	"	Farrukhsiyar ...	-(4)	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16215	"	Muhammad Shah ..	11-(4)	...	Shahjahan bad Darul-Khilafat.	Ditto.	
16216	"	Ditto ...	113-(9)	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16217	"	Ditto ...	...	114-12	Shahjahanbad Mus'agirul Mulk.	Ditto.	
16218	"	Ditto ...	...	114-(16)	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16219	"	Ditto ...	...	114-(17)	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16220	"	Ditto ...	...	114-13	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16221	"	Ditto ...	...	15-(23)	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16222	"	Ditto ...	...	115-(26)	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16223	"	Ruler's name not traceable.	-(1)	...	Ajmer, Darul-Kh'ir	Ditto.	
16224	"	Ditto ...	-3	...	Murshilabad ...	Ditto.	
16225	"	Ditto ...	-(2)	...	Shahjahanabad, Darul-Khilafat.	Ditto.	
16226	Billon ...	Muhammad bin III	...	724	.....	Presented by the United Provinces Government.	
16227	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	735	.....	Ditto.	
16228	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	737	...	Ditto.	
16229	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	.....

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16270	Billon ...	Alauddin Maand Shah	...	...	.....	Presented by the United Provinces Government.	
16281	Po. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16288	R ...	Shah Alam II ..	26	12 4	Benares, Mubam- madabad.	Ditto.	
16299	"	Ditto ...	26	12 5	Ditto ...	Ditto	
16243	Æ ...	Shah Alam ...	...	...	.....	Government of Bihar.	
16244	"	Defaced ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16245	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto.	
16246	"	Ditto ...	...	...	.....	Ditto	

APPENDIX D—contd.

List of coins acquired for the Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, from the 1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

(Non-Muhammadan.)

Co'n register no.	Metal	Name of king.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16015	Æ	Local Taxila (type)	Chaitya and lot'ergo ...	Same as obverse ...	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India, Delhi.	
16016	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16047	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16018	"	Ditto ...	Chaitya and taurine ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16019	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16020	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16021	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Defaced ...	Ditto.	
16022	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Large taurine...	Ditto.	
16023	"	Ditto ...	Swastika and taurine within arms.	Blank ...	Ditto.	
16024	"	Ditto ...	Lion to l with taurine in front and Swastika above.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16025	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16026	"	Antialkidae ...	Bust of zeus ...	Palms and filoi ...	Ditto.	
16027	"	Appollodotas ...	Bull to r. ...	Tripod ...	Ditto.	
16028	"	Ditto ...	Appollo standing ...	Tripod on stand ...	Ditto.	
16029	"	Ditto ...	Appollo holding arrow...	Tripod lebas ...	Ditto.	
16030	"	Menander ...	Elephants head club ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16031	"	Philoxenos ...	Demeter ...	Humped bull standing ...	Ditto.	
16032	Æ	Zoilos ...	Bust of King ...	Pallas ...	Ditto.	
16033	Æ	Hermaios ...	Ditto ...	Zeus seated on throne ...	Ditto.	
16034	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Winged nike ...	Ditto.	
16035	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16036	"	Maues ...	Elephant's head ...	Caduceus ...	Ditto.	
16037	"	Ditto ...	Apollo to front ...	Tripod within dotted border.	Ditto.	
16038	"	Ditto ...	Poseidon ...	Goddess in Vine leaves.	Ditto.	
16039	"	Azes I ...	Ditto ...	Goddess in Vine ...	Ditto.	
16040	"	Ditto ...	King on horse back ...	Zeus Nikephoros ...	Ditto.	
16041	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16042	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16043	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16044	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Pallas to r. P.M.C. XI, 158 and 157.	Ditto.	
16045	"	Ditto ...	King seated cross legged.	Hermes ...	Ditto.	
16046	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16047	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16048	Æ	Azes I ...	Enthroned Demeter ...	Hermes ...	On loan from the Director-General of Archæology in India, Delhi.	
16049	"	Ditto ...	Lion to r. ...	Demeter ...	Ditto.	
16050	"	Ditto ...	Bull to r. ...	Lion to r. ...	Ditto.	
16051	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16052	"	Ditto ...	Elephant to r. ...	Bull to r. ...	Ditto.	
16053	"	Ditto ...	King on horse back ...	Bull ...	Ditto.	
16054	"	Azes with Aspa- varma.	Ditto ...	Pallas to r. ...	Ditto.	
16055	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16056	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16057	"	Azes II ...	King on horse back ...	Zeus holding nike ...	Ditto.	
16058	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16059	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16060	"	Vorones with spala heres.	Herakles ...	Pallas ...	Ditto.	
16061	"	Gondophares ...	King on horse back ...	Zeus to r. holding sceptre ...	Ditto.	
16062	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16063	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16064	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Zeus to l holding nike ...	Ditto.	
16065	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16066	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Zeus to l holding sceptre ...	Ditto.	
16067	"	Ditto ...	Bust of King ...	Rude device of Pallas ...	Ditto.	
16068	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16069	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Winged nike ...	Ditto.	
16070	"	Abdag ses ...	Mounted King ...	Zeus to r. with sceptre ...	Ditto.	
16071	Lead	Rajuvala ...	Lion to r. ...	Herakles ...	Ditto.	
16072	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16073	Æ	Soter Meges ...	Bust of King ...	King on horse back ...	Ditto.	
16074	"	Hermaios with Kad- phises.	Bust of Hermaios to r. ...	Herakles ...	Ditto.	
16075	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16076	"	Kadphises ...	Bust of Hermaios ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16077	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16078	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16079	"	Ditto ...	Bull ...	Two humped camel ...	Ditto.	
16080	"	Kadaphes ...	Diad. Head resembling the head of Augustus	King seated on chair ...	Ditto.	
16081	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16082	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—contd.

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How Obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16083	Æ	Kadaphes ...	Budha seated ...	Zeus ...	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India, Delhi.	
16084	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16085	"	Kanishka ...	King at altar ...	Sun God ...	Di to.	
16086	"	Huvishka ...	King on elephant ...	Siva ...	Ditto.	
16087	"	Vasudeva ...	King at altar ...	Siva and bull ...	Ditto	
16088	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16089	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16090	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16091	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16092	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16093	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
16094	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16095	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16096	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Seated goddess ...	Ditto.	
16097	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16098	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16099	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16100	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16101	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16102	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16103	Æ	Late Kidara Kushan	Kushan type of king at altar.	Throned Ard choho ...	Ditto.	
16104	Æ	Shahpur II(?)	Bust of king ...	Thick heavy fire Altar ...	Ditto.	
16105	"	Sassanian	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16106	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16107	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16108	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16109	"	Indo-Sassanian	Crude standing figure ...	Square within dotted border (thin).	Ditto.	
16110	"	Sassanian	Square in dotted border	Blank ...	Ditto.	
16111	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
16112	"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16113	Æ	White Huna	Beardless head of king ..	Fire altar with attendants...	Ditto.	
16114	Æ	Kanishka	.....	.....	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	
16115	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16116	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16117	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16118	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16119	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16120	Æ	Kanishka ...	.....	.....	Presented by the Government of Bihar.	
16121	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16122	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16123	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16124	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16125	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16126	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16127	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16128	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16129	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16130	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16131	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16132	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16133	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16134	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16135	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16136	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16137	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16138	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16139	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16140	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16141	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16142	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16143	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16143 (a)	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16143 (b)	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16144	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16145	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16146	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16147	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16148	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16149	"	Huvishka ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16150	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16151	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16152	"	King of Kalinga ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16153	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16154	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16155	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16156	"	Ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16175	Æ	Ravivarman Kula- shekhara Sangra- madhira C-1316- A. D. (Kerala.)	.....	.....	Presented by the Superintendent, Madras Museum, Madras.	

APPENDIX D—concl'd.

Coin register no.	Metal.	Name of king.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16183	A	Venkata II ? "Three Swami pagodas" Vijayanagara.	.....	Smooth reverse ..	Presented by the Superintendent, Ma ras Museum, Madras.	
16184	"	Ditto ...	.....	Smooth reverse, punch-marked.	Ditto.	
16185	"	Ditto ...	.....	Slightly rough reverse ...	Ditto.	
16186	"	Ditto ...	.....	Smooth reverse, graffiti wholly indecipherable.	Ditto.	
16184	"	" Three Swami " pagodas—(I n d o-British).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16195	"	Alay Mrcen Sequins—(Venetian).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16196	"	Paul Rainer Sequins—(Venetian).	... ..	... ..	Ditto.	
16197	"	Haider Varahas—(Mysore).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16198	"	Ikkeri : Sadasiva varahas—(Vija y a-nagara).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16199	"	Ikkeri : Sadasiva P) varahas—(Vija y a-nagara).	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16232	R	Punchmarked ...	.....	... ..	Purchased.	
16233	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16234	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16235	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16236	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16237	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16240	A	Govind Chandra 1112—60 A.D.	.....	.....	Government of Bihar.	
16241	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16242	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16247	E	Kushan ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16248	R	Sri Samanta Deva ...	.....	Bhi behind horseman ...	Presented by Govern-ment of the United Provinces.	
16249	"	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16250	"	Vigrahapala ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	
16251	A	Prithvideva ...	.....	.....	Presented by Govern-ment of the Central Provinces.	
16252	"	Ditto ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16253	"	Jagalla' deva ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16254	"	Ditto (small) ...	.....	... ..	Ditto.	
16255	"	Ratna Deva ...	.....	.....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E.

Lists of objects added to the Art Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
758	Hukka base with silver net work. Height $6\frac{1}{4}$ " ; base diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Lucknow ..	Purchased.	
759	Silver spittoon. Inscribed. Height $7\frac{3}{4}$ " ; mouth diam. $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
760	Water colour painting on paper of a dancing girl. Modern. Size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Patna ...	Ditto.	
761	Water colour painting of a beggar having long beard and holding a stick under his right arm-pit. The left hand of the beggar is placed on the left shoulder of a standing beggar-boy. Modern. Size $9\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $7\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
762	Water colour painting on paper depicting Narsingna incarnation of Vishnu in the act of killing Hiranyakasipu wife and son of Hiranyakasipu are shown as bowing down before Narsingha. Kangra School. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Amritsar ..	Ditto.	
763	Water colour painting on paper of a standing female looking downwards by the side of a river. Kangra School. Size $8\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 6".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
764	Water colour painting on paper representing the scene of Lord Krishna playing upon the flute and Shri Radhaji attending on Him. On the other side Lord Krishna's brother Baldeo is shown as diverting the course of the river Jamuna with the help of a plough. The river Jamuna in the shape of a female goddess is shown as offering a golden vessel. Kangra School. Size 11" \times $8\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
765	Water colour painting on paper representing the scene of the marriage of Siva. Devas and Rishis are attending the ceremony. Narada is in the act of introducing the Devas to the mother of Uma. Kangra School. Size 15" \times 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
766	Water colour painting on paper representing Narada standing with vina before Siva near a cave. Kangra School. Size 15" \times 12".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
767	Water colour painting on paper representing a female wearing red sari and walking in the storm. Kangra School. Size $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$.	Amritsar ..	Purchased.	
768	A document in Persian concerning the sale of land in Bihar bearing the seal of Furruksiyar, Moghul King. The seal bears the year 1125 A.H. representing the 1st Regional year. Damaged condition. Size $22'' \times 20''$.	Patna ..	Presented by Mr. Braham Deo Narain, Advocate, Patna.	
769	A document in Persian concerning the sale of land in Bihar bearing the seal of Muhammad Shah, Moghul King. The seal bears the year 1133 A.H., representing the 3rd Regional year. Damaged condition. Size $31\frac{1}{2}'' \times 20''$.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
770	Silver and enamel sarposh of a chelum. Damaged. Base Diam. $3\frac{1}{4}''$; mouth diam. $2\frac{1}{8}''$; height $3\frac{3}{8}''$; weight $21\frac{1}{2}$ tolas.	Ditto ..	Purchased.	
771	Silver Hukka with figures of birds and animals. Base diam. $7\frac{1}{4}''$; mouth diam. $1\frac{3}{4}''$; height $6''$; weight $86\frac{1}{2}$ tolas.	..	Ditto.	
772	Cut glass Hukka. Base diam. $8\frac{7}{8}''$; mouth diam. $3''$; height $8\frac{1}{2}''$.	..	Ditto.	
773	Cloudy glass Hukka. Base diam. $7\frac{1}{4}''$; mouth diam. $2\frac{1}{8}''$; height $7\frac{1}{2}''$.	..	Ditto.	
774	Silver and enamel Qoran tube. Length $3\frac{1}{2}''$; diam. $1\frac{1}{4}''$.	..	Ditto.	
775	A water colour painting on paper depicting a lady with two attendants one of the attendants is examining the pulse and forehead of the lady who appears to be unwell. Size $16'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$.	..	Ditto.	
776	An engraved copper vessel showing different incarnations of God. Inscribed in Devanagri character. Height $8\frac{1}{2}''$; mouth diam. $3\frac{1}{4}''$.	..	Ditto.	
777	An engraved brass and copper mixed vessel showing figures of Shivaji, Ganeshji, etc. Height $8''$; mouth diam. $3''$.	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
778	Glass flower vase. Height $8\frac{3}{4}$ "; mouth diam. $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Purchased.	
779	Glass flower vase. Height $10\frac{1}{4}$ "; mouth diam. $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
780	China vase in blue and azure. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " \times 5" \times $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
781	Ditto ditto ..	..	Ditto.	
782	Ivory elephant with "Mahaut". Two male figures seated on a "Kanda". Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
783	China chelum with floral design in different colours. Height 3"; mouth diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
784	Silver vessel (jamboo) Black enamel. Height 6"; mouth diam. 2".	..	Ditto.	
785	Silver rose-water pot (Gulab-pash). Gold wash. Height 13"; base diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
786	Silver sarposh of a chelum with peacock on lid. Meena work. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; base diam. 3"	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F.

List of objects added to the Miscellaneous Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
311	A group photograph of inscribed copper tablets of Mehenjodaro. Size 10" × 12".	Mohenjodaro ..	Purchased.	
312	Photograph of the torso of a nude male figure in red sandstone found in Harappa. Size 6½" × 4¾" (Front view).	Harappa ..	Ditto.	
313	Photograph of the torso of a nude male figure in red sandstone found in Harappa. Size 6½" × 4¾" (Back view).	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
314	Manuscript copy of Qoran with translation in Persian. Dedicated to the Moghal Emperor Aurangzeb at Burhanpur in 1116 A. H.	Murshidabad ..	Ditto.	
315	Wooden figure of a priest called "Khushi Lama", stretching himself. Height 4".	Tibet ..	Ditto.	
316	A set of knife and two chopsticks in a case. Length 10½".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
317	Book entitled "History of Hindustan, Sanscreeet and classical, Volume II." Part I, 1798. Size 10" × 7½". Pages 372.	..	Presented by Mrs. H. E. Christian, Bongaon P. O. Bariahi, North Bhagalpur. .	

APPENDIX G.

List of objects added to the Old Arms Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
94	Ancient sword of peculiar design with large brass gauntlet. Length 4'-2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	...	Purchased.	
95	Ancient sword. Gold damascene hilt. Length 3'- $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
96	Ancient leather (?) shield with 4 circles and crescent.	..	Ditto.	
97	Steel helmet. Gold damascene work. Chain males broken. Size 1'-9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; height 8" diam.	..	Ditto.	
98	Steel front plate of armour. Gold damascene work. Size 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
99	Steel back plate of armour. Gold damascene work. Size 12" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
100	Steel side plate of armour. Gold damascene work. Size 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
101	Ditto ditto ..	..	Ditto.	
102	Steel upper arm plate. Gold damascene work. Size 1'-11" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
103	Ditto ditto ..	..	Ditto.	
104	Steel lower arm plate. Gold damascene work. Size 12" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
105	Steel lower arm plate. Gold damascene work. Size 1'- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
106	Brass (?) Cannon. Broken Length 2'-5". Front diam. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; back diam. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bihar Shariff ..	Ditto.	
107	A Turkish sword with scabbard. Gold damascene workmanship. Inscription on the scabbard " Sahela Haji Zulfiqar Beg " and " Osman Hussain ". Inscription on the sword is obliterated. Length 3'-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
108	A Caucasian dagger with scabbard. Fine workmanship. Length 1'-8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX H.

List of objects added to the Natural History Section of the Patna Museum from the
1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
121	Bisons' head. Size 3' × 3'-2".	....	Purchased.	
122	Tiger's head. Size 1'-11" × 1'-4".	....	Ditto.	

APPENDIX I.

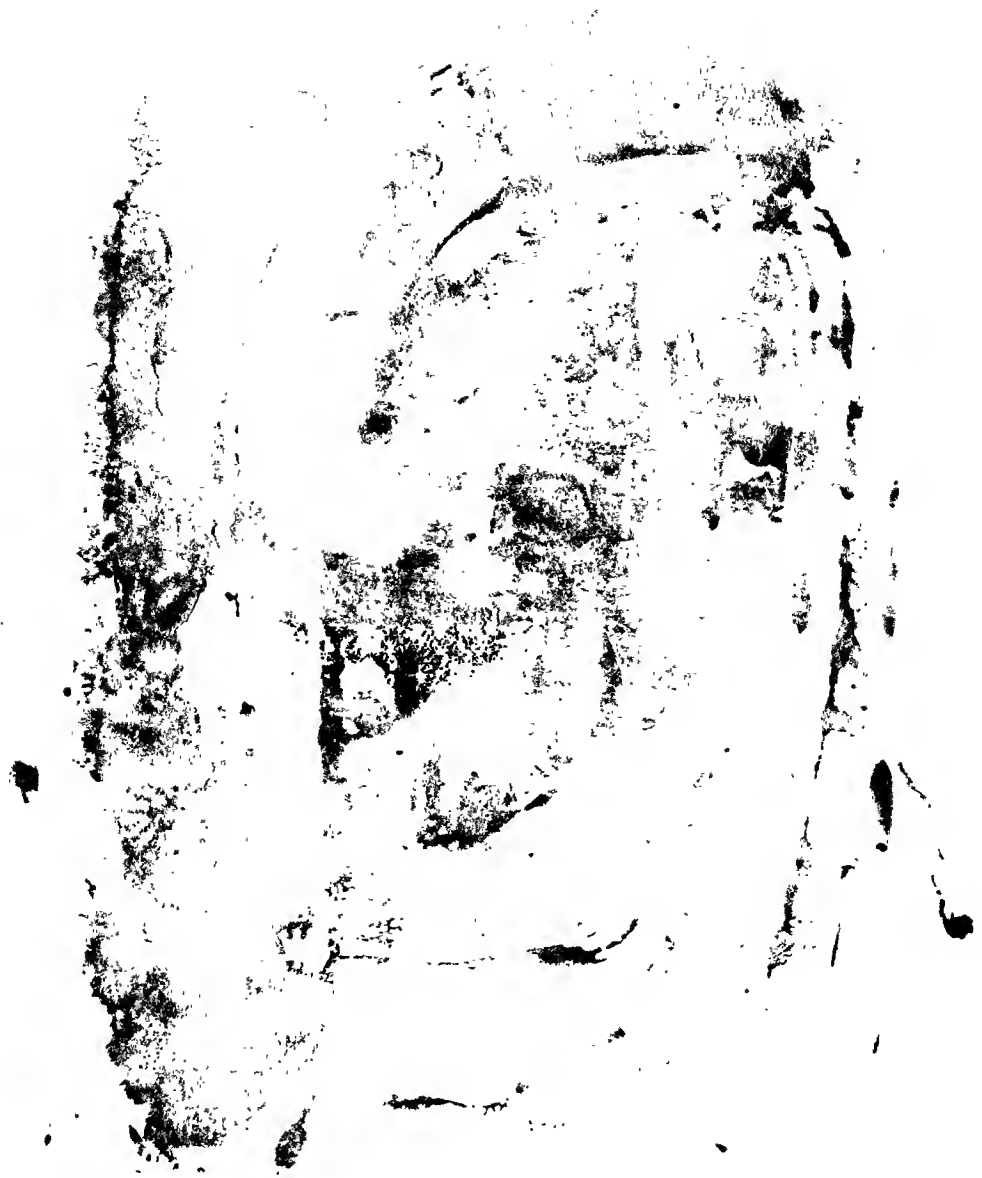
List of object added to the Plaster of Paris Casts Section of the Patna Museum from the
1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Description of the object.	Present Provenance of the original object's.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
180	Head of a Rama	Patna Museum.	

APPENDIX J.

List of donors to the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1940 to the 31st March 1941.

Serial no.	Name of donors.	Address	Remarks
1	2	3	4
1	Mrs. H. E. Christian ..	Eangaon, P. O. Bariahi, North Bhagalpur.	
2	Mr. Brahamdeo Narayan, Advocate.	Patna.	
3	Government of Bihar ..	Patna.	
4	Director-General of Archaeology in India.	Delhi.	
5	Government of the United Provinces.	Lucknow.	
6	Superintendent. ..	Madras Museum, Madras.	
7	Government of the Punjab ..	Lahore.	
8	Director of Industries ..	Central Provinces, Nagpur.	



ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM

For the year
Ending 31st March 1942.



69. 09541 (Pat)

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR,

G. M.

PATNA.

1943.

069.09541

P. M.

-Rs. 3-11-0.1

Priced Publications of the Government of Bihar can be had from—

IN INDIA.

**The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
Gulzarbagh, P. O.**

- (1) **MESSRS. THACKER SPINK & Co., Calcutta.**
- (2) **MESSRS. W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.**
- (3) **MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., College Street, Calcutta.**
- (4) **MESSRS. E. CAMBRAY & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.**
- (5) **MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.**
- (6) **MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., 105, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.**
- (7) **MESSRS. M. C. SIKKAR & SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.**
- (8) **PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.**
- (9) **MESSRS. M. N. BURMAN & Co., Bankipore.**
- (10) **BABU RAM DAYAL AGARWALA, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.**
- (11) **THE STANDARD LITERATURE Co., LTD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.**
- (12) **MANAGER OF THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.**
- (13) **MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co., LTD., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.**
- (14) **MESSRS. RAM KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.**
- (15) **THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, Delhi.**
- (16) **MESSRS. DAS BROTHERS, Nouzerkatra, Patna City.**
- (17) **THE BOOK COMPANY, 4/4(a), College Square, Calcutta.**
- (18) **MR. K. L. MATHUR, Guzri, Patna City.**
- (19) **MESSRS. RAGHUNATH PRASAD & SONS, Patna City.**
- (20) **THE GRANTHA MANDIR, Cuttack.**
- (21) **BABU MADAN MOHAN SINGH, PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. R. P. SINHA & BROTHERS, Guzri, Patna City.**
- (22) **MESSRS. SAMPSON WILLIAM & Co., 127-B, The Mall, Cawnpur.**
- (23) **THE NEW BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 'Kitab Mahal', 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.**
- (24) **PROPRIETOR SARESWATI PUSTAKALAYA, Booksellers and Stationers, Daltonganj, (Palamanu).**
- (25) **MESSRS. R. S. TOMARA & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, Opposite Fort Gate, Delhi.**
- (26) **MESSRS. HEM CHANDRA NBOGY & COMPANY, Bankipore, Patna.**
- (27) **PROPRIETOR, KAMALA BOOK STORE, Bankipore, Patna.**
- (28) **PROPRIETOR, MESSRS. BHAWANI & SONS, Cannught Place, New Delhi.**

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

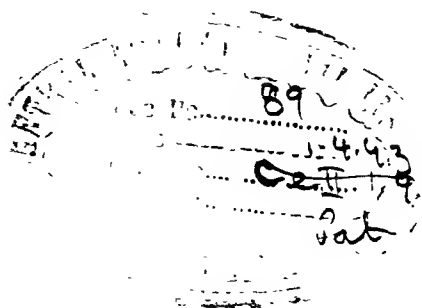
THE OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, Public Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
1. Managing Committee	1
2. Managing Committee Personnel	2
3. Burglary at the Museum	2
4. Staff	2
5. Working of the Museum	4
6. Visitors	5
7. Acquisitions	6
8. Important Acquisitions	6
9. Patna Museum Gold Coins alleged to have been sold at Benares	7
10. Numismatics	7
11. Museum's Participation in Exhibitions	7
12. Finance	7
13. Library	7
14. Garden	7
15. Picture Postcards, Plaster Casts, etc.	7
16. Tour	8
17. Donations	8
18. Gifts	8
19. Buildings	8

LIST OF APPENDICES.

A.—Report of the Coin Committee	9—10
B.—Finance	11
C.—Archæological Section	12—16
D.—Numismatics	17—20
E.—Art Section	21—24
F.—Miscellaneous Section	25—26
G.—Old Arms Section	27
H.—Plaster of Paris Casts Section	27
I.—List of Negatives	28—29
J.—List of Gold Coins Stolen	30—46
K.—List of Articles other than Gold Coins Stolen	47
L.—List of Donors	48



09 54109 (Pat)
069. 54109

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CLASS _____

CALL No 069.09541 P.M

Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year 1941-42 (ending 31st March 1942).

I. Managing Committee.—In the course of the year under report the following changes took place in the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum :—

- (a) In the vacancy caused by the regrettable death of Mr. S. Khuda Bakhsh, retired Deputy Inspector-General of Police who so usefully served as a member of the Managing Committee from the 26th March 1937 till his death on the 19th October 1940, Government were pleased to appoint the Rev. Father Marshall D. Moran, S. J., Principal, St. Xavier's High School, Patna, as a member of the Managing Committee for a period of three years with effect from the 3rd April 1941.
- (b) Dr. A. P. Banerjee-Sastri, Professor of Sanskrit, Patna College, Patna and a member of the Managing Committee was appointed to act as President of the Managing Committee, during the absence of the President, Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-Law, with effect from the 1st May 1941. On his return to headquarters, Mr. P. C. Manuk resumed charge of the office of the President of the Managing Committee with effect from the 27th October, 1941.
- (c) On his retirement from India the Rev. H. Bridges tendered his resignation as a member of the Managing Committee by his letter from England, dated the 3rd March 1939. Government were pleased to appoint Mr. W. G. Archer, I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector, Patna, as a member of the Managing Committee for a period of three years with effect from the 10th January 1942 in place of the Rev. H. Bridges whose term of office had also expired.
- (d) Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy's term as a member of the Managing Committee expired on the 22nd February 1942. At a meeting of the Managing Committee held on the 14th February 1942, it was resolved that the seat of Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy on the Committee be kept in abeyance for the present. The Committee learnt with regret that the Rai Bahadur was not keeping good health and that is why it was thought that no useful purpose would be served by his reappointment on the Managing Committee.
- (e) Government were pleased to reappoint Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan as a member of the Managing Committee with effect from the 23rd February 1942.
- (f) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali, Kt., Puisne Judge of the Patna High Court whose term had expired, was also reappointed as a member of the Managing Committee with effect from the 29th March 1942.

The Committee met four times during the year under report (1941-42).

II. Managing Committee Personnel.—The existing personnel of the Managing Committee and the dates on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of member.	Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
1. Mr. P. C. Manuk, President	.. 1st December 1940..	30th November 1943.
2. Mr. R. E. Russell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Adviser to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar.	7th April 1940 ..	6th April 1943.
3. Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha, Vice-Chancellor, Patna University.	26th March 1940 ..	25th March 1943
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Fazl Ali, Kt.	29th March 1942 ..	28th March 1945
5. Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan ..	23rd February 1942	22nd February 1945.
6. Mr. W. G. Archer, I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector, Patna.	10th January 1942	9th January 1945.
7. Dr. A. P. Banerji-Sastri, M.B.E. ..	18th December 1940	17th December 1943.
8. The Rev. Father Marshall D. Moran, S. J.	3rd April 1941 ..	2nd April 1944.
9. Vacant.		
10. The Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	Ex-officio member.	
11. Curator and Secretary, Managing Committee.	Ex-officio member.	

III. Burglary at the Museum.—It has already been reported in the Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year 1940-41 that the accused persons in the Museum Burglary case were acquitted of all the charges by the Assistant Sessions Judge, Patna. The Provincial Government were pleased to order that the gold coins and articles other than gold coins burgled from the Coin Room of the Patna Museum in April 1939 which could not be recovered so far should be written off. A list of the articles written off will appear from Appendix J.

IV. Staff. (a) *Curator.*—Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator, Patna Museum, was absent on leave on average pay for two months with effect from the 27th May 1941. Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, Chemical Assistant officiated for the Curator during the absence on leave of the Curator.

(b) *Chemical Assistant.*—Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, Chemical Assistant was on leave as follows :—

- (1) 22nd May 1939 to 30th May 1939 (on medical certificate).
- (2) 3rd August 1939 to 23rd August 1939 (leave on average pay).
- (3) 24th August 1939 to 15th October 1939 (on medical certificate).
- (4) 3rd December 1940 to 9th December 1940 (on grounds of ill health).
- (5) 20th December 1940 to 19th April 1941 (on medical certificate).

On account of the absence on medical leave of Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, Chemical Assistant as has been reported in the Annual Report for the year 1940-41, Mr. Shrivastava Gopal Prasad, M.A., B.L., was appointed to officiate as Assistant Curator up to the 19th April 1941 and when the Chemical Assistant officiated for the Curator during the latter's absence on leave for two months from the 27th May 1941 Babu Shrivastava Gopal Prasad was appointed to work as Assistant Curator from the 27th May 1941 to the 25th July 1941.

(c) *Modeller*.—Babu Shyamapado Mishra, Modeller, Patna Museum, was, absent on leave as follows :—

- (1) 24th April 1939 to 23rd May 1939 (leave on average pay).
- (2) 9th November 1939 to 19th November 1939 (leave on average pay).
- (3) 12th November 1940 to 11th December 1940 (on medical certificate).
- (4) 17th February 1942 to 31st March 1942 (on medical certificate).

On account of the absence on medical leave of Babu Shyamapado Mishra, Modeller, Babu Jadunath Banerji was appointed to officiate as Modeller with effect from the 6th March 1942.

(d) *Photographer*.—Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chowdhury, Photographer was dismissed by the Managing Committee on the 24th February 1940. He preferred an appeal to Government against the decision of the Managing Committee. Government made certain observations against the order of the dismissal passed by the Managing Committee by letter no. 149-E. R., dated the 9th May 1941. The above letter from Government was considered at a meeting of the Managing Committee and the following Resolutions were passed at that meeting :—

- “(a) Resolved that in view of the past and present record of the said Photographer, the Committee consider that his retention in the service of the Museum will be detrimental to discipline and efficiency in the institution. The technical findings and comments of the Joint Public Service Commission and Government’s acceptance of the same, however, leave no real option to the Committee but to reinstate him. They do so after recording their apprehension of the possible consequences of such action.
- “(b) Resolved further that no member of the Managing Committee was willing to undertake a fresh departmental enquiry into the charges against the dismissed Photographer, Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chowdhury and that is why the Managing Committee have no real option but to reinstate the dismissed photographer.
- “(c) Resolved further that a copy of the above resolutions be sent to Government and to the Photographer, Babu Promode Kumar Rai Chowdhury for information and necessary action.”

The Photographer was reinstated in his post with effect from the 25th August 1941 and Government were pleased to sanction his full back pay for the periods from the 2nd May 1939 to the 23rd February 1940 during which period he was put under suspension and from the 24th February 1940 to the 24th August 1941, during which period he was dismissed by the Managing Committee from the service of Government and also passed orders that the entire period during which he was under suspension and was dismissed from the service of Government be treated as period spent on duty.

Government were also pleased to sanction Rs. 2,530-3-0 as the Photographer’s arrear pay and the amount was included in the 4th Supplementary Statement of Expenditure for the year 1941-42.

(e) *Head Clerk*.—Mr. J. F. Stuart who was appointed as Head Clerk on probation of six months with effect from the 12th September 1940, was confirmed in his post as from the 4th April 1941.

(f) *Marksman Clerk*.—Babu Shyam Sunder Sahay, Marksman Clerk, was absent on leave as follows :—

1. 10th May 1939 to 30th June 1939 (on medical certificate).
2. 8th June 1941 to 30th July 1941 (on medical certificate).

During the absence, on leave, of the Marksman Clerk, Maulavi Akhlaque Hussain was appointed to officiate for him from the 18th June to 15th July 1941 and from the 17th July to the 30th July 1941.

(g) The ~~Literate~~ Peon and Guide, Muhammad Rashid was confirmed in his post with effect from the 1st December 1941.

(h) Sitaram, Laboratory Peon, who was an accused in the Patna Museum Burglary Case was acquitted of all the charges and in view of his judicial acquittal he was reinstated in his post with effect from the 25th August 1941.

(i) Sheonandan, Photographer's Peon, who was also an accused in the Patna Museum Burglary Case, was invalided from service on the recommendation of the Civil Surgeon, Patna, with effect from the 16th May 1941.

(j) Sitaram Peon (no. 2) was confirmed in his post with effect from the 1st December 1941.

V. Working of the Museum.—The report for the year under review will show substantial improvements and additions made in different sections of the Museum. As many as 697 antiquities have been added to our exhibits during the year under review (1941-42).

The Archæological Gallery is now overcrowded with exhibits. New stone pedestals have been provided for Museum sculptures and labels have been prominently printed on them, indicating their find spots and periods.

The Geological Gallery has been converted into a Terra-cotta Gallery where thirteen large wall show-cases fitted with plate glass shelves and four double-decker table show-cases contain only Terra-cotta figurines from different important sites such as, Bulandibagh, Kumrahar, Patna, Buxar, Bilwa, Vaisali, Mathura, Kausambi and last but not least Mohenjo-daro. The wall show-cases in the Gallery have been painted in black and the Terra-cotta figurines standing on their dainty Plaster of Paris stands in those cases can now be seen to better advantage and studied under far better conditions, while the black background throws up the lines of the exhibits. The exhibition in the same gallery of Terra-cotta figurines from different sites was considered necessary in order to help scholars to make a comparative study of the objects.

The Bronze Room, which always attracts particular attention, and it now includes bronze figure of a seated and gilded Buddha in a perfect state of preservation and of great refinement in execution, with inscriptions in Burmese characters. It is reported to have come into the possession of the father of Miss A. Cloete of Ranchi just after the annexation of Burma when the booty from the Mandalay Palace which was not reserved by Government for despatch to Queen Victoria was sold by auction in Calcutta. The President of the Managing Committee when at Ranchi happened to hear of this bronze image and arranged to acquire it from its owner, who with commendable public spirit disposed of it to the Museum rather than to other likely purchasers. The Superintendent of the Archæological Survey, Burma, Mandalay, very kindly supplied a reading and translation of the two Burmese inscriptions at the instance of Dr. N. P. Chakravarty, M. A., Ph. D., Deputy Director-General of Archæology in India, to whom estampages of the inscriptions were sent by the Curator. The Committee are grateful to these officers for the assistance rendered in getting the inscriptions read. The translation of the inscriptions is as follows :—

(1) "The image of the sage who bears a lotus."

(2) "The image of the sage who bears a lotus brought and presented by the king of China (Nanchao?) on the 1st waning of the month of Vaisakha in the year of the Burmese era 1151" (i.e., 1789 A. D.)

As the Museum exhibits have rapidly increased, the question of space has been solved to a certain extent by converting all the table show cases into double-deckers, but even so the ground space available is somewhat crowded. His Excellency the Governor of Bihar, Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (now Governor of the United Provinces), when visiting the Museum in 1938, had remarked that "It is clear to me from my recent visit that expansion is becoming an urgent problem and I will see that this

question is fully considered." The Museum in fact has much expanded since 1938, but unfortunately, owing to the outbreak of war in 1939 no structural additions have been possible.

As a result of economies in various directions the Committee were able to spend a considerable sum on the new Terra-cotta Gallery and also on the preparation of stone pedestals. This expenditure was met from savings effected in the contingent funds of the Museum.

VI. Visitors.—Among other distinguished visitors to the Museum were Mr. S. L. Marwood, C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner, Patna Division; Mrs. A. Marwood; Mr. C. K. Raman, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to Government of Bihar, Education Department; Mrs. Raman; Mr. T. P. Singh, I.C.S., Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar, Education Department; Mrs. Singh; Mr. S. V. Sohoni, I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer, Buxar; Mr. S. N. Mazumdar, Director of Industries, Patna; Rao Bahadur K. N. Dikshit, Director-General of Archaeology in India; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. R. Meredith, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court; Mr. W. G. Archer, I.C.S., Collector, Patna; Mrs. A. Archer; Mr. Krishna Das, Curator, Bharat Kala Bhawan, Benares; Dr. P. M. Joshi, Librarian, University of Bombay; Mr. S. L. Hora of the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; Dr. S. N. Bal of the Industrial Section of the Indian Museum, Calcutta; Mr. H. R. Batheja, I.E.S., Principal, G. B. B. College, Muzaffarpur; Dr. Radha Kumud Mukherjee, Professor, Lucknow University; Mr. Bathwin (2) Sub-Judge, Burma and Rai Sahib Srinarayan Arora, Chairman, Patna City Municipality.

Visitors seemed favourably impressed by the method of display and arrangement of exhibits, despite the unavoidable congestion. The new Terra-cotta Gallery in particular attracted attention and is popular with all interested in a comparative study of these exhibits.

It may be interesting to reproduce the remarks made about the Museum by some of the visitors.

(1) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. R. Meredith, I.C.S., Puisne Judge, Patna High Court :—

"Mr. A. C. Ghosh, the officiating Curator very kindly showed me round and was most courteous and obliging."

(2) Mrs. A. Marwood, Patna :—

"A most interesting and well arranged collection."

(3) Khan Bahadur Muhammad Sana Ullah, Archæological Chemist in India :—

"All the exhibits are kept in a decent condition."

(4) Mr. Krishna Das, Curator, Bharat Kala Bhawan, Benares :—

"Very glad to see the Museum after a number of years. Mr. Shere has to be congratulated on the marked improvement in the arrangement and display of the exhibits. An illustrated Catalogue, I find, is in the press. This would be a very welcome publication."

(5) Professor Radha Kumud Mukherjee, Lucknow University :—

"The Kurkihar antiquities form a unique feature of the Museum for which it deserves special recognition. These extend very much the range of so-called Nalanda or Pala Art."

(6) Mr. H. R. Batheja, I. E. S., Principal, G. B. B. College, Muzaffarpur :—

"Spent a very enjoyable afternoon in seeing the latest developments in the Museum by Mr. Shere."

(7) Dr. P. M. Joshi, Librarian, Bombay University :—

"I congratulate Mr. Shere for the spirit he has put in his work. I found some things here which we do not get in the Prince of Wales Museum in Bombay. Altogether a most impressive display."

The turnstile in the Entrance Hall during the year under review recorded 1,49,201 visitors. The number of visitors during the last year (1940-41) was 1,25,539. The figures speak for themselves as to the increasing popularity of the Museum amongst the general public.

VII. Acquisitions.—During the year 1941-42 a number of interesting and important antiquities were added to the various sections of the Museum. A detailed list of these exhibits is given in the appendices attached herewith.

The exhibits of the respective sections acquired in 1941-42 together with their numbers are given below :—

1. Archaeology	..	..	..	..	92
2. Coins	..	..	..	..	557
3. Art	..	..	..	..	31
4. Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	13
5. Old Arms	..	..	..	..	2
6. Plaster Cast	..	..	..	..	2
Total					697

VIII. Important Acquisitions.—The following important exhibits have been acquired by gift, or on loan, or purchased during the year under review :—

- (a) By gift from Mrs. Lila Singh of Bhagalpur, a Terra-cotta tumbler of the Inca (Pre-Christ) period. It is 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in height (Arch. no. 10455).
- (b) On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India, a black Terra-cotta Eka-mukha-linga with Gouri-patta standing on a high round pedestal. It is reported that the antiquity was found by a contractor, while cleaning a well within the acquired area at Kumrahar (Pataliputra). It is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in height (Arch. no. 10521).
- (c) By purchase, a standing stone female figure. She holds a dagger in her right hand. Her left hand is raised and it holds a standard. She is trampling over two human figures, one under each foot. The figure is a Buddhist representation of Mahākālī. It is 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in height with tenon (Arch. no. 10540).
- (d) The Museum had an unique opportunity to acquire by purchase a bronze seated and gilded and inscribed figure of Buddha in Bhumisparśa Mudra, already referred to under paragraph V "Working of the Museum" (Arch. no. 10541).
- (e) By purchase, a bronze figure of seated Buddha. Its left hand rests on the lap holding a beggar's bowl, while the right hand rests upon the right knee and the tips of the fingers point to the ground with palm downwards (Bhumisparśa or Bhūsparsa Mudra). It is 2'—4' in height with halo (Arch. no. 10542). The beggar's bowl is an unusual feature.
- (f) By gift, a perfect specimen of a stone inscription belonging to the later Guptas. The particular thanks of the Managing Committee are due to Mr. S. V. Sohni, I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer of Buxar who very kindly arranged to secure this valuable and interesting tablet for the Museum from Chaudhury Brij Mohan Roy, Rais and Zamindar of Mangraon (Shahabad district), to whom also we desire to express our appreciation of his public spirit.

The inscription is dated in the 17th regnal year of Maharajadhiraja Vishnu-gupta. This Vishnu-gupta was a king of Magadh about 700 A. D.

The inscription describes a time-honoured pious practice in India—the gift of a pala of oil purchased from kins-folk and dedicated to the lamp of a deity, here Subhadresvaradeva, by a pious villager, duly attested, with the devout hope that none will it gainsay. Its size is $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ (Arch. no. 10543).

- (g) By purchase, four fine paintings on paper of the Pahari School depicting scenes from the Ramayana. Their detailed description is given in Appendix 'E'—Art nos. 793—796.
- (h) By purchase, an illustrated Persian Manuscript on Sufism with five Indo-Persian Paintings. Size $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{3}{4}''$ (Art no. 804).
- (i) By purchase, three documents of the later Moghul period in Persian, concerning transactions of land in Bihar. Their detailed description is given in Appendix 'E' (Art nos. 815—817).
- (j) On loan from Parbhu Singh, resident of Bhairampur, district Shahabad, of a 'Choga' presented to him in April 1900 by Lady Curzon, Vicerine of India in recognition of his bravery in the siege of Ladysmith (Misc. no. 321).

IX. Patna Museum Gold Coins alleged to have been sold at Benares.

—The gold coins seized by the Police at Bhabhua, Benares and Lucknow as reported in the Managing Committee Report for the year 1940-41 were found after Police investigation to be Treasure Trove Coins from the United Provinces and not those burgled from the Patna Museum in April 1939.

X. Numismatics.—A separate detailed report of the Secretary, Coin Cabinet and Treasure Trove Officer, Bihar, will be seen in Appendix 'A'.

XI. Museum's Participation in Exhibitions.—(a) A Historical Exhibition was held at Mysore in connection with the Eighteenth Session of the Indian Historical Records Commission in December 1941. A dozen selected paintings of the Patna School—19th Century A. D. were lent by the Patna Museum for exhibition at Mysore.

(b) Half a dozen Tibetan banners (Paintings on silk) and ten folios of Prajna-paramita in gold lettering, 500—600 years old, were lent at the request of the Maha Bodhi Society, Calcutta, for the Buddhist Art Exhibition which was to be held on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee celebration of the Society in December 1941. But on account of the war situation, the Golden Jubilee celebrations of the Society were indefinitely postponed and the Museum's exhibits were returned.

XII. Finance.—A detailed statement of Receipt and Expenditure of the Museum for the year 1941-42 will be seen in Appendix 'B'. A fee of annas four is charged from each visitor on Fridays and the Museum realised Rs. 90 as visitors' fee during the year under report as against Rs. 85-8-0 realised in 1940-41.

XIII. Library.—A number of books have been added during the year under review. The total number of books and pamphlets is now 1,445 as against 1,386 of 1940-41.

XIV. Garden.—It has been well kept.

XV. Picture Postcards, Plaster Casts, etc.—Cultured visitors are evincing more interest in the Museum as may appear from the fact that picture postcards of the Museum's exhibits sold at prewar prices have been sold for Rs. 16-1-0 during the year 1941-42 as against Rs. 11-7-3 realised in 1940-41.

Figures in Plaster of Paris made in the Studio at the Museum have been sold for Rs. 7-12-0 as against Rs. 4-8-0 realised in 1940-41.

Photo prints of negatives maintained in the studio of the Museum have been sold for Rs. 44 during the year under review.

The money realised from the sales of picture postcards, etc. are credited to the Treasury as income to Government.

XVI. Tour.—The Curator, Mr. S. A. Shere was out on tour from the 7th December to the 8th December 1941 in connection with the acquisition of a sculpture at village Apsanr, district Gaya.

The Curator was also deputed to attend the meetings of the Indian Numismatic Society and Indian History Congress held at Hyderabad and Indian Historical Records Commission at Mysore. He was therefore on tour from the 18th December 1941 to the 29th December 1941 and the 17th January 1942 to the 29th January 1942.

XVII. Donations.—Mr. S. L. Marwood, C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner, Patna Division and Mr. W. G. Archer, I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector, Patna, were good enough to make generous grants of Rs. 250 and Rs. 118 respectively towards the purchase of antiquities for the Patna Museum. The total sum of Rs. 368 so kindly donated by them was spent on our endeavour to rebuild the Coin Cabinet and on the purchase of paintings. The Managing Committee express their gratitude for the donations and their appreciation of the keen and helpful interest taken by the Commissioner and the Collector in the Museum.

XVIII. Gifts.—The Committee records their grateful appreciation of the interest taken in the Museum by those donors, both private and official, the list of whom is given in appendix ' K '.

XIX. Buildings.—The Committee are thankful to the Public Works Department for the assistance given in regard to repairs of the building.

P. C. MANUK,

*President, Managing Committee,
Patna Museum, Patna.*

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Coin Committee for the year 1941-42.

I. Matters concerning the Coin Cabinet were attended to at meetings of the Managing Committee where there are members common to the two committees.

II. The existing personnel of the Coin Committee of the Museum and the date on which their terms of membership expire are given below :—

Name of Member.	Date of appointment.	Date of retirement.
(a) Mr. P. C. Manuk, President ..	1st December 1940...	30th November 1943.
(b) Dr. A. P. Banerji-Sastri, M.B.E., M.A., D. Phil.	18th June 1938 ..	17th June 1942.
(c) Dr. M. Nazim, M.A., PH.D., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey.	18th June 1938 ..	17th June 1942.
(d) Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan, Patna City.	13th October 1941 ..	12th October 1945.
(e) The Rev. Father Marshall D. Meran, S.J., Principal, St. Xavier's High School, Patna.	13th October 1941 ..	12th October 1945.
(f) Mr. H. L. Srivastava, M.A., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	13th October 1941 ..	12th October 1945.
(g) Vacant.		
(h) Mr. S. H. Hodiwala, M.A., Bombay, Co-opted member.	27th August 1941 ..	26th August 1945.
(i) Rai Bahadur Prayag Dayal, Lucknow, Co-opted member.	27th August 1941 ..	26th August 1945.

III. Mr. S. A. Shere, Curator, and Treasure Trove Officer, Bihar, acted as Secretary to the Coin Committee during the year under report.

IV. Coins acquired by Government under the Treasure Trove Act were distributed by the Treasure Trove Officer to the Institutions on the Standing Distribution List.

V. A detailed list of coins acquired by the Patna Museum will appear in Appendix D.

VI. The number of coin in the Coins Register of the Museum at the close of the year 1940-41 (31st March 1941) was 16,255. Since then 557 coins have been added during the year under report, out of which 506 coins are non-Muhammadian and 51 coins are Muhammadian, a detailed list of which is given in Appendix D. The number of coins in the Coin Register on the 31st March 1942 is 16,812.

Detailed notices of the coins received on loan and gratis under the Treasure Trove Act are given below :—

1. Bihar Government	..	..	..	412
2. Bombay Government	..	..	..	11
3. United Provinces Government	..	..	..	25
4. Central Provinces Government	..	..	..	25
5. Director-General of Archaeology	..	..	..	3
Total				476

Detailed notices of the coins added to the Coin Cabinet during the year under report are as follows :—

(a) 1. Loan	..	..	..	..	3
2. Gratis	..	..	..	..	473
3. Purchase	...	...	..	..	81
Total					557
(b) 1. Gold	..	..	..	..	12
2. Silver and Copper	..	..	..	..	521
3. Billon	..	..	..	..	14
4. Potin	..	..	...	..	10
Total					557

VII. *Pataliputra Coins*.—412 silver and copper coins from Bulandibagh (Pataliputra) which were excavated in the year 1926-27 have now been numbered and entered in our Coin Register (vide Coin Register nos. 16291-16702).

VIII. *Coins found during the sewerage excavations*.—The diggings in Patna by the Public Health Department of the Government of Bihar for the drainage scheme during the years 1935 and 1936 yielded 71 silver and copper coins, mostly punch-marked and cast coins which furnish a very important contribution to numismatics. These coins have already been published in our annual report for the year ending 31st March 1938 [vide appendix E(b), pages 96-97]. The coins have been entered in the Coin Stock Register under register nos. 16703-16773.

IX. The committee record their grateful appreciation of the interest taken in the Museum's Coin Cabinet by donors, both private and official and particularly by Rao Bahadur K. N. Dikshit, Director-General of Archaeology in India who very kindly helped the Museum to acquire by purchase at gold value seven gold coins and one silver coin, a detailed list of which is given in appendix D (vide Coin Register nos. 16776-16783).

S. A. SHERE,

*Secretary, Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum,
and Treasure Trove Officer, Bihar.*

APPENDIX B.

Showing receipts and expenditure of Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Heads of receipts.				1941-42		
					Rs.	a.	p.
1.	Visitors' fee	..	..	..	90	0	0
2.	Sale of fish	..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Sale of grass	..	..	..	62	0	0
4.	Sale of plaster casts	..	..	..	7	12	0
5.	Sale of picture postcards	..	..	..	16	1	0
6.	Sale of photoprints	..	..	..	44	0	0
7.	Sale of miscellaneous articles	..	..	..	3	0	0
Total receipts				..	228	13	0
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE							
1.	Pay of Curator	..	..	..	4,671	4	0 ✓
Total pay of Curator				..	4,671	4	0
2.	Pay of Assistant Curator	..	..	..	2,724	10	0 ✓
3.	Pay of Modeller	..	..	..	1,697	0	0
4.	Pay of Photographer	..	..	..	622	9	0
5.	Pay of Head Clerk	..	..	..	600	0	0
6.	Pay of Marksman Clerk	..	..	..	459	9	0
7.	Pay of Marksman Daftary	..	..	..	240	0	0
8.	Pay of menial servants	..	..	..	2,059	12	0
Expenditure on Establishment				..	8,403	8	0
9.	Travelling allowance	..	..	..	606	10	0
10.	Honorarium to the Stenographer of President	..	..	..	100	0	0
Total allowances				..	706	10	0
11.	Chemicals	..	..	..	14	11	0
12.	Contingencies—coolie charges	..	..	..	4	15	0
13.	Cart and conveyance hire	..	..	..	15	8	6
14.	Electric charges	..	..	..	437	5	9
15.	Garden expenses	..	..	..	121	3	6
16.	Liveries expenses	..	..	..	138	0	0
17.	Modelling expenses	..	..	..	159	15	6
18.	Miscellaneous expenses	..	..	..	263	2	3
19.	Museum expenses	..	..	..	169	0	6
20.	Office expenses	..	..	..	125	7	0
21.	Pay of menials	..	..	..	1,524	1	9
22.	Postage	..	..	..	60	0	0
23.	Purchase of antiquities	..	..	..	1,500	0	0
24.	Purchase of furniture	..	..	..	1,393	14	6
25.	Photographic charges	..	..	..	18	8	0
26.	Railway freight	..	..	..	42	2	9
27.	Rent and taxes	..	..	..	2,611	9	0
28.	Telephone	..	..	..	192	0	0
Total of contingent charge				..	8,791	9	0
Grand total of expenditure				..	22,572	15	0

(NOTE.—Donations from the Commissioner, Patna Division and District Magistrate and Collector, Patna amounting to Rs. 388 have been spent on the purchase of coins and paintings for the Museum. This amount has not been shown in the above statement of account.)

APPENDIX C.

List of objects added to the Archæological Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10455	Terra-cotta tumbler with black lines. Height $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Presented by Mrs. Lila Singh, Mansoor-ganj, Bhagalpur.	
10456	Flint head. Colour white. Arrow shaped. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
10457 to 10468	Bronze bangles. Diam. $1\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	Subalpore Estate, Gaya.	Presented by Kumar Amar Singh of Tekari, Gaya.	
10469 to 10472	Bronze bangles. Diam. $1\frac{7}{8}$ " ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10473 to 10475	Bronze bangles. Diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10476 to 10479	Ditto do. $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10480 to 10481	Ditto do. $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10482 to 10484	Ditto do. $2\frac{3}{16}$ " ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10485 to 10488	Ditto raised-rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10489 to 10490	Bronze bangles; depression along the rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10491 to 10492	Bronze bangles; depression along the rim. Diam. $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10493 to 10494	Bronze bangles; depression along the rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10495 to 10496	Bronze bangles, raised rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10497 to 10498	Bronze bangles, raised rim. Diam. $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10499 to 10500	Bronze bangles, raised rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10501 to 10502	Bronze bangles, raised rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Subalpore Estate, Gaya.	Presented by Kumar Amar Singh of Tekari Gaya.	
10503 to 10505	Bronze bangles, depression along the rim. Diam. $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10506	Bronze neck ornament (Hansli) broken in two parts. Across $7\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10507 to 10508	Two pieces of broken ornaments. Design of triangle formed with dots (circular).	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10509	Earthen pot, wheel turned, round bottom, portion of mouth broken. Greyish Terra-cotta. Body crack- ed. Height $7\frac{3}{16}$ ". Diam. at mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Patna ..	Presented by Father M. D. Moran, S. J., Principal, St. Xaviers, Patna.	
10510	Earthen pot of the above type. Reddish Terra-cotta. Portion of body broken. Height 6". Diam. at mouth $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
10511	Earthen pottery, wheel turned, flat and narrow-bottom, reddish Terra-cotta. Height $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Diam at mouth $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
10512	Earthen pottery, wheel turned, pointed bottom, reddish Terra- cotta, mouth broken Height $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Diam. at mouth $2\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
10513	Earthen pottery, wheel turned, round bottom, greyish Terra-cotta wide mouth, upper half broken. Height $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Do. ..	Ditto.	
10514	Ram, tricycle toy, with thin muzzle, left horn broken. Coarse buff and brick red Terra-cotta. Two front and one hind leg broken. Length $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Do. ...	Ditto.	
10515	Two flat pieces of gold ornament bearing lion symbol. These pieces appear to be parts of an armlet. Weighs Re. 0-6-0 tola.	Village Barlong, P. S. Ramgarh, district Hazari- bagh.	Treasure Trove. Presen- ted by Government of Bihar.	
10516	Three pieces of gold ornament with head design. It appears that they were parts of a ring- like object. Weigh Re. 0-9-6 tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—contd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
10517	A pair of gold ear-ring of triangular shape. Both weigh Re. 0-13-6 tola.	Village Barlong, P.-S. Ramgarh, district Hazaribagh.	Treasure Trove. Presented by Government of Bihar.	
10518	Gold head with diamond design. Looks like a ring. Weights Re. 0-3-6 tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10519	Gold ornament with head and line design. Tube-like object. Weights Re. 0-14-9 tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10520	Silver dust. Weight $\frac{1}{4}$ tola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10521	An Eka-mukha-linga with Gauripatta standing on a high round pedestal which is partly broken. Black Terra-cotta. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Kumrahar, Patna..	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India.	
10522	Terra-cotta seal. Head to right showing only profile. String marks at the back. Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Benares City ..	Purchased.	
10523	Terra-cotta seal. Recumbent bull to left. Inscribed Gupta character. String marks at the back. Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 1".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10524	Terra-cotta seal. Standing male figure to right holding a trident. String marks at the back. Size 1" \times $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10525	Terra-cotta seal. Recumbent bull to left. Inscribed Gupta character. Size $\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $\frac{5}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10526	Terra-cotta seal. Bear to left. Inscribed (2 letters). String marks at the back. Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 1".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10527	Terra-cotta seal, Standing bull in front of a staff. Inscribed. String marks at the back. Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10528	Terra-cotta seal. Inscribed Broken. Size $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 1".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10529	Terra-cotta seal. Inscribed Broken. Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10530	Terra-cotta seal. Standing bull to left. Size $1\frac{1}{8}$ " \times 1".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10531	Terra-cotta seal of pyramid shape. Recumbent bull to left. Inscribed. Size $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10532	Terra-cotta head of a male figure. Eyes incised. Open mouth. Nose and left ear broken. Incised design on the headgear. Height with tenon $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Benares City ..	Purchased.	
10533	Terra-cotta head of a male figure. Eyes incised. Open mouth. Damaged. No head-dress. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10534	Terra-cotta head of a female figure. Eyes incised. Left ear broken. Earlobe in the right ear. Ornaments on the forehead. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10535	Terra-cotta head of a female figure. Eyes incised. Earlobe expanders on both sides. Hair band visible. Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10536	Terra-cotta head of a male figure. Well modelled face. Headgear slightly damaged. Height 2".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10537	Terra-cotta head of a male figure. Well modelled face having a three knot design. Headgear Height $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10538	Terra-cotta head of a male figure having a well modelled face and curly hair. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10539	Terra-cotta head of a smiling female figure. Left ear broken. Disc in right ear. Beaded ornament on the forehead. Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
10540	Standing female figure wearing ornaments. Holding a dagger in her right hand. Left hand raised and holding a standard. The figure is trampling over two human figures, one under each foot and is standing on double lotus pedestal. Black gneiss stone. Buddhist representation of Mahakali. Height $18\frac{1}{2}$ " with tenon.	Sringirikhi, Rajgir	Ditto.	
19541	Bronze figure of seated Buddha. Gilded. The gilding is worn in parts. The piece is in perfect preservation and is of great refinement in execution. The posture is that of Buddha pointing to mother Earth as his witness (Bhūmisparsa Mudra). Inscribed in Burmese character. Height $17\frac{3}{4}$ ". Base $12" \times 9"$.	Burma (Mandalay Palace, Mandalay).	Ditto.	

APPENDIX C—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
10542	Bronze figure of seated Buddha. Left hand rests on the lap holding begging bowl, while the right rests upon the right knee with the tips of the fingers pointing to the ground with palm downwards (Bhisparsa or Bhumisparana Mudra). The figure is seated on a double lotus pedestal. Damaged near the right elbow. Halo at the back. Height with halo 2'—4". Base 1'—5½" × 1'—1½".	Gaya ..	Purchased.	
10543	A stone slab. Inscribed. Inscription dated in the 17th regnal year of Maharajadhiraja Vishnu Gupta. It is in a perfect state of preservation and the letters exquisitely chiselled. The contents of the inscription describe the gift of a pala of oil purchased from kinsfolk and dedicated for the lamp of a deity. 9 lines. Size 14½" × 9½" × 2½".	Village Mangraon, Buxar, district Shahabad.	Presented by Babu Chowdhury Brij Mohan Roy, Rais and Zamindar of Mangraon, Buxar, through S. V. Sohoni, Esq., I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer, Buxar.	
10544	A Tezra-cotta bowl with a symbol of Elephant. Black Terra-cotta. Diam. 9".	..	Purchased.	
10545	Fragment of a stone pedestal. Size 2'—4" × 4½" × 9".			
10546	Fragment of stone pedestal. Size 2' × 10" × 7½".			

APPENDIX D.

List of coins acquired for the Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

(Muhammadian Coins.)

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16256	AR ...	Shah Alam II ...	12	...	Chhatarpur ...	Presented by the Director of Industries, Central Provinces, Nagpur.	
16257	" ...	Ditto ...	17	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16258	" ...	Alauddin Muhammad II.	...	704	Delhi ...	Ditto.	
16259	" ...	Shah Alam II ...	39	...	Srinagar ...	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
16260	Æ ...	Humayun ...	...	(a) 42	Agra Darulaman ...	Ditto.	
16261	" ...	Do. ...	...	94X	Agra Darul Khelafat	Ditto.	
16262	" ...	Mahmud Qurlugh of Sind.	...	...	...	On loan from the Director-General of Archaeology in India, Delhi.	
16263	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16264	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16265	AR ...	Shahjahan ...	22	...	...	Presented by Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	
16266	" ...	Aurangzeb ...	8	1870	Patna ? ...	Ditto.	
16267	" ...	Do. ...	...	1084	Surat ...	Ditto.	
16269	" ...	Shahjahan ...	...	1044	Akbarabad ...	Presented by Government of the Central Provinces.	
16270	" ...	Aurangzeb ...	...	X9	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16271	" ...	Ditto ...	47	1091 (Sic).	Surat ...	Ditto.	
16272	" ...	Ditto ...	(3)6	1103	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto.	
16273	" ...	Muhammad Shah ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16274	Æ ...	Ahmad Shah II Bahmani	...	84X	...	Ditto.	
16275	" ...	Ditto ...	...	854	...	Ditto.	
16276	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16277	" ...	Ditto ...	...	85X	...	Ditto.	
16278	" ...	Ditto ...	...	8XX	...	Ditto.	
16279	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16280	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16713	" ...	Mohammadan ...	...	...	...	Purchased.	
16772	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16784	AR ...	Akbar ...	31 Ry.	...	...	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
16785	" ...	Do. ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16786	" ...	Shah Alam II ...	24	1197	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad.	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D -contd.

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	How obtained.	Remarks.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16787	AR ...	Shah Alam II ...	39	1213	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad.	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
16788	" ...	Ditto ...	39	1217	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16789	" ...	Ditto ...	39	1219	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
16790	" ...	East India Co. (In the name of Shah Alam II).	45	...	Farrukhabad ...	Ditto.	
16791	" ...	Muhammad Shah (In the name of).	...	...	Azamnagar (Bijapur ?)	Presented by Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	
16792	" ...	Aurangzeb (In the name of).	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16793	" ...	Muhammad Shah ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16798	Billon ...	Ala-ud-din Masand Shah.	...	...	...	Presented by Government of the United Provinces.	
16799	" ...	Ala-ud-din Md. Shah.	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16800	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16801	" ...	Ditto ...	...	701	...	Ditto.	
16802	" ...	Ditto ...	...	711	...	Ditto.	
16803	" ...	Ghiyasuddin Tughlaq.	...	720	...	Ditto.	
16804	Æ ...	Firoz Shah Tughlaq	...	...	Delhi Darulmulk ...	Ditto.	
16805	Billon ...	Sikandar Shah II Lodi.	...	906	...	Ditto.	
16806	" ...	Ditto ...	...	907	...	Ditto.	
16807	" ...	Ditto ...	...	914	...	Ditto.	
16808	" ...	Ditto ...	...	915	...	Ditto.	
16809	" ...	Ditto ...	...	917(?)	...	Ditto.	
16810	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	
16811	" ...	Husen Shah of Jaunpur.	...	876	...	Ditto.	
16812	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto.	

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

List of coins acquired for the Bihar Coin Cabinet, Patna Museum, from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

(Non-Muhammadan)

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of King.	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16268	AR	Maratha ...	...	...	Presented by Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	
16281-82	Potin	Sri Sata Karni, III ...	...	...	Presented by Government of the Central Provinces.	
16283-84	"	Pulumavi, II ...	...	...	Ditto.	
16285	"	Satkarni ...	...	...	Ditto.	
16286	"	Shiva Sri Pulumavi III	...	...	Ditto.	
16287	"	Sri Skanda Satkarni ...	...	...	Ditto.	
16288-89	"	Sri Yajna Satakarni ...	...	...	Ditto.	
16290	"	Sri Khumbha Satkarni	...	...	Ditto.	
16291-16702	Æ & AR	Pataliputra (Bulāndi-bagh) Coins.	...	...	Excavated by the late Curator, Rai Sahib Manoranjan Ghosh, M.A., during the year 1926-27.	
16703-4	Æ	Punchmarked ...	...	...	Purchased.	
16705	AR	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16706	Æ	Cast Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16707	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16708-9	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16710	"	Punchmarked ...	...	...	Do.	
16711	"	Cast Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16712	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16714	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16715	"	Sq. Punchmarked ...	...	...	Do.	
16716	"	Round Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16717	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16718	"	Square Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16719	"	Big Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16720	"	One Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16721	"	Round Cast Coin with Nandipada Symbol.	...	...	Do.	
16722	AR	Punchmarked ...	...	...	Do.	
16723	"	Punchmarked Square...	...	...	Do.	
16724-25	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16726	Æ	Punchmarked ...	...	...	Do.	
16727-37	AR	Punchmarked Round...	...	...	Do.	
16738	"	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
16739-45	"	Punchmarked Square...	...	...	Do.	
16746-65	"	Punchmarked Round Silver coated.	...	...	Do.	
16766	"	Fragment of Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16767	Æ	Punchmarked ...	...	...	Do.	

APPENDIX D—concl'd.

Coin Register no.	Metal.	Name of King	Obverse.	Reverse.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16768	Æ	Punchmarked Rectangular.	...	...	Purchased.	
16769	AR	Punchmarked ...	...	...	Do.	
16770	"	Punchmarked Round ...	...	...	Do.	
16771	Æ	Circular Cast ...	...	...	Do.	
16773	"	Copper Coin ...	...	...	Do.	
16774	AR	Modern Coin from South India.	...	Peacock ...	Do.	
16775	A	Vasudeva Kushan ...	...	...	Do.	
16776	"	Huvishka ...	...	...	Do.	
16777	"	Do. ...	...	...	Do.	
16778	"	Vasudeva ...	...	...	Do.	
16779	"	Bhadra ...	...	...	Do.	
16780	"	Peyasa ...	...	...	Do.	
16781	"	Bacharna (Basuna) ...	...	...	Do.	
16782	"	Kidara (base gold-coin)	...	...	Do.	
16783	AB	Azilises ...	...	...	Do.	
16794	A	Sri Pratap Krishna	Vishnu in Mahara- ja. Left knee raised.	Ubarana ...	Presented by Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	
16795	"	Ditto ...	Ditto	Do. ...	Ditto.	
16796	"	Sri Pratapa Hari Hara Rai.?	Legend worn out	Siva and Parvati	Ditto.	
16797	"	Sri Pratapa Achyuta Raya.	Gajabherunda flying.	With 4 elephants	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E.

List of objects added to the Art Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
787	Light green glass Hukka with vertical lines. Height $7\frac{3}{4}$ ". Base diam. 7". Mouth diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Purchased.	
788	Light blue glass-bowl with gold semi-circular design. Height 3". Mouth diam. $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
789	Light blue glass plate with gold semi-circular design. Diam. 10".	..	Ditto.	
790	Light yellowish glass plate with floral design. Diam. $10\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
791	China Vase. Handles on both sides. Human figures on one side and floral design on the other. Height $7\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mouth diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
792	Water colour painting on paper depicting Krishnji looking upwards. Three Gopies standing on three different floors are looking at him. Two ladies are seen standing at the gate of the boundary wall. Kangra School Size $8\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $5\frac{3}{8}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
793	Painting on paper. Scene from Ramayan, depicting (i) Ram holding a bow and his arrow passing through the 7th palm tree, (ii) Ram holding a bow in the company of his brother and looking at two monkeys (brothers) and (iii) Ram standing with a monkey and his brother in front of a skeleton. Kangra Qalam. Size $12\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $8\frac{1}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
794	Painting on paper. Scenes from Ramayana depicting Ram (i) shooting his arrow at the fighting monkeys (brothers), (ii) greeting a saint, (iii) sitting by the side of his brother and presenting a garland to a monkey and (iv) a monkey sitting near a lady (brother) in a cave watching the fight of two monkeys (brothers). Kangra Qalam. Size $12\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $8\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
795	Painting on paper. Scenes from Ramayana depicting a monkey (king) seated on a throne and talking to his minister monkey holding a fly whisk in his right hand. Two monkeys are seen coming out of a cave with maces. Kangra Qalam. Size $12\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $8\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
796	Painting on paper. Scenes from Ramayana depicting monkey king seated on a throne and other monkeys standing before him and his monkey minister seated on his right. Two monkey attendants standing behind the monkey king, (ii) Ram and his brother with bows and arrows walking up the hill. Kangra Qalam. Size $12\frac{1}{2}" \times 8\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Purchased.	
797	An engraved silver box showing figures of herons on two sides. Size $2\frac{3}{4}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
798	Silver box with the figure of a lion on the lid. Size $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 2" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Ditto.	
799	A silver lota with a peacock on the lid. Copper inlaid. Mouth diam. $3\frac{1}{2}"$. Length of spout $3\frac{1}{2}"$. Height $7\frac{1}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
800	Copper tray. Silver inlaid. Diam. $5\frac{3}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
801	A pair of silver armlets. Length $4\frac{1}{4}"$. Breadth $1\frac{1}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
802	A silver box with 13 symbols on the lid. Size $4" \times 3\frac{1}{4}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Ditto.	
803	A pair of silver bangles with two lines of Arabic writing on each. Diam. $2\frac{3}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
804	A persian illustrated Manuscript with Indo-Persian paintings. The book is on sufism. 111 pages. Size $9\frac{1}{4}" \times 5\frac{3}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
805	Painting on paper. A village school. Four students writing on slates in front of their teacher who is holding a stick. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $7" \times 9"$.	..	Ditto.	
806	Painting on paper. Carding cotton. A man is carding cotton and a female is sitting with a basket. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $6\frac{3}{4}" \times 8\frac{3}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	
807	Painting on paper. A washerman is washing a cloth on a wooden board and a washer-woman cleaning a cloth by the side of an oven. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $6\frac{3}{4}" \times 8\frac{3}{4}"$.	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E—*contd.*

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
808	Painting on paper. A butcher cutting meat with a knife and a woman driving off flies with a feather. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $6\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $8\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Purchased.	
809	A monkey trainer giving a performance with his monkey and his goat. Three boys looking on. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $6\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $8\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
810	A woman pouring palm juice (toddy) from an earthen jar and two male customers taking refreshments. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $6\frac{3}{4}$ " \times $8\frac{3}{4}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
811	Silver enamelled hilt of a sword having the design of a lion's head. Weight $22\frac{1}{2}$ tolas. Length $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
812	Painting on paper depicting jugglers, one playing on a drum (Dhol) and the other appearing as a bird with long beak and coloured feathers. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 9 ".	..	Ditto.	
813	Painting on paper depicting four female singers (Merasin or Gayen) all wearing country-made shoes. One of them is carrying a drum (Dhol) at her back. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 9 ".	..	Ditto.	
814	Painting on paper depicting a toy-maker working on a country-made lathe machine and making coloured wooden boxes. Patna School. 19th Cent. A. D. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 9 ".	..	Ditto.	
815	A document in Persian concerning transaction of land in Bihar bearing the seal of "Shah Alam Badsha Ghazi Madaurul-Muham-sipah Salar Company Angrezi". Date: 1197 (A. H.) Size 19 " \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".	..	Ditto.	
816	A document in Persian concerning transaction of land in Bihar bearing the seal of Shuja-ud-daula Abul Mansoor Khan. The document is dated the 15th Shaban (1177 A. H.), 5th Regnal year. Damaged condition. Size 25 " \times 11 ".	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX E—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
817	<p>A document in Persian concerning transaction of land in Bihar bearing the seals of:—</p> <p>(1) "Shah Alam Badshah Ghazi Nawab Alijah Bahadur Nuzrat Jung Fidwi Intiyaz ud-daula Baseerul Mulk Mir Muhammad Qasim Khan. Date : 1174 (A. H.)"</p> <p>(2) "Ahamad Shah Bahadur, Badshah Ghazi Fidwi Shuja-ul-mulk Hesam ud-daula Muhammad Ali Vardi Khan Bahadur. Date : 1161 (A. H.) Regnal year 1".</p> <p>(3) "Alamgir Badshah Ghazi Maharaja Ram Narayan Bahadur Fidwi. Date : 1171 (A. H.) Regnal year five".</p> <p>(4) Shah Alam Badshah Ghazi Ekteram-ud-daula Muzaffar Jang Meer Muhammad Kazim Khan Bahadur Fidwi. Date : 1178 (A. H.) Regnal year 5".</p>	..	Purchased.	

APPENDIX F.

List of objects added to the Miscellaneous Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
318	Palm leaf manuscript in Oriya character. Damaged. Size $19\frac{1}{2}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Presented by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. R. Meredith, I.C.S., Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, Patna.	
319	Palm leaf manuscript (one page). Damaged. Size $12\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	..	Presented by Rao Bahadur Rudra Pratap Singh, Proprietor, Sonbarsa Raj, district Bhagalpur.	
320	Soapstone (?) plaque. The scene depicted looks like crusaders at Matta German or Italian. Size $6\frac{1}{8}" \times 4\frac{1}{4}"$.	..	Purchased.	
321	"Chogha" presented to Parbhu Singh in April 1900 by Lady Curzon Vicerine of India, in recognition of his bravery in the siege of Lady-smith. Length 5'- 4". Breadth 5'.	..	On "Permanent loan" from Parbhu Singh, village Bhairapore, P. O. Bhabhua, district Shahabad through the Sub-divisional Officer, Bhabhua, district Shahabad	
322	A copy of covering letter, dated the 24th April 1900 that was sent with the Chogha. Size $12\frac{1}{2}" \times 8"$.	..	Ditto.	
323	Letter of Mr. M. K. Gandhi, dated Durban, the 14th December 1906, addressed to the Hon'ble Sorrendronath Banarjee, M.L.C., Calcutta. Size $10" \times 8"$.	..	Ditto.	
324	Letter of the Port Immigration Restriction Officer, Natal, dated the 14th December 1900 granting freedom of admission to the Colony (Natal) to Parbhu Singh, if at any time he wished to return to Natal.	..	Ditto.	
325	Journal.—"The Review and Critic", dated Durban the 6th October 1906 containing an article on Parbhu Singh.	..	Ditto.	
326	Journals.—(a) "The Hindi", dated the 8th November 1923 and (b) "The Nauchetan" of 1929 containing articles on Parbhu Singh with photographs. Size. $11" \times 9"$ and $9\frac{1}{2}" \times 6"$.	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX F—concl'd.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
327	<i>Journal.</i> —"The Kshattriya Mitra" published from Benares on 16th June 1928 containing an article on Parbhu Singh. Size 10"×7".	..	On "Permanent loan" from Parbhu Singh, Village Bhairapore, P. O. Bhabhua, district Shahabad, through the Sub-divisional Officer, Bhabhua, district Shahabad.	
328	An article in English in "The Indian views", dated the 6th July 1928. Size 17"×10".	..	Ditto.	
329	A lesson in the Hindi Reader "Sahitya Pramod" prescribed as a text-book in Primary Schools in the district of Shahabad. The lesson is about the bravery of Parbhu Singh. Size 7"×5".	..	Ditto.	
330	Letter of Mr. M. K. Gandhi, dated Bardoli, the 4th August 1928. Size 8"×6½".	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX G.

List of objects added to the Old Arms Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Description.	Locality.	How obtained.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
109	Steel Helmet, Diameter 7", height 8".	..	Presented by Mr. P. C. Manuk, Bar-at-law, President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, Patna.	
110	Steel Shield with border design and four knobs. Diameter 13½".	..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX H.

List of objects added to the Plaster of Paris Casts Section of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Description of the object.	Present provenance of the original object.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
181	Model of a warrior ..	Patna Museum.	
182	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX I.

List of negatives prepared in the studio of the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1939 to the 31st of March 1942.

Serial no.	Place and districts.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1096	Patna Museum ..	Photograph of the Museum's Coin Room.	8½"×6½".	
1097	Patna ..	Photograph of seven stone sculptures of the Patna Museum.	Do.	
1098	Do. ..	Photograph of eight stone sculptures of the Patna Museum.	Do.	
1099	Do. ...	Ditto	Do.	
1100	Do. ..	Photograph of three stone sculptures of the Patna Museum.	Do.	
1101	Do. ..	Photograph of ten stone sculptures of the Patna Museum.	Do.	
1102	Lohanipur, Patna	Front view of the Mauryan Head and arm or portion of a leg (Arch. nos. 10343-10344).	Do.	
1103	Ditto ..	Side view of the Mauryan Head (Arch. no. 10343).	Do.	
1104	Ditto ..	Right side view of the Mauryan Head (Arch. no. 10343).	Do.	
1105	Ditto ..	Left side view of the Mauryan Head (Arch. no. 10343).	Do.	
1106	Rajmahal ..	Front view of the stone female figure (Arch. no. 10346.)	Do.	
1107	Buxar, District Shahabad.	Front view of a Terra-cotta head of a male figurine having knot of hair on the right side. Partly broken (Arch. no. 6695).	4½"×3½".	
1108	Ditto ..	Head of a Terra-cotta figurine (Arch. no. 8583/8674).	Do.	
1109	Ditto ..	Head of a Terra cotta female figurine (Arch. no. 6311).	8½"×6½".	
1110	Ditto ..	Head of a crude terra-cotta female figurine (Arch. no. 6687).	Do.	
1111	Fharhut, Central India.	Photograph of the Plaster cast of the figure of Chanda Yakshini (Patna Museum cast no 38).	Do.	
1112	Rajshahi, Bengal ..	Front view of the Plaster cast of the figure of Ganga (Patna Museum cast no 148).	Do.	
1113	Bharhut, Central India.	Front view of the Plaster cast of the figure of Kuvera Yaksh (Patna Museum cast no. 39).	Do.	
1114	Patna ..	Back view of the Plaster cast of the Patna Yaksha Statue (Patna Museum no. 37).	Do.	

APPENDIX I—concl'd.

Serial no.	Place and districts.	Description.	Size.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1115	Belwa, district Saran.	Front view of a stone image of Vishnu (Arch. no. 186).	8½" × 6½".	
1116	Ditto ..	Back view of the above image (Arch. no. 186).	Do.	
1117	Vishnupur, district Gaya.	Back view of a stone image of Buddha in Bhumisparsha Mudra (Arch. no. 1681).	Do.	
1118	North-West Frontier Province.	Front view of a stone relief depicting the birth of Buddha (Arch. no. 6335).	Do.	
1119	Burma ..	Front view of a gilded bronze figure of Buddha (Arch. no. 10541).	Do.	
1120	Patna Museum ..	Front view of the east bearing cast no. P. 10. W.	Do.	
1121	Mathura ..	Front view of the cast of a female figure on a pillar from Mathura (Cast no. 60).	Do.	
1122	Kausambi, district Allahabad.	Front view of a stone image of Hari-hara (Arch. no. 1863).	4½" × 3½".	
1123	Benisagar, district Singhbhum.	Front view of a sand stone figure of Vishnu (Arch. no. 63).	Do.	
1124	Patna Museum ..	Front view of a stone figure of dancing female (Arch. no. 1618).	Do.	
1125	Ditto ..	Front view of a standing Bodhisattva (Arch. no. 5856).	Do.	
1126	Kurkihar, district Gaya.	Front view of a standing bronze Bodhisattva (Arch. no. 9592).	Do.	
1127	Patna ..	Back view of a Terra-cotta dancing figurine (Arch. no. 6067).	Do.	
1128	Bulandibagh ..	Back view of a Terra-cotta female figure (Arch. no. 8510).	Do.	
1129	Patna Museum ..	Front view of a stone image of Varaha (Boar incarnation of Vishnu) (Arch. no. 8428).	8½" × 6½".	
1130	Rajmahal ..	Side view of the stone sculpture of a female figure (Arch. no. 10346).	Do.	
1131	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
1132	Burma ..	Front view of a gilded bronze figure of seated Buddha (Arch. no. 10541).	Do.	
1133	Do. ..	Right side view of the above figure (Arch. no. 10541).	Do.	
1134	Do. ..	Side view of the above figure (Arch. no. 10541).	Do.	
1135	Do. ..	Left side view of the above figure (Arch. no. 10541).	Do.	
1136	Unknown ..	Photograph of a miniature painting ..	6½" × 4½".	
1137	Patna Museum ..	Photograph of the Persian Tiles (Art. no. 175).	Do.	

APPENDIX J.

List of gold coins stolen from the Patna Museum on the 27th/28th April 1939 (written off by Government letter no. 1172-E. R., dated the 15th October 1941).

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	5	Kumarpala Deva.	
2	201	Jagadakamalla (punchmarked).	
3	202	Sri Rama (Punchmarked).	
4	206	Akbar I.	
5	254	Rama Tanki.	
6	255	Huvishka.	
7	508	Puja.	
8	509	Bujava.	
9	510	Bujavira.	
10	511	Bujavi.	
11	512	Bhujaba-Bujaba.	
12	513	Bhujavia.	
13	514	Gajir or Gajga.	
14	515	Gaji or Gaje.	
15	516	Yena.	
16	517	Katachitra or Katachina.	
17	518	Jagadeka.	
18	519	Madana or Movana.	
19	520	Gajpati Pagoda.	
20	521	Achutya Raja of Vijayanagar.	
21	523	Krishna Raya.	
22	862	Krishna Raja of Mysore	.. .. (2 coins)
23	877	Ganga Deva.	
24	1163	Flat blank pillet.	
25	1164	One Vishnu Pagoda.	
26	1165	Krishna Raya of Vijaynagar.	
27	1166	Ditto.	
28	1167	Alauddin Muhammad.	
29	1168	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—contd.

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
30	1169	Ghiasuddin Tughlak.	
31	1170	Muhammad Bin Tughlak Shah.	
32	1171	Ditto.	
33	1172	Ditto.	
34	1173	Ditto.	
35	1174	Ditto.	
36	1175	Ditto.	
37	1176	Ditto.	
38	1177	Muhammad Tughlak.	
39	1178	Ditto.	
40	1179	Ditto.	
41	1180	Ditto.	
42	1181	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
43	1182	Ditto.	
44	1183	Ditto.	
45	1184	Ditto.	
46	1185	Ditto.	
47	1216	Choda Gangadeva.	
48	1217	Ditto.	
49	1231	Ditto.	
50	1233	Kidar Sahi.	
51	1234	Ditto.	
52	1235	Ditto.	
53	1236	Ditto.	
54	1264	Viraraya.	
55	1265	Devaraja.	
56	1311	Gold punchmarked (Mediæval).	
57	1318	Prithvi Deva (large) (1140—60 A. D.).	
58	1319	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
59	1320	Jajlla Deva (1160—75 A. D.).	
60	1321	Ditto.	
61	1322	Ratna Deva (1175—90 A. D.).	
62	1323	Ditto.	
63	1328	Govinda Chandar (1172—60 A. D.).	
64	1505	Samudra Gupta (335—385 A. D.).	
65	1506	Ditto.	
66	1507	Chandra Gupta, II.	
67	1508	Ditto.	
68	1509	Samudra Gupta.	
69	1510	Chandra Gupta, II.	
70	1511	Kumaragupta, II.	
71	1565	Akbar.	
72	2091	Vasudeva.	
73	2092	Ditto.	
74	2254	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
75	2255	Ditto.	
76	2256	Ditto.	
77	2257	Ditto.	
78	2258	Ditto.	
79	2259	Ditto.	
80	2260	Alauddin Muhammad Shah.	
81	2261	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
82	2262	Ditto.	
83	2263	Ditto.	
84	2264	Ditto.	
85	2265	Ditto.	
86	2266	Ditto.	
87	2267	Ditto.	
88	2268	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
89	2269	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
90	2270	Ditto.	
91	2271	Ditto.	
92	2272	Ditto.	
93	2273	Muhammad Tughlak.	
94	2274	Ditto.	
95	2275	Ditto.	
96	2276	Ditto.	
97	2277	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
98	2278	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
99	2279	Ditto.	
100	2280	Ditto.	
101	2281	Ditto.	
102	2282	Ditto.	
103	2283	Ditto.	
104	2284	Ditto.	
105	2285	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
106	2286	Ditto.	
107	2287	Ditto.	
108	2288	Ditto.	
109	2289	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
110	2290	Ditto.	
111	2291	Ditto.	
112	2292	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
113	2293	Ditto.	
114	2294	Ditto.	
115	2295	Ditto.	
116	2296	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
117	2297	Ditto.	
118	2298	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
119	2299	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
120	2300	Ditto.	
121	2301	Ditto.	
122	2302	Ditto.	
123	2303	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
124	2304	Ditto.	
125	2305	Ditto.	
126	2306	Muhammad Tughlak.	
127	2307	Ditto.	
128	2308	Ditto.	
129	2309	Ditto.	
130	2310	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
131	2311	Muhammad Tughlak.	
132	2312	Ditto.	
133	2313	Ditto.	
134	2314	Ditto.	
135	2315	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
136	2316	Muhammad Tughlak.	
137	2317	Ditto.	
138	2318	Ditto.	
139	2319	Ditto.	
140	2320	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
141	2321	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
142	2322	Ditto.	
143	2323	Ditto.	
144	2324	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
145	2325	Muhammad Bin Tughlak	
146	2326	Ditto.	
147	2327	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
148	2328	Muhammad Tughlak.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
149	2329	Muhammad Tughlak.	
150	2330	Firoz Shah Tughlak.	
151	4797	Vima Kadphises (Kadphises II).	
152	4808	Vasudeva.	
153	4817	Samudra Gupta (335—380 A. D.)	
154	4818	Chandragupta, II (380—414.)	
155	4819	Chandragupta, I.	
156	4820	Kumargupta, I (414—55 A. D.)	
157	4821	Skandagupta (455—480 A. D.)	
158	4898	Govinda Chandradev.	
159	4899	Devaraya, II (1422—47 A. D.), King of Vijayanagar.	
160	5018	Gangayadeva (1015—40 A. P.) Kalachri or Haihaya dynasty of Western Chedi.	
161	5019	Ditto.	
162	5030	Samudragupta.	
163	5031	Ditto.	
164	5032	Ditto.	
165	5033	Kumaragupta, I.	
166	5034	Ditto.	
167	5040	Humayun.	
168	5068	Akbar.	
169	5069	Ditto.	
170	5070	Ditto.	
171	5071	Ditto.	
172	5072	Ditto.	
173	5073	Ditto.	
174	5424	Jahangir.	
175	5425	Ditto.	
176	5426	Ditto.	
177	5427	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
178	5693	Murad Bux.	
179	5848	Farrukhsiyar.	
180	5908	Muhammad Shah.	
181	5909	Ditto.	
182	6172	Ruknuddin Barbak Shah.	
183	6192	Harihara, II.	
184	6193	Akbar.	
185	6194	Ditto.	
186	6273	Samudragupta.	
187	6274	Ditto.	
188	6275	Ditto.	
189	6276	Ditto.	
190	6277	Ditto.	
191	6278	Ditto.	
192	6279	Ditto.	
193	6280	Ditto.	
194	6281	Ditto.	
195	6282	Ditto.	
196	6283	Ditto.	
197	6284	Ditto.	
198	6285	Ditto.	
199	6286	Ditto.	
200	6287	Ditto.	
201	6288	Ditto.	
202	6289	Ditto.	
203	6290	Ditto.	
204	6291	Ditto.	
205	6292	Ditto.	
206	6293	Chandragupta, II.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
207	6294	Chandragupta, II.	
208	6295	Ditto.	
209	6296	Ditto.	
210	6297	Ditto.	
211	6298	Ditto.	
212	6299	Ditto.	
213	6300	Ditto.	
214	6301	Ditto.	
215	6302	Ditto.	
216	6303	Ditto.	
217	6304	Ditto.	
218	6305	Ditto.	
219	6306	Ditto.	
220	6307	Ditto.	
221	6308	Kumargupta, I.	
222	6309	Ditto.	
223	6310	Ditto.	
224	6311	Ditto.	
225	6312	Ditto.	
226	6313	Ditto.	
227	6314	Ditto.	
228	6315	Ditto.	
229	6316	Ditto.	
230	6317	Ditto.	
231	6318	Ditto.	
232	6319	Ditto.	
233	6320	Ditto.	
234	6321	Ditto.	
235	6322	Ditto.	
236	6323	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
237	6324	Kumargupta, I.	
238	6325	Ditto.	
239	6326	Ditto.	
240	6327	Ditto.	
241	6328	Ditto.	
242	6329	Ditto.	
243	6330	Ditto.	
244	6331	Skandagupta.	
245	6332	Ditto.	
246	6333	Ditto.	
247	6334	Ditto.	
248	6335	Prakasaditya.	
249	6336	Narasinhagupta.	
250	6337	Vishnugupta Chandraditya	
251	6338	Samudra Gupta.	
252	6339	Later Gupta.	
253	6378	Chandragupta, II	
254	6379	Ditto.	
255	6380	Ditto.	
256	6381	Ditto.	
257	6382	Ditto.	
258	6599	Kadphises.	
259	6600	Kanishka.	
260	6601	Huvishka.	
261	6602	Ditto.	
262	6603	Ditto.	
263	6604	Ditto.	
264	6605	Vasudeva.	
265	6606	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
266	6607	Vasudeva.	
267	6608	Kidara.	
268	6609	Ditto (variant).	
269	6610	Ditto.	
270	6611	Alauddin Muhammad, II.	
271	6612	Ditto.	
272	6613	Tughlak, I.	
273	6614	Md Bin Tughlak.	
274	6615	Ditto.	
275	6616	Ditto.	
276	6617	Ditto.	
277	6618	Ditto.	
278	6619	Ditto.	
279	6620	Ghiasuddin Mahamud.	
280	6621	Shere Shah	
281	6622	Ditto.	
282	6623	Humayun.	
283	6624	Akbar.	
284	6625	Ditto.	
285	6626	Ditto (Square).	
286	6627	Ditto (Circular).	
287	6628	Ditto.	
288	6629	Ditto (Square).	
289	6630	Ditto	
290	6631	Jehangir (Square).	
291	6632	Shah Jehan.	
292	6633	Ditto.	
293	6634	Ditto.	
294	6635	Ditto.	
295	6636	Ditto	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
296	6637	Shah Jehan.	
297	6638	Aurangzeb.	
298	6639	Ditto.	
299	6640	Ditto.	
300	6641	Ditto.	
301	6642	Ditto.	
302	6643	Ditto.	
303	6644	Ditto.	
304	6645	Ditto.	
305	6646	Alam I.	
306	6647	Ditto.	
307	6648	Jahandar.	
308	6649	Ditto.	
309	6650	Ditto.	
310	6651	Farrukhsiyar.	
311	6652	Ditto.	
312	6653	Ditto.	
313	6654	Muhammad.	
314	6655	Ditto.	
315	6656	Ditto.	
316	6657	Ahmad Shah.	
317	6658	Ditto.	
318	6659	Alam, II.	
319	6660	Ditto.	
320	6661	Ditto.	
321	6662	Shah Alam.	
322	6796	Pratap Krishna Roy (Vijayanagar).	
323	6949	Muhammad Bin Sam.	
324	6950	Yaldus (Muhammad Bin Sam).	
325	6951	Ghiasuddin Balban.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
326	6952	Allauddin Muhammad.	
327	6953	Ditto.	
328	6954	Ditto.	
329	6955	Ghiasuddin Tughlak.	
330	6956	Ditto.	
331	6957	Ditto.	
332	6958	Muhammad Bin Tughlak.	
333	6959	Ditto.	
334	6960	Ditto.	
335	6961	Ditto.	
336	6962	Ditto.	
337	6963	Ditto.	
338	6964	Ditto.	
339	6965	Ditto.	
340	6966	Ditto.	
341	6967	Ditto.	
342	6968	Ditto.	
343	6969	Ghiasuddin Mahmud (Pretender).	
344	6970	Firoz Shah.	
345	6971	Ditto.	
346	7179	Akbar.	
347	7344	Pratapditya, II, Kashmir (700 A.D.).	
348	7345	Ditto.	
349	7346	Ditto.	
350	7347	Ditto.	
351	7348	Ditto.	
352	7349	Ditto.	
353	7350	Ditto.	
354	7351	Ditto.	
355	7352	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
356	7353	Pratapditya II. Kashmir (700 A.D.)	
357	7354	Ditto.	
358	7355	Ditto.	
359	7356	Ditto.	
360	7357	Ditto.	
361	7415	Chandragupta, II.	
362	7433	Vishnugupta.	
363	7434	Token of Prasannamata.	
364	7435	Ditto.	
365	7436	Ditto.	
366	7437	Ditto.	
367	7438	Ditto.	
368	7439	Ditto.	
369	7440	Ditto.	
370	7444	Ananta Varma Choda Gangadeva.	
371	7447	Ditto.	
372	7449	Ditto.	
373	7453	Ditto.	
374	7490	Akbar.	
375	7491	Shah Jahan.	
376	7492	Jahandar Shah.	
377	7493	Narasinghgupta Baladitya.	
378	7494	Ditto.	
379	7509	Akbar (Square).	
380	7510	Jahangir.	
381	7511	Shah Jahan.	
382	7512	Muhammad Shah.	
383	7534	Shah Jahan.	
384	7556	Akbar.	
385	7557	Ditto.	

APPENDIX J—contd.

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
386	7558	Shan Jahan.	
387	7559	Ditto.	
388	7560	Aurangzeb.	
389	7561	Farukhsiyar.	
390	7562	Hydar Ali (Mysore).	
391	7652	South Indian Fanam, variety no. 1.	
392	8213	Shah Jahan.	
393	8219	Alauddin Muhammad Shah (695—715).	
394	8220	Ditto.	
395	8221	Ditto.	
396	8222	Ditto.	
397	8223	Qutubuddin Mubarak Shah (716—720 A.H.)	
398	8224	Ghiasuddin Tughlak I (720—725).	
399	8225	Ditto.	
400	8226	Muhammad Bin Tughlak (725—752).	
401	8227	Muhammad Bin Tughluk.	
402	8228	Ditto. (struck in the name of Al-Musta'fi).	
403	8229	Ditto.	
404	8230	Muhammad Bin Tughluk (struck in the name of Khilifa Al Haq).	
405	8231	Muhammad Bin Humayun (Bahmanis of Kulbarga).	
406	8232	Muhammad Shah I Khelji (Malwa).	
407	8504	Muhammad III Bin Tughluk.	
408	8614	Samudragupta.	
409	8615	Defaced Gupta coin.	
410	8778	Kedar Vasu Saka.	
411	8779	Kedar.	
412	8780	Mysore Coin (Hun).	
413	8781	Huvishka.	
414	8782	Vasudeva.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
415	8783	Kumargupta, II.	
416	8806	Muhammad Shah.	
417	8807	Abu Muzaffar Abul Fateh, Muhammad Shah (Malwa.)	
418	8850	Farrukhsiyar.	
419	8851	Muhammad Shah.	
420	8852	Ditto.	
421	8853	Ditto.	
422	8854	Ditto.	
423	8855	Ditto.	
424	8856	Ditto.	
425	8857	Ditto.	
426	8858	Ditto.	
327	8859	Ditto.	
428	8860	Ditto.	
429	8861	Ditto.	
430	8862	Ditto.	
431	8863	Ditto.	
432	8864	Venetian Ducat (1248 A. D.)	
433	8865	Ditto.	
434	8866	Ditto.	
435	8867	Ditto.	
436	8868	Ditto.	
437	8869	Ditto.	
438	8870	Ditto.	
439	8871	Ditto.	
440	11663	Chandragupta, II.	
441	11730	Akbar.	
442	11731	Ditto.	
443	11732	Ditto.	
444	11733	Ditto.	
445	11734	Shah Jahan.	

APPENDIX J—*contd.*

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
446	11735	Shah Jahan.	
447	11738	Govinda Chandra Deva of Qaunaj (1112—60 A.D.)	
448	11918	Madana Varma Deva.	
449	11921	Sadaswarya (Vijayanagar).	
450	11937	Jaya Varma Deva.	
451	11946	Shere Shah.	
452	11947	Punchmarked coin S. India	
453	11961	Kidara coin defaced.	
454	11962	Daradara.	
455	12268	Murad Baksh.	
456	12269	Vasudeo Kushan.	
457	12393	Kadphises, II.	
458	12510	Pratapadeva Raya (1422—47 A. D.)	
459	12546	Govinda Chandra Deva.	
460	14205	Kanishka.	
461	14206	Ditto.	
462	15378	France (Republic) 100 Francs 1912.	
463	15379	India, Queen Victoria Mohar 1862.	
464	15380	Turkey, pound.	
465	15381	U. S. A. 5 Dollars, 1880.	
466	15382	Napoleon, III, 10 Francs, 1863.	
467	15383	Prussia (Germany), 10 Marks 1880.	
468	15384	Bavaria, 10 marks, 1896.	
469	15385	Austria, 10 Cornaeo, 1908.	
470	15386	Mexican, 5 Peso, 1920.	
471	15387	Italy, 10 Liras, 1865.	
472	15388	Halvetia (surgo) 10 Francs, 1912.	
473	15389	Dutch, 5 Gullo.	
474	15390	Siamese.	
475	15391	Tunis, 10 Francs, 1891.	

APPENDIX J—concl'd.

Serial no.	Coin Register no.	Name of King.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
476	15392	Peru, 1/5 Libra, 1919.	
477	15393	Swedish, 5 Kronor, 1894.	
478	15394	Syrian.	
479	15395	Japanese.	
480	15396	Ditto	
481	15397	Egyptian.	
482	15398	Amir Amanullah Khan of Afghanistan.	
483	15720	Muhammad II Bin Tughlak (725—752 A. H.) (Sultan of Delhi).	
484	15721	Ditto ditto.	
485	15722	Ditto ditto.	
486	15723	Ditto ditto.	
487	15724	Firoz Shah III Tughlak (752—790 A. H.) (Sultan of Delhi.)	
488	15725	Ditto ditto.	
489	15726	Ditto ditto.	
490	15727	Ditto ditto.	
491	19728	Ditto ditto.	
492	15729	Alauddin Muhammad Shah Khelji (695—715 A. H.).	
493	15730	Ditto ditto.	
494	15731	Muhammad V Bin Farid (837—849 A. H.), Saiyid Dynasty.	
495	15732	Hoshang Shah Ghori (808—836 A. H.), Malwa Dynasty.	
496	15733	Muhammad Shah Khelji (840—973 A. H.), Malwa Dynasty.	
497	15734	Ghaisuddin Shah Khelji (873—906 A. H.) Malwa Dynasty.	
498	15735	Ibrahim Shah (803—844 A. H.), Jaunpur Dynasty.	
499	15736	Aluddin Hossain Shah (899—925 A. H.) Bengal.	
500	15737	Nasiruddin Nasrat Shah (925—949 A. H.), Bengal	
501	15738	Muhammad Shah, I (959—776 A. H.) Bahmani.	
502	15739	Akbar.	

APPENDIX K.

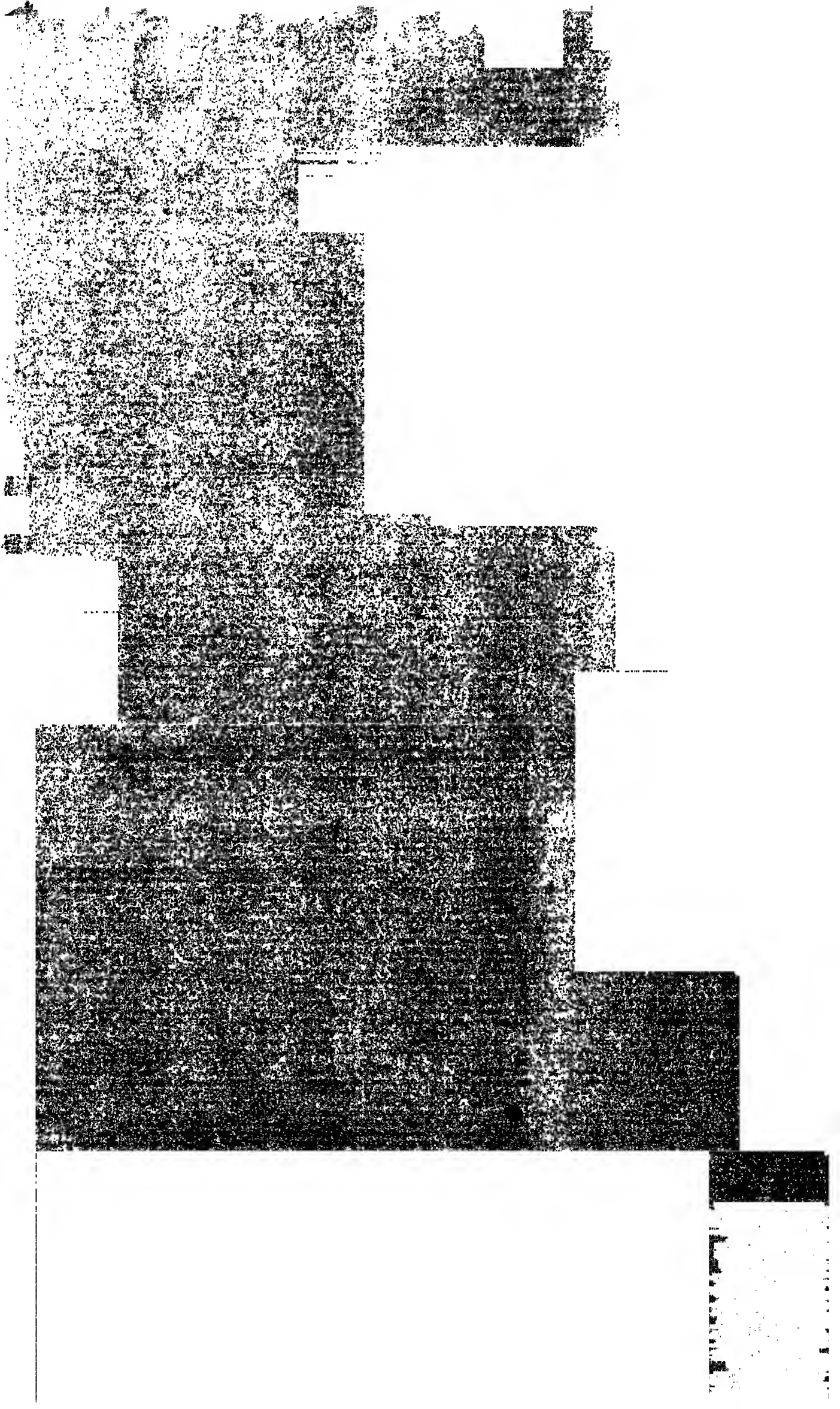
List of articles other than gold coins stolen from the coin cabinet, Patna Museum, on the 27th—28th April 1939 (written off by Government letter no. 1172-E.R., dated the 15th October 1941.)

Serial no.	Description.	Patna Museum Register no.
1. Medals (one gold)	3 ..
2. Gold rings	2 Arch. nos. 4458— 59.
3. Armlet gold filigree inset with ivory miniatures	..	1 Art. no. 720.
4. Gold pieces unearthed at Rajmahal	9 Arch. no. 7984.
5. Gold stars	2 ..
6. Gold amulet	1 Arch. no. 6697.
7. Gold nose-ring	1 Arch. no. 8421.
8. Gold ear-ring 5/8" across..	Arch. no. 2094.
9. Minute fragment of thick gold leaf	Arch. no. 2096.
10. Four pieces of gold	Arch. no. 7729.
11. Gold ear stud 1/2" height	Arch. no. 7730.
12. Small gold piece	Arch. no. 8161.
13. Pistol		

APPENDIX L.

List of donors to the Patna Museum from the 1st April 1941 to the 31st March 1942.

Serial no.	Name of donors.	Address.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-law	President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, Patna.	
2	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. R. Meredith, I.C.S.	Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, Patna.	
3	Mrs. Lila Singh	Mansoorganj, Bhagalpur.	
4	Father M. D. Moran, S. J. ..	Principal, St. Xavier's, Patna.	
5	Kumar Amar Singh	Tekari, Gaya.	
6	Rao Bahadur Rudra Pratap Singh	Proprietor, Sonbarsa Raj, district Bhagalpur.	
7	Mrs. H. E. Christian ..	Bangaon, P. O. Bariahi, North Bhagalpur.	
8	Chowdhury Brij Mohan Roy ..	Rais and Zamindar of Mangraon, Buxar.	
9	Babu Parbhu Singh ..	Village Bhairopur, P. O. Bhabhua, district Shahabad.	
10	Director-General of Archaeology in India.	Delhi.	
11	Government of Bihar ..	Patna.	
12	Government of the United Provinces.	Lucknow.	
13	Director of Industries, Central Provinces.	Central Provinces, Nagpur.	
14	Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society.	Bombay.	
15	Subdivisional Officer, Bihar Shariff.	Bihar Shariff, district Patna.	



✓
~~SECRET (OUT)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D.G.A. 80

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
NEW DELHI
Issue Record

Catalogue No. 000.01(5416)/1.2.-7177.

Author— Patna Museum.

Reports of Patna Museum
Title— for 1935, 1939, 1940-42.

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return
--------------	---------------	----------------

872-2000	2/1/40	9/1/40
----------	--------	--------

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.

S. B. 148. N. DELHI.